1 4 1 complete
3.8
b3
311
1

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

ESTABLISHED 1919

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

LIBRARY
CURRENT SERIAL RECORD
AUG 29 1949
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUGUST 1949

30th ANNIVERSARY

XUM

We are Glad to Have the Great Herd Bulls we are Using

Listed Below are **Our Herd Bulls** - *See Them Yourself*

or Look up their Records

Eileenmere 500th 1946 International Grand Champion Bull.

Eileenmere 1000th Grand Champion 1948 American Royal and Illinois State Fair.

Eva's Bandolier Lad Grand Champion Bull Central Regional Show and Sale 1946.

Eileenmere 700th Grand Champion Bull 1946 National Aberdeen-Angus Show.

Just Added to our Herd Sires

Eileenmere 1062d Junior Champion Bull 1948 Illinois and Missouri State Fairs.

Eileenmere 1050th First Prize Senior Bull Calf 1948 International and Junior Champion Bull 1949 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show.
Both these latter Bulls may be seen in our show herd this fall at the leading Shows.

THESE GREAT BULLS ARE SECOND TO NONE IN THE LAND AS HERD SIRES AND SHOW BULLS. . . . WE WILL BE GLAD FOR YOU TO SEE THEM AND JUDGE THEM YOURSELF.

Our Annual *"Cattleman's Holiday Sale"* Oct. 5th, 1949

We will Sell 12 Bulls and 60 Females

These cattle will feature the GET, SERVICE and PRODUCTION of these Great Bulls and our many great Cows.

Remember the Date **October 5th** *"The Cattleman's Holiday Sale"* **Where Everyone is Judge**

FOLLOW THE BIG FALL CIRCUIT

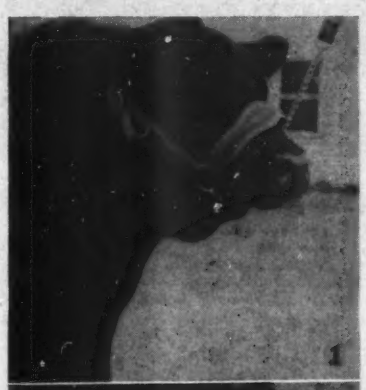
October 3, 1949—"Bandolier Review Sale", Great Oaks Stock Farm.....Rochester, Michigan
October 5, 1949, "Cattleman's Holiday Sale".....Pleasant Plains, Illinois

Write for Catalog:

J. Garrett Tolan Farms Pleasant Plains, Illinois

KINLOCH FARM

805019



How do You Measure Your Herd Bull?

Your eye may deceive you—the Yardstick (36 inches long) will tell a story. We used one to measure

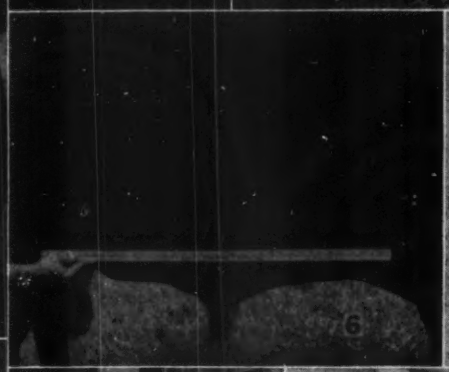
Eileenmere 1029th

Here's what we found on taking Eileenmere 1029th apart

First it takes a great Bull to measure up under such a close analysis. However, look at the photos. (1) Check the Head and note the Breed Character. (2) Note the Width, the Smoothness of the front. (3) Check the Thickness all the way back—you need it for proper beef type. (4) The Fullness carries just as far as does the Bull. (5) Here's a good view of the depth of body. (6) Note the Straight Underline, the smoothness of the Shoulder and the Fullness of the Heart. (7) A good long Quarter, well filled. (8) Good Bone, short straight Legs set under the corners. (9) Note the Back Legs and the Quarter the way the meat comes clear down to the hock. (10) A view of the Flank, and check to see that the Bull doesn't cut up in the flank, but carries on down as he should. (11, 12) Loose hide, pliable, if you wish, indicates good Fleshing Qualities, and we are happy that EILEENMERE 1029th has that quality, too. We think that EILEENMERE 1029th will compare favorably under any Yardstick—and we are dibcussing Individuality.

Also, of Major Importance

Measure your Herd Bull by his pedigree. EILEENMERE 1029th is as well bred a Bull as we know exists. But, of the greatest importance to us and to all breeders is the calves your herd bull sires. We are proud to show the calves by "1029th"—he passes on his excellent individual characteristics. Stop at KINLOCH and see for yourself. Several calves by "1029th" are in the show barn. You'll see them at some of the shows.



Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, *Owners*

Farm located 28 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17

B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager **PRICE BROWN, Herdsman**

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

Lakewood

. . . . . "THE BALANCED HERD"

Just Look at these LAKEWOOD Bulls!

Prince Eric of Sunbeam
. . . By Prince Sunbeam 29th

Prince Lakewood 25th
. . . By Prince Sunbeam 19th

Prince Lakewood 30th
. . . By Prince Sunbeam 19th

Prince Lakewood 36th
. . . By Prince Sunbeam 19th

Note:

1 Great Heads
2 Breed Character
3 Compact Massiveness
4 Burly Ruggedness
5 Short Good Legs
6 Great Depth—Straight lines
7 Great Spread of Rib
8 Great Loin
9 Wonderful Quarters
10 Smoothness
11 Quality
12 Style

Each Has a Most Acceptable Pedigree

Each is Siring Great Calves

Look to Lakewood

***Come to* LAKEWOOD *for the Best in* Herd Bulls *and* Foundation Females**

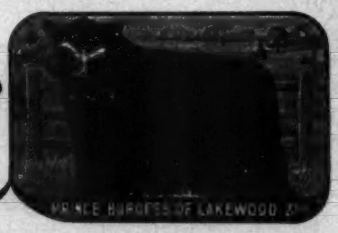
LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner*
DON SCHMIDT, *Superintendent*

MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN
"77 Miles North of Chicago"

Raona Farms

HOME of the BREED BUILDERS
on ROUTE M-47-
WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN

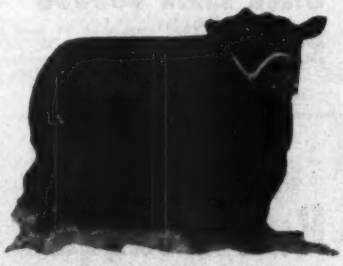


Not 1 or 2, or 3 or 4 or 5, But---

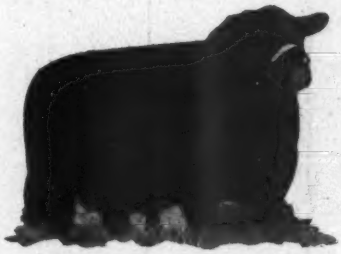
6 Great Herd Bulls in Service at Raona

GREAT BULLS in every sense of the word. Smart Headed, Compact, Smooth, with both Style and Quality, Short Legged, Straight Lined, Full Quartered, Thick from front to rear, Masculine, and Well Bred. That they are proving Prepotent we ask that you see their Calves on our farms. We are proud of this battery of Herd Bulls, and more proud of the kind of Calves that each one is siring for us.

Black Prince 2d of Paris

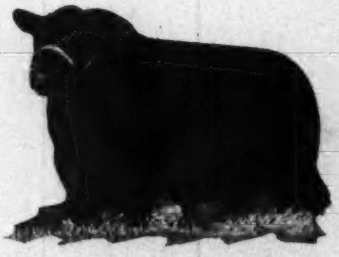


. . . . . By PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th

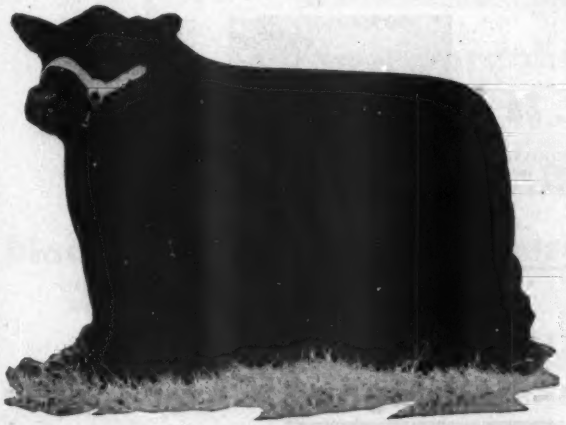


Bandolier 85th of Wilton
. By EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER

Raona's Bardolier 33d
. . . . By RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d



R. L. S. Prince Eric 24th
. . . By PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM



Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d
. . . . . By PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th

Raona's Bardolier 2d
. . . . . By BLACK BARDOLIER

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, owners
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

AL MARTIN, Herdsman

RAY SMITH, manager
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

WILDWOOD FARMS

Black Elkin 639553

One of several good sons that we used in the herd and sired by IMPORTED EL KATIF of DOONHOLM. BLACK ELKIN'S dam is a daughter of the great BLACK BARDOLIER.

Herd Bull Headquarters

For more than 30 years, WILDWOOD has been in the process of building and improving a breeding herd. Great Cows, selected from the best the breed offered, and constantly culled, have made the WILDWOOD herd of Females TOP HERD BULL PRODUCERS. Of course, none but OUTSTANDING HERD BULLS have been in service.

Foundation Stock

Available at most all times are FOUNDATION FEMALES and HERD BULL PROSPECTS that are bred to be GREAT HERD SIRES. Visit WILDWOOD at any time and see for yourself the kind we offer.

Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 3d

His calves have proven most outstanding, his sire is the foundation "BARDOLIER", old BLACK BARDOLIER. We like him and we like his calves—and his GET merits the approval of breeders all over the land.

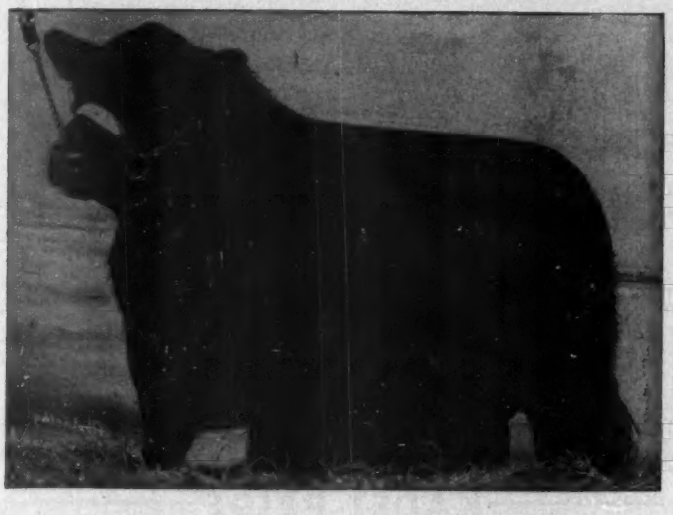
W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan

"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

We Congratulate

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal on Its 30th Anniversary



Black Bardolier G. R. 910064

A WORTHY BEARER of his illustrious sire's name, carries on at GRAND RIVER. Three or four of his Calves will be shown in the Junior classes at coming fall shows.

Other Bulls in Service

Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801 *and* **King Bardolier G. R. 2d 794615**

By QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. and owned jointly with Ira Wilson and Sons. . . . . .

A very good breeding son of the "Phenomenal" BLACK BARDOLIER.

THESE BULLS were ALL BRED at GRAND RIVER and will help to perpetuate one of the Country's dominant sire lines. . . . . .

J. J. HENDREN, Owner
Fowlerville, Michigan

ALEX LYONS, Manager
Webberville, Michigan

"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

BEEF BUILD OF THE FUTURE

KADET PRIDE

Bell Boy A. 10th and Kadet Pride, Senior herd sires, now in service.

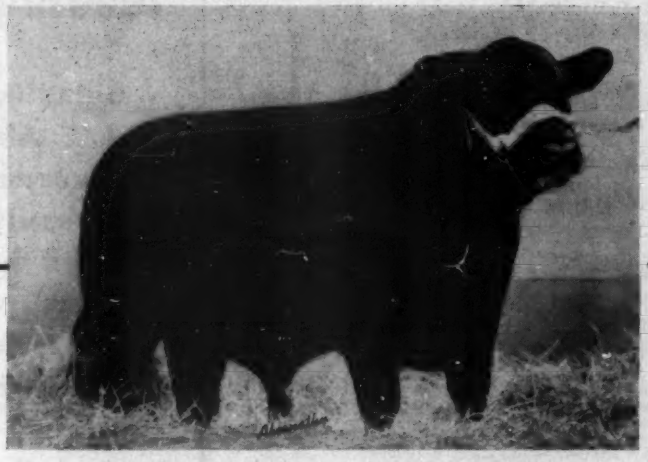
The Angustorra Herd intact is now located at its New Home

Visitors Always Welcome

A. L. WAUGAMAN, Owner **WATSONVILLE, CALIFORNIA**

ANGUSTORRA RANCH

Shake Hands with



Bardoliermere 10th

Newest Addition to our Herd Bull Battery

Sire: EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910	Proud Marshall of Hill Crest
			Barbara 7th of Hill Crest
	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Euretta of Quality 429026	Quality Marshall
			Euretta of Wildwood
Dam: ELLUNAMERE 3d 722893	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmwood Erica A. 7th
	Elluna Erica 2d 469975	Glencarnock Revolution 10th 373689	Blackcap Revolution
			Elbana of Glencarnock 3d
		Elluna Erica 414337	Elberon 2d
			Elluna E. 2d

After a long and exhaustive search for a young herd Bull prospect, we finally found what we wanted in BARDOLIERMERE 10th. We insisted the Bull we bought must first of all, have correct type. Our second qualification was an outstandingly strong masculine head and neck. After these two characteristics were found, next we wanted a Bull straight in his lines, full in his rear quarters, short in his legs, full in his forerib, smooth in his fleshing with lots of "touching quality" in his hair and hide. It is rather difficult to find all these things in one animal and we looked at a good many Bulls before we went to Tolan Farms to see BARDOLIERMERE 10th. Our first glance at him assured us we had found our Bull. The public is pretty well aware of what the "BARDOLIER" Bull is doing in the Tolan Herd crossed on EILEENMERE Females, and we predict it will be even more conspicuous at the end of the Show Season this fall.

The Dam of BARDOLIERMERE 10th, ELLUNAMERE 3d is also the dam of EILEENMERE 700th, Reserve Champion in Tulsa in 1944 and Grand Champion in Milwaukee, and the National Show in Timonium in 1946.

Great Oaks Stock Farms

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner
ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

Rochester, Michigan

Herdsmen { JOHN SHERIDAN, CHARLES DULZO

"The Herd That Is Being Heard From"

REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

Springwood Farms

L. C. Aleshire Owner
P. O. BOX 416
SPRINGFIELD OHIO

July 29, 1949

Brown-Forman Distillers Corporation
P. O. Box 1080
Louisville, Kentucky

Attention: Mr. Speed

Dear Sir:

I want to give you a little idea of how the cattle are responding to the B. F. SuperSol supplement. We have a total of 42 heifers divided into two equal lots. The one lot consists of heifers which will average from 800 to 850 pounds per head. The smaller group of heifers will average from 450 to 500 pounds per head. We weighed these heifers on Saturday, April 2, and again on Saturday, April 16, which was a 14 day period. This was the first opportunity we had of checking after they went on this new feed. The larger heifers gained 36 pounds per head in the 14 day period. The 21 smaller heifers gained 27 pounds per head in the same period.

We intend to continue weighing these heifers each 14 day period, and will keep you informed as to the response we are getting from your feed. While there are a lot of things that could happen to any group of heifers of this type, I feel that at last we have solved our feeding problem.

Will you please rush me another ton of B. F. SuperSol by truck delivery at the earliest possible date.

Sincerely yours,

L. C. Aleshire
L. C. Aleshire

LCA:h

"Solved our feeding problem"

Gains like those reported by L. C. Aleshire, outstanding breeder, are typical of the results obtained in many of the country's leading herds when their basic grain rations are supplemented with B-F SuperSol. Extensive testing has proved that B-F SuperSol not only puts on the poundage at a profitable rate, but it also produces a superior grade of beef which brings a higher price per hundredweight.

Our FREE BOOKLET will tell you what SUPERSOL will do for your livestock — at a cost of only 2½c per head per day!

Write

FEED DIVISION
BROWN-FORMAN
DISTILLERS CORPORATION
at
LOUISVILLE IN KENTUCKY

(Available in pellet or granular form.)

PROVIDES

true VITAMIN A
VITAMIN D

B-GROUP VITAMINS
RIBOFLAVIN, THIAMIN
NIACIN, CHOLINE, PYRIDOXINE, PANTOTHENIC ACID, p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID
BIOTIN, FOLIC ACID

FATS and PROTEINS
CALCIUM, PHOSPHOROUS
and ESSENTIAL TRACE MINERALS

plus VITAL PRODUCTIVE FACTORS

Warner Grove Farms . .

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

A Breeding Herd of **Select** *Blood Lines and Individuality*
Producing **Improved,** *Modern Type Breeding Stock*

Our 1949 Show Herd

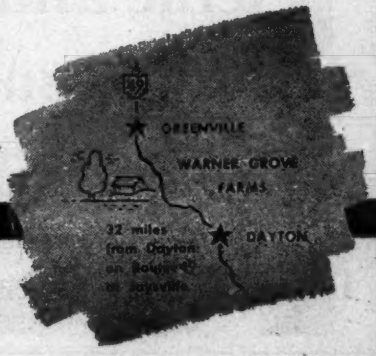
For the fourth consecutive year we will show only cattle of our own breeding. . . . We are modestly proud to have bred Bulls and Heifers of the type and quality represented in these show animals and others at the farms. INDIVIDUALITY, the heritage of SELECT blood lines, will be seen in the GET of these Bulls:

General Black C. S. 625344 ..... **A Son of GENERAL of PAGE**
Bandolier of Wildwood 4th 686087 ..... **A son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA**
Blackcap General W. G. 2d 849302 ..... **A son of GENERAL BLACK C. S.**
Eileenmere M. B. 777th 896653 ..... **A son of EILEENMERE 627th**
Eileenmere 1500th 1047508 ..... **A son of EILEENMERE 500th**

Our Congratulations to Mr. Hahne and his Staff on another Anniversary and year of Breed Progress

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME AT

Warner Grove Farms



GREENVILLE • OHIO

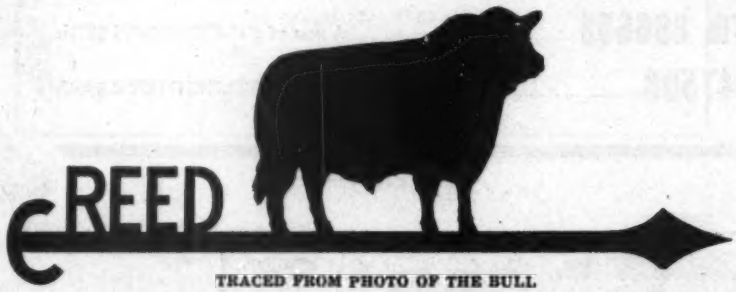
BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

DAN T. WARNER, Owner **L. MONROE PYLES, Manager**

Table of Contents for August, 1949

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin 96-H
Angustorra Comes to California 75
Are Livestock Judges Born As Well As Trained? 96-C
Beef Cattle and The Land 102
Big Crowd and Some Great Cattle 78
"BLACKIE" Does It Again 162
Brandywine Breeders Sale 156
Chicago Market 96-D
Chicagoland Sale 132
Coming Sales 194
Editorial 96-F
Fredericksburg District 186
French Broad Farms Sale 124
Glyn Mawr Dispersion 115
Grass, Black Cattle Reclaim Worn-Out Acres 82
Greenbrier Stock Farm 140
Hoelscher Brothers 135
Keep Quality High, Darlow Cautions 72
Krotz Stock Farms Sale 146
I. E. Kemp Sale 123
Marion County Sale 182
Maryland Association Sale 126
Minnesota State Sale 178
My Fences Are Built To Last 104
North Central Iowa Sale 118
North Dakota Spring Sale 114
"Now We Go For Shore" 193
Ohio Breeders State Sale 162
Ohio Bull Supreme Champion of Futurity 96-L
Our Largest Black Cattle Empire 84
Passing Years Brought Many Changes 88
Pennsylvania Breeders Sale 142
Picking That Next Herd Bull 96-J
Putting Blacks in the Bluestem 76
Red Oak Farms Sale 136
Rose & McCrea Sale 150
South Dakota Sale 137
Sunflower Farms Sale 148
Tallcorn Breeders Sale 166
The Exchange 195
They Knew What They Wanted 96
Thirty Years 71
Washington Letter 96-E
'49 Fairs 195

Index to Advertisers—189



TRACED FROM PHOTO OF THE BULL

Beefmakers

Invite You To a

Picnic and Sale, *Labor Day*

At the Farm

September 5th, Wichita, Kansas

Picnic starts at 11:00 A. M. . . . Herd Bull Judging Contest at 11:30 A. M. . . . At 12:00 Noon we eat a Roasted Aberdeen-Angus Critter . . . Good Food . . . Entertaining Speakers (Short Talks) . . . Nationally known Cattle Judges.

Plan to be with us . . . Write for Catalog

C. E. REED, 4114 E. Central Ave., WICHITA 6, KANSAS

Telephone No. 68313 Residence; No. 53868 Farm

1949

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
FRED BAILEY....Washington Correspondent
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director
JAY RICHTER....Washington Flashes
NEIL SKAU....Chicago Markets
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Los Olivos, California

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
JOHN H CONNOR....West Coast
Modesto, California

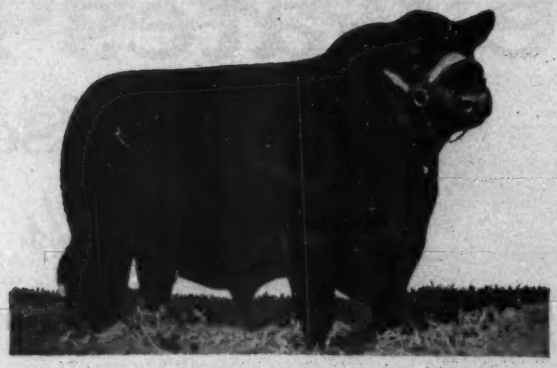
Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Copyright 1949
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Our Cover

Today's cover design is another of the outstanding achievements of the JOURNAL'S Art Director, Henri Fjetland, whose vision of the future for Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the wide open cow country of this land sets a new goal which we shall devote the coming years to in an endeavor to make just such a thing come true on a large scale. We hope you will like it.



PRINCE G. OF SUNBEAM 778070

OH, G!—OH, G!

PRINCE G

is now at Hideaway

Where could he have found a better home?
Where could he find himself in better company?

Have a look at his record.

Here are the averages of his get in the recent Ellerslie dispersion sale.

27 Sons and daughters averaged	$1,540.00	The top bull calf sold for	$10,000.00
5 Top bulls averaged	4,925.00	The second top bull calf sold for	8,000.00
5 Top females averaged	1,715.00	The top female sold for	2,650.00
10 Top offspring averaged	3,320.00	The second top female sold for	2,550.00

In the 1948 Ellerslie sale his get fared just as well.

WHERE CAN YOU BEAT THAT RECORD?

• Remember, these animals weren't all fitted for a sale. Most were just dragged in off a rain-soaked muddy field in ordinary pasture condition. The majority were only 9 months old, and the over-all average was about one year.

DO YOU WONDER WE WENT OVERBOARD AND BOUGHT HIM?

AGAIN WE SAY

OH, G!—OH, G!

PRINCE G is now at Hideaway

Oh, yes, we bought some more cows. We just couldn't afford not to.
And again we still don't know how many is too many.

EVERY DAY IN EVERY WAY IT'S HIDEAWAY ALL THE WAY

THE WILLMEN COMPANY
William G. Mennen
President
345 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

Alton G. Taylor
Manager
Hideaway Farm

C. R. McDade
Herdsman
T'Other Farm

White Gates Farms'

Miss Burgess of White Gates 4th

A January 5, 1948 daughter of EILEENMERE 927th, Top Selling Bull in the 1946 Tolan Sale. The dam is a BEROSA MISS BURGESS daughter of QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Friday, September 9th

The Bulls

Featured is BARDOLIER of WHITE GATES 2d (see the next left hand page). However, the other four bulls are all good and very well bred. We are not trying to sell a number of bulls, but we are going to offer five strictly high class herd bull prospects. Included are:

Black Prince of White Gates 8th
Sire: PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM
Dam: BLACKBIRD BLOSSOM of ANOKA 5th

Eileenmere of White Gates
Sire: EILEENMERE 927th
Dam: BLACKBIRD BLOSSOM of ANOKA 5th

Bardolier of White Gates 4th
Sire: BARDOLIER of WHITE GATES
Dam: BLACKCAP BEAUTY of WHITE GATES

Black Peer of White Gates 2d
Sire: BLACK PEER 27th of ANGUS VALLEY
Dam: HOTHER'S BLACK LASSIE

Belinda of White Gates 3d

An April 1948 daughter of EILEENMERE 927th and from a BLACKBIRD BELINDA dam by BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Black Lassie of White Gates 3d

An April 1948 daughter of BLACK BARDOLIER of WHITE GATES, the dam being by EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER. She will sell served to BARDOLIER of WHITE GATES 2d, Lot Number One in the sale.

For Hotel Accommodations, Write:

EUGENE K. DENTON, Owner
1 West 57th Street
New York City 19, New York

White Gates Farms

1st Production Sale

. . Flanders, New Jersey

The Females

A great set of females await your appraisal on September 9th. They are the kind we were looking for when we established White Gates herd. They are reputable, well bred, strictly foundation material. Fifteen proven cows are being offered, with calves at side or well along in calf to one or another of our top herd bulls, including: Bardolier of White Gates, present senior herd sire; Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d, 1st prize bull at the International in 1946; or Black Peer 27th of Angus Valley, one of the great sons of Prince Sunbeam 105th, Angus Valley Farms' sensational herd sire. Other females represent the best to be found, individually or from pedigree standpoint at White Gates—and that means they're tops.

50 Head of Females are Selling

All by GOOD BULLS and from the breed's most popular Tribes. Those that are bred are MATED to OUTSTANDING HERD BULLS.

Sale starts at 1:00 p. m. promptly. Come early in the morning or the day before. Sale at the farm.

Sale Headquarters: HOTEL REVERE, MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY, or ELBEN HOTEL, MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY.

Blackcap Bessie of White Gates 2d

Calved May 18, 1948 and sired by BARDOLIER of WHITE GATES and from a daughter of BLACK BARDOLIER 2d, full brother to BLACK BARDOLIER. A great Heifer, a BLACKCAP BESSIE and will be sold served to BLACK BARDOLIER of WHITE GATES 3d.

Euretta of White Gates

A November 1947 daughter of PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM and from an own daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA; second dam by BLACK BARDOLIER. Will sell served to BLACK BARDOLIER of WHITE GATES 3d.

Blackbird Blossom of White Gates

Another splendid EILEENMERE 927th daughter calved in July of 1947 and out of a BLACKBIRD BLOSSOM daughter of BLACK BARDOLIER. Sells served to BARDOLIER of WHITE GATES.

For Catalogs, Write:

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager
Suite 3710 A.I.U. Bldg., 50 West Broad Street,
Columbus 15, Ohio

Flanders, New Jersey

There is Always a Special!!!

Bardolier of White Gates 2d

One of the Greatest young Bardolier Bulls ever offered at Auction

BARDOLIER of WHITE GATES 2d is a son of the great $25,000.00 Ira Wilson herd sire, BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. His dam is the $11,500.00 top female of the Grand River Dissolution Sale and is one of extreme top producing daughters of the International Junior Champion, BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

Since this is our first sale, we have honestly tried to offer only our finest animals. We believe this is one of the greatest young Bulls we have ever produced, and we have more than 15 of our top Cows bred to him.

Bill Barton of the JOURNAL Says:

"This is one of the finest young Bulls to be offered for sale this season. He has a great head, a short, thick back, and has a wonderful set of legs with worlds of bone. With all of his great individuality, he is backed with a faultless pedigree. The purchaser of BARDOLIER of WHITE GATES 2d should have his Herd Bull problems settled for a good many years".

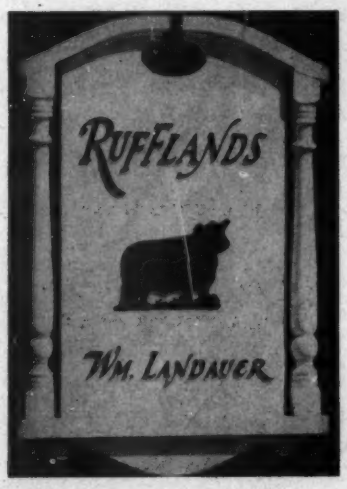
He Sells in the White Gates Farms' Sale Friday, September 9th, 1949

Study his pedigree then look at the Bull

Nothing finer will be offered

Sale Headquarters: Hotel Revere, Morristown, N. J. Write for a catalogue and reservations today to: EUGENE K. DENTON, 1 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York.

White Gates Farms **Eugene K. Denton** **Flanders, New Jersey**



We hope that you will like the Five daughters and one double bred granddaughter of ANTELOPE GRENADIER G. R. 2d, that we are consigning to the annual DUTCHESS COUNTY SALE, MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th at RALLY FARMS, MILLBROOK, NEW YORK.

Included are:

2 McHenry Barbaras - 2 Queen Mothers
1 Blackberry - 1 Eurotia Erica

Five are by our great sire, ANTELOPE GRENADIER G. R. 2d, one of the last sons of BLACK BARDOLIER. He has done a beautiful job of breeding for us. 15 of his sons are in service in seven states and their owners report that each is doing a much better than average job. The dams of three of the Heifers being offered are daughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th and one is out of a daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d.

Announcing the sale of **Rufflands Black Bard,** *to Hagan Farms, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*

This young Bull is a son of ANTELOPE GRENADIER G. R. 2d and he has a great mother. To Mr. Hagan and his manager, Mr. Dorsey, we want to express our thanks and say "Good Luck".

WM. LANDAUER, Owner — W. ANDREWS, Manager

Red Hook — New York

You Can Count on Dutchess County

DUTCHESS

ATTEND THE
GREAT EASTERN CIRCUIT
SEPT. 9, WHITE GATES
SEPT. 10, SHADOW ISLE
SEPT. 12, DUTCHESS COUNTY
SEPT. 13, MAHRAPO

MONDAY
SEPT. 12, 1949

ABERDEEN ANGUS BREED

S COUNTY

MILLBROOK
NEW YORK

For Catalogs and Reservations, Contact:

BILL LANDAUER, SALE MGR.

RED HOOK, NEW YORK

See Following page for details.
See Sale Catalog for Complete Data.

DERS' SALE

The Dutchess County Sale

No Other Like It

A Guaranteed Market for the Produce out of these 50 Dutchess County Heifers From the following herds:

Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York
Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains, N. Y.
Dal'Bairn, Pine Plains, New York
Mole's Hill, Millerton, New York
Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York
Ben Tulloch, Millbrook, New York
Bonniebrook, Pine Plains, New York
Hagan Farms, Poughkeepsie, New York
Quaker Hill, Pawling, New York
Laurel Hill, Blandford, Massachusetts
Rufflands, Red Hook, New York

Progressive Breeders Taking Advantage of Our New Policy

Arundel Farm, West Suffield, Conn.
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York
Old Meadows Farm, King Ferry, N. Y.
Bywood Farm, Canaan, Connecticut
Marcy Farm, Southington, Connecticut
Stony Crest Farm, Seymour, Conn.
C. V. Whitney Farms, Old Westbury, New York

Miss Burgess - Georgina - Maid of Bummers - McHenry Barbaras
Eurotia Erica - Blackberry - Queen Mother - Elbas and Ericas
Other popular tribes

Don't Miss the Great Eastern Circuit

September 9th	September 10th	September 12th	September 13th
WHITE GATES	SHADOW ISLE	DUTCHESS COUNTY	MAHRAPO FARMS
Flanders, N. J.	Red Bank, N. J.	Millbrook, N. Y.	Mahwah, N. J.

Cattle will be assembled free for shipping at any of these farms

We are Proud of Our Great

Battery of Herd Bulls!!

Envious Blackcap B. 9th

One of the original herd sires used at Rally Farms, and definitely one which stamped a great mark of improvement in our herd. He made a great show record and was the top selling Bull at the International Sale. His sire, of course was the International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

Envious Blackcap B. 9th

Sired a great many Champions, and top selling cattle for us, in all of the leading Eastern shows and sales. Many of his Daughters have been retained in the herd, and they, along with our other 200 Females are being mated to these outstanding present day sires:

★Bell Boy Revomere 888903

A top son of the $10,000.00 Penney and James sire, BELL BOY W. 28th.

★Eileenmere 1026th

The top selling Bull in the 1948 Tolan Sale, a son of the International Grand Champion, EILEENMERE 500th, and a Full Brother to the International Grand Champion Female, BLACKCAP TOLAN 150th.

★Gallagher's Bardolier

The $10,000.00 son of the $25,000.00 BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. His dam is the "MODEL COW", BLACKCAP ROSEBUD G. R., the top selling Female of the Gallagher Dispersion Sale.

★Ellerslie Prince 25th

The top son of the $25,100.00 PRINCE G. of SUNBEAM. (We'll tell you more about him later).

★Oldfields Pride Eric 4th

And his son, RALLY ZAR ERIC. They are the sires of our Dutchess County Sale Consignment. Comments about them can be found on the following two pages.

200 of the Breeds finest cows

Mated to a Great set of Herd bulls

"You can count on Dutchess County"

Rally Farms

Dutchess County

Millbrook, New York

FREDERIC H. BONTECOU, Owner

OBED POTTER, Manager

This is Our Consignment

Dutchess County Sale *to be*

Monday, Sept.

11 Daughters *of*

Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832

The greatest breeding son of the $25,000.00 International First Prize Winner, RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC. He needs no further introduction to the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders of the country as his GET has continually won in the East's greatest shows and has topped many of our greatest Sales.

His daughters selling will include; A top Maid of Bummer, a Lady Ida, Mulben and Prim Prides, Elba Ericas, a Blackwood Lady, Rosemere Irenes, Chieftain Ericas and the old reliable Queen Mothers. These will all SELL OPEN and Most of them are out of BELL BOY or BANDOLIER bred dams.

Remember the Date **September 12th**

and Remember **"You Can Alway**

Rally Farms

Dutches

FREDERIC H. BONTECOU, Owner

nt to the coming 1949

be held at **Millbrook, New York**

ot. 12th, 1949

and 7 Daughters of

Rally Zar Eric 872843 *Pedigree below*

Sire: OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 4th 728832	Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683	Ames Plantation Elmour 467082	Ames Plantation Pal 404643
				Ames Plantation Elsa 419234
			Ames Plantation Phavorite 393869	Ames Plantation Pep 366981
				Ames Plantation Priboria 329916
		Canterbury Miss Burgess 5th 506035	Kanimura 2d of Briarcliff 463306	Eventuation of Page 405575
				Krishna of Page 360070
			Briarcliff Miss Burgess 28th 457712	Revelerica 378006
				Miss Burgess McGregor 6th 383400
	Andelot Zarina 543191	Zar 8th of Ada 509337	General of Ada 483257	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d 438120
				Barbara Montrose 438160
			Zara 6th of Ada 461217	Evaxus 8th of Page 445115
				Black Beauty L. 15th 426322
		Zara 12th of Ada 493331	Evaxus 8th of Page 445115	Evaxus of Ballindalloch 428984
				Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill 349404
			Black Beauty L. 17th 445955	Revolution Blackcap 413704
				Black Beauty L. 15th 426322
Dam: GOOD HOPE ELBA ERICA 673574	Ebonezeer of Anoka 596279	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution 287269
				Eveline of Page 314319
			Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977	Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329
				Blackbird Bolorees 328564
		Ebonessa of Don Head 540736	Ethric of Nisbethill 504390	Prince Ballie 504389
				Estrella of Nisbethill 352542
			Ebina of Nether Mains 540735	Erinist of Bleaton 540734
				Ebina of Slackadale 540733
	Ames Plantation Elba's Eva 562711	Belman 2d 438321	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200
				Black Gem of Rosemere 163143
			Blackcap Empress 27th 358030	Earl Marshall 183780
				Blackcap of Avoca 308019
		Ames Plantation Elba's Beauty 505956	Ames Plantation Black Marvel 440797	Erwin Marshall 2d 377118
				Ames Plantation Bernice 242444
			Elba of Page 5th 428051	Ensign of Page 236754
				Glencarnock Elba 4th 379438

RALLY ZAR ERIC—Our top breeding son, to date, of our Senior Herd Sire, OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC. His dam is a great producing daughter of the First Prize International Winner, GENERAL of ADA.

His daughters are most uniform and those selling will include the following families: Ballindalloch Georgina, Rosemere Barbara, Enchantress Erica, Elba and Ballindalloch Blackbird. A Barbara, Georgina and an Erica will SELL BRED to one of our great young sires. The dams of these Heifers are also, for the most part, of ENVIOUS, BANDOLIER or BELL BOY breeding.

We are definitely proud of these EIGHTEEN Heifers. They are the most uniform group we have yet produced, and we can sincerely recommend them to any one.

the *Place* **Rally Farms, Millbrook, N. Y.**

way **ount on Dutchess County"**

Millbrook, N. Y.

ches **ounty**

OBED POTTER, Manager

"The Breeder's Bull"

Bethel Bandolier 876443

The greatest Bull ever developed and used by Bethel Farms. He is sired by BLACKBIRD BARRY, and from a BETHEL MISS BURGESS daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th. The second dam is by the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION of PAGE 2d. His pedigree is one of the best, and individually, he is outstanding.

BETHEL BANDOLIER was never defeated in any of the Eastern Shows and was the Grand Champion Bull at both the 1947 Eastern States Exposition and the Eastern National Live Stock Shows. His dam produced the winning Produce of Dam at all Major shows, in 1947, Including the International.

His calves are the best we have ever produced at Bethel. His first son was one of the top winners at the 1948 All American Futurity and the International, as well as at all Eastern Shows.

Flash ! !

Don't forget to look up our TWO HEIFERS, consigned to the DUTCHESS COUNTY SALE, SEPTEMBER 12, 1949. They are both Senior calves, one a BLACKCAP BESSIE, out of a dam by BETHEL BLACK MAR, Jr., the other is a GLENCARNOCK ELBA. They're bred right.

"You can count on Dutchess County"

Bethel Farms — DUTCHESS COUNTY — Pine Plains, N. Y.

HENRY H. JACKSON, Owner — **DALE FLETCHER, Manager**

Results Count

Champion and Top Selling Bull—Trenton and Ithaca 1949
Grand Champion Steer Over All Breeds—Eastern National 1948
Grand Champion or Top Selling Heifer in 3 out of the last 6 Dutchess County Sales

•

A Few Choice

Young Bull Calves for Sale Now

Some excellent heifer calves will be available this fall. T. B. Accredited and Bang's Free Approved—Calfhood Vaccinated.

"You can count on Dutchess County"

Ess Kay Farm

The Home of

Prince Sunbeam 324th

One of the greatest sons of the "Minnie Donar" sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. His dam is an intensely EARL MARSHALL bred, BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS Cow and is one of the greatest producing Females in the Sunbeam herd.

A Maternal half sister to PRINCE SUNBEAM 324th was the top selling Female at $11,000.00 in the 1948 Sunbeam Farms' Achievement Sale. Another maternal half sister sold in the 1946 sale for $3,500.00. A maternal half brother is PRINCE SUNBEAM 56th, one of the top sires at Sunbeam today, and a full brother is now heading the Cold Saturday herd.

The first calves by Prince Sunbeam 324th are now on Ess Kay Farm. They are the best we ever produced.

Flash ESS KAY BLACKBIRD LADY 4th our outstanding show heifer, will sell in the *Dutchess County Sale, Monday, Sept. 12th.* She will be Bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 324th. DON'T MISS HER!

SEYMOUR H. KNOX, *Owner*

Ess Kay Farm — East Aurora, N.Y.

LUTHER LAWTON, Herdsman — MYNDERT PANGBURN, Manager

Sharon, Conn.

OUR HERD BULLS

Are Outstanding Sons of

AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC

BLACKBIRD BARRY

GLENCARNOCK ERIC OF CREMONA

WINTONIAN 5th

●

Featuring Calves by

RAVENSWOOD ERIC 100th 845802

We Offer

THESE FIVE HEIFERS

at the

DUTCHESS COUNTY SALE

"You Can Count on Dutchess County"

THEODORE S. RYAN

MOLE'S HILL FARM

3 MILES SOUTH OF MILLERTON, N.Y. — SHARON, CONNECTICUT — IN LITCHFIELD AND DUTCHESS COUNTIES

ANKONY FARM

RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

Lee Leachman *Allan A. Ryan* *James Ironside*

Eileenmere 1032d

Grand Champion bull at the 1948 Eastern National Show

Reserve Senior Champion bull at the 1948 International

Attend the Dutchess County Breeders' Sale, September 26th at Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York

Extra!

Ben Tulloch Farm

Millbrook, New York

•

Sends their First Consignment to the **Dutchess County Sale**

Millbrook, New York, September 12th

•

Ben Tulloch Eline 2d

•

Our Entire Offering

Consists of

All Open Daughters of

Ravenswood Eric 28th

Own Son of

Ames Plantation Pride's Eric

From a Daughter of

Briarcliff Karama 4th

Ben Tulloch Eline 2d

Her grandam, GOOD HOPE ELINE, is a daughter of EBENEEZER of ANOKA and BETHEL ELINE 3d, recently purchased for $6,000.00 by Rally Farms.

•

Ben Tulloch Lucy 2d

One of the celebrated PORTLETHEN LUCY family. . . . Her dam LUCY of DEE-L-VEE, is a full sister to the 1948 Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale Champion Heifer.

•

Ben Tulloch Barbara 7th

This Heifer is a daughter of BETHEL BARBARA 7th, granddaughter of BARBARA HARRISON 6th, and one of the best strains in the Bethel Herd.

•

Ben Tulloch Barbara 6th

From a daughter of BETHEL BARBARA 7th which has proved our best young producer. All these BARBARAS have produced only two bulls between them in four years.

•

There are more like these Heifers at Home

Mrs. John W. Hanes

Phone Millbrook 709

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS

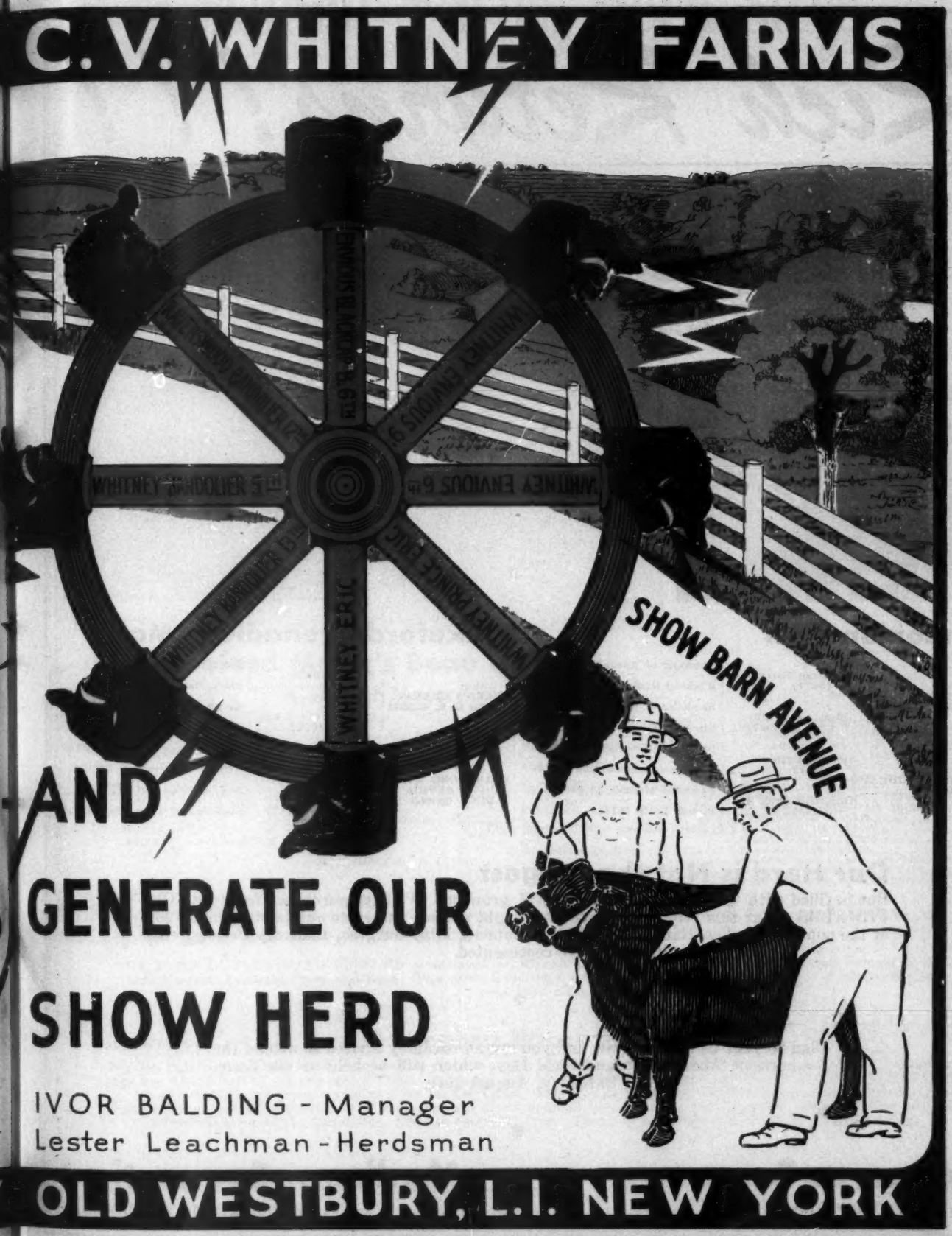
Great Cows

HELP TURN THE WHEELS OF PROGRESS BUT THE PRE-POTENCY OF OUR HERD BULLS BALANCE THE WHEEL

Ken Haines-Herdsman

IVOR BALDING
Manager

LEXINGTON—KENTUCKY


S C.V. WHITNEY FARMS
SHOW BARN AVENUE
AND
GENERATE OUR
SHOW HERD
IVOR BALDING - Manager
Lester Leachman - Herdsman
Y OLD WESTBURY, L.I. NEW YORK

Rich Returns!!!

Yes Sir, that's what we are expecting at RUNACRES FARM from this double-barrelled Herd Bull Battery. BLAKEFORD GRENADIER'S MAJOR was the third top selling animal in the Blakeford Dispersion Sale. We now have more than twenty Calves by him. They are the right kind. ANKONIAN 79th (owned jointly with Orkill Farms) was the second top selling bull in the Ankony Farms sale. He is a full brother to Ankony Mignonne Pride, the Grand Champion Female of the 1944 Eastern Regional Show and Sale. She sold at that time, for the then record female price of $8,100.00. We are expecting great calves by him.

Ankonian 79th

Sire: BLACKBIRD BARRY 545138	Blackcap Barry 499747	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
		Blackcap Bardella 460785
	Blackbird Quality Twin 2d 499746	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
		Blackbird Quality S. 2d 418387
Dam: ANKONY PRIDE 2d 569768	Bethel Mariner 531472	Briarcliff Barbarian 8th 455413
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d 389449
	Briarcliff Pride 43d 531483	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255
		Poetess Pride 401864

Blakeford Grenadier's Major

Sire: QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
		Black Bardella 460791
	Queen of Grand River 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734
		Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832
Dam: BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S REVELDINA 683068	Blakeford Black Major 550488	Andelot Black Major 2d 500823
		Andelot Barbara 6th 500831
	Blakeford Hilda Blackbird 607177	Andelot Pride Lad 481213
		Blackbird of Page 42d 502900

Our Herd is Not the Largest

But is filled with QUALITY and we are still growing. We have purchased fourteen TOP FEMALES so far this year. They are bred right and are mated to outstanding bulls. All of the popular families, Barbaras, Maid of Bummers, Miss Burgess, Blackcap Bessies, etc. are represented.

•

Plan to visit us at any time, and you are all cordially invited to attend the Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Field Day, which will be held on our farm, Saturday, August 20th.

•

Runacres Farm — Madison, Connecticut

FRANK W. COOPER, Owner — **JOSEPH PLATT, III, Manager**

Alimar Farms Herd Sires

Are Prepotent Sires with Modern Type and of Proven Blood Lines

Blakeford Major's Beau 683066

A Son of Major

Sire: BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR 550488	Andelot Black Major 2d 500823	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th 387969
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 379803
		Blackcap Marjorie 7th 451382	Blackcap Benz 5th 422477
			Blackcap Majestic 307855
	Andelot Barbara 6th 500831	Andelot Elban 455392	Briarcliff Elban 387733
			Primrose of Glencarnock 2d 393078
		Barbara Glencarnock 3d 474864	Revolution 16th 398669
			Barbara of Montrose 3d 474835
Dam: BLAKEFORD GLAMOUR 575647	Brigadier of Bordulac 487260	Revolution of Page 43d 460681	Revolution of Page 11th 407252
			Paprika Pride 354282
		Blackbird 2d of Strathmore 467210	Ex Marshall 3d 411958
			Blackbird 444th 326805
	Andelot Georgina 6th 523145	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th 307969
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 379803
		Briarcliff Georgina 7th 451794	Envidon of Glencarnock 417423
			Georgina McGregor 5th 408792

We believe this is one of the greatest Bulls in service today. He is perfect on his legs, with a great lot of bone, and is exceptionally good over his top and in his body.

HE IS AN OUTSTANDING SIRE! His first daughter, offered at auction, was the Grand Champion Female at the 1947 Eastern Regional Show and Sale. Two other daughters were in the 1949 Show and Sale. Each headed her respective class.

Promoted!—Alimar Georgina Beau 921568

Yes Sir, that is right. He has been promoted and is now our Junior Herd sire. His first calves are on the ground and they are ALL RIGHT. He is a son of "BEAU" and his dam is a GEORGINA daughter of BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR. . . . These two Bulls are being mated to a top herd of Cows. Principal families are: Blakeford Georginas; McHenry Barbaras; Eldorene and Eline Ericas. The Eldorenes are direct descendants of the great Imported Eldorene Cow and the Elines all trace to the foundation, Eline of Cherokee Cow. They are primarily of ENVOY of ERIN breeding.

Alimar Farms — CHAS. J. DONOHOE, Manager; MR. and MRS. ARTHUR E. DICK, Owners — **Sybertsville, Pennsylvania**

SYBERTSVILLE, Route 29, 6 miles Northwest of HAZLETON, PENNSYLVANIA.

Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 14th

Land O' Goshen

Monday, September 26th, 1949

312

4 Herd Bulls *Selling*

BLACKCAP BANDOLIER of ANOKA 14th, an Edwards Brothers bred Bull, intensified with the blood of Blackbird Bandolier of Page; EVADER'S BARDOLIER, by Evesback Evader, a double bred grandson of Black Bardolier; LAND O GOSHEN EPPONIAN 2d, by a son of Prizemere 32d; LAND O GOSHEN JACK, by LAND O GOSHEN EPPONIAN 2d. Calves by BLACKCAP BANDOLIER of ANOKA 14th have already made a good name for themselves and EVADER'S Heifers have averaged more than a thousand dollars a head. The EPPONIAN Bulls, too, are doing a splendid job for us.

13 Young Bulls

These are the best youngsters that we have saved for the trade. We have steered most of our Bull calves and fed them out for the Louisville Show, but, the Bulls we retain are the right kind. It could be that you could secure a real Herd Bull from this group.

Typical of the kind of Cattle at Land O' Goshen

Sale will be at the Farm. Starts promptly at 10:00 a. m. and we will sell cattle rapidly.

Write to the farm and sale manager for catalogs and hotel reservations.

OREN B. CLORE,
Farm and Sale Manager

W. B. Belknap,

Land O' Goshen Farms . .

On Route U. S. 42, 15 Miles

Dispersion Sale

10:00 a. m. . . . Goshen, Kentucky

Head

Land O Goshen Erica 12th

143 Cows, *100 Calves at Side*

The herd was established on top quality Females twenty-two years ago and nothing but top sires have been in service at Land O' Goshen Farms. Such great Bulls as EARL ERIC MARSHALL 22d, by Earl Marshall; also a son of AMES PLANTATION BEAU; REVOLUTION 77th, full brother to Revolution 7th; EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 7th, by Prizemere 32d; LANDSMAN of DON HEAD and others of equal worth. These are the sires of many of the Cows in the herd, and the Cows are from good tribes and good mothers. Also daughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 21st. Only in Dispersion sales can you buy so many Cows with Calves at side—many Cows rebred.

60 Bred and Open Heifers

Daughters of our good Cows, by the good Bulls on the farm. Some are bred to one or another of the herd Bulls in service. All young cattle have been vaccinated as Calves for Bang's and are T. B. free. This is a great opportunity to buy. All the cattle will be in good field condition—no show-fat animals offered. Buy them as you want them in their working clothes.

Young cattle calfhood vaccinated.
Selling T. B. and Bang's Clean.

Cattle will be on display the day before the sale. Come early and check them carefully.

GEORGE KURTZ and TOM McCORD
Auctioneers

Owner

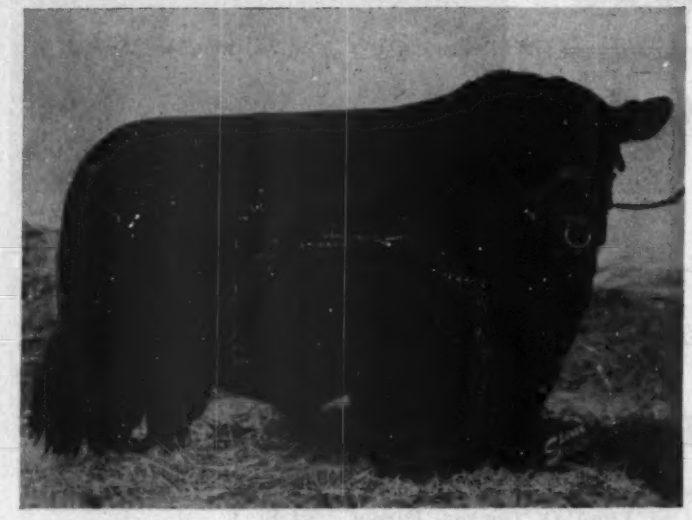
. . . . . Goshen, Kentucky

East of LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Another Land O' Goshen pasture scene

The 12th Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Largest Aberdeen-Angus Auction in United States this Fall . . . .



Garnett West's consignment features outstanding Sons and Daughters of EILEENMERE 721st.

ADDIS GREIMAN & SONS, Garner, Iowa
Consignment 11 Open Heifers. Yes, this famous northern Iowa herd is represented in a big way. Seven of the Heifers are sired by the Canadian Bull PRIDEMAN GLENCARNOCK 19th, two sired by ETHAN of IDA GROVE and one by ERIC of FOREST HILL 2d. The Females carry the blood lines of the widely known Greiman families.

ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON, Brooklyn, Iowa
Consignment 2 Cows with Calves by side and 5 Open Heifers. One daughter of ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d and 5 Daughters sired by their new Canadian Bull BANDOLIER of ANOKA 34th. Breniman's never sold better bred Females, they represent their Evergreen Ericas, Miss Burgess, Juana Erica, Eline Erica and Ballindalloch Georgina families. Get the catalog and study this consignment carefully.

ROBINSON BROS., Masonville, Iowa
Consignment of 6 Open Heifers and 4 Bulls. Five of the Heifers sired by PRINCE IDOL of SUNBEAM and one sired by ERIA BELL BOY K. Three Bulls sired by PRINCE IDOL of SUNBEAM and one by ERIA BELL BOY K. PRINCE IDOL of SUNBEAM is proving himself a great sire, he being the top son of the world's record sire PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. Do not fail to check this consignment.

LANCROFT FARMS, Grinnell, Iowa
Owned by Mr. and Mrs. G. S. Lannom, Jr. Consignment of 1 Bred Cow, 1 Bred Heifer and 8 Open Heifers. The first cattle ever sold at auction from this herd owned by the well known Grinnell manufacturing man. Females are richly bred, their pedigrees containing sires that established breed history. Every animal the worth while kind.

Robinson Bros. consignment features Sons and Daughters of PRINCE IDOL of SUNBEAM.

Afternoon and Evening Auction

Females sell in Afternoon starting at 12:30 P. M.
Bulls sell in the Evening at 7:30 P. M.

W. W. HILL & SONS, Newton, Iowa
Consignment 4 Cows with Calves by side, 2 Bred Cows, 3 Bred Heifers, 4 Open Heifers and 2 Bulls. Heavy consignment from this good Jasper County herd. A couple of the Calves are sired by the Morford bull BURGESS 1084. Several Females carry the service of BARB'S BARDOLIER G.; one of the top selling Bulls in the 1948 Central Iowa Sale, bred by Koster. Hills' cattle are always fast maturing, the kind that go out and do good for the buyer.

GARNETT G. WEST & SONS, Altoona, Iowa
Consignment 4 Cows with Calves by side, one Bred Cow, one Bred Heifer and 1 Bull. A herd that is rapidly coming to the front and some of the tops in this sale are bound to be among them. This choice consignment features the services of QUALITY PRIDE W., a son of the Maas Bros. Bull and EILEENMERE 721st, a son of EILEENMERE 500th, the International Champion. Certainly these cattle will prove most profitable.

R. J. HADLEY, New Providence, Iowa
Consignment 2 Cows with Calves by side, three Bred Heifers, 2 Open Heifers and 2 Bulls. A well balanced consignment from the herd owned by the grand old man of the Aberdeen-Angus business. All these cattle are rich in the blood of the families established by McHenry. Heretofore Hadley's cattle have always gone out and made good and these selling in this sale will do the same.

KOSTER ANGUS FARMS, Gladbrook, Iowa
Owned by Roy M. Koster. Consignment of 5 Bulls and 4 Bred Heifers. A splendid consignment from one of Iowa's most constructive breeders. Two Bulls sired the consignment, namely ERICA BARDOLIER G. R., bred by Hendren's, of Michigan; and ENVIOUS ENLOW LAD B., bred by Ward Benson. Bull buyers will do well to study the individuals in this consignment. If you want to raise beef, Koster breeds that kind.

WALTER & J. R. WILKINSON, Marshalltown, Iowa
Consignment of 8 Bulls. All sired by the Sunbeam-Eileenmere bred Bull namely REVOCAP M. 851688. These Bulls are all long yearlings, growthy, splendid type and ready for lots of service. The buyer will find these Bulls in próper sale condition. No breeder in Iowa has sold more Bulls to the range country.

HARRY T. YOUNG, Prairie City, Iowa
Consignment of 2 Bulls. Not many from Harry this time but you can depend on his quality to be ideal. Both Bulls sired by BLACKCAP BELL BOY D. D., both large for their age and strictly the right type.

MEIER BROS., Melbourne, Iowa
Consignment of 15 Open Heifers and 5 Bulls. Again the well known "Smoke" Meier comes through with the largest consignment in the auction. The Open Heifers are sired by the different Meier Herd Bulls and among them are the famous Meier tribes such as Blinky Miss Burgess, Juana, Evergreen Ericas and others. Three Bulls are by LOTHAR BOY T., and two by ENLATE EILE ERICA. Look for the bargains in this group of cattle, never highly fitted but fast profits for the buyers.

HENRY SCHMUECKER & SONS, Amana, Iowa
Consignment of 2 Open Heifers. We certainly were glad to get these 2 entries from this well known and long established herd. Both are daughters of BANDOLIER ELDOR, their dams representing the famous Schmuecker blood lines. Watch these for something good.

JAMES M. IRONS & SON, Clarence, Iowa
Consignment 2 Cows with Calves by side, 2 Bred Cows, 1 Open Heifer and 2 Bulls. Another well balanced consignment from this good eastern Iowa herd. Practically everything represents the good Greiman breeding because their foundation stock originally came from Greimans. We always accept the Irons consignment with pleasure because we know from past experience the cattle go out and make good.

E. J. & R. R. SCHNEIDER, Goodell, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bull. No doubt one of the choice Bulls of the sale. Sired by ETHAN of IDA GROVE and last year his dam produced the Reserve Champion Steer at the Rath Show in Waterloo. Someone should get a real Herd Sire here.

"Buy 'Em at Marshalltown and Buy 'Em Cheaper"

EVERY LOT T. B. AND BANGS TESTED

Clair G. Mason & Son, Sale Managers
Marshalltown Box 243 **Iowa**

Marshalltown, Iowa, Monday, Sept. 19, 1949

26 Herds Represented . . . 173 Head . . . . . *Selling in 158 Lots*

67 High Class Open Heifers; 17 Most Desirable Bred Heifers; 7 Typey Bred Young Cows; 15 Young Cows and Calves

52 Outstanding Bulls Ready for Service

WARREN, SOORHOLTZ, Melbourne, Iowa
Consignment 3 Open Heifers and 4 Bulls. Warren always has a most interesting consignment and furthermore he has a regular habit of selling among the tops of the sale. One of his Bulls selling this time is a full brother to the Bull that sold in the Tallcorn Sale last May for $800.00. If you want them thick, low down and blocky you will find them in this consignment.

ROY A. RITTER & SON, Reasnor, Iowa
Consignment of 3 Bulls. Again this well known Jasper county firm consigns good practical cattle. No family in Iowa has established a wider reputation in 4-H Club circles than the Ritter family. These Bulls are bred the same as their steers were that won in Des Moines, Chicago, Waterloo and Marshalltown.

HOWARD EVANS, Collins, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bull. This growthy Calf is sired by BACAS BELL BOY and from a Greiman bred dam and this combination of breeding should develop into something very good. Howard claims him to be the best Bull he ever sold here.

JAMES R. STEPHENSON, Reinbeck, Iowa
Consignment 2 Bred Heifers. If you want rich breeding Jim will have that in these 2 good Heifers. These Heifers are mated to the Garnett West Herd Bulls. One is bred to the QUALITY PRIDE W. Bull bred by Maas, the other to EILEENMERE 721st, a son of EILEENMERE 500th. For Heifers to build on these will do.

LOREN EMKE, Toledo, Iowa
Consignment of 4 Bulls. Good individuals from this well known Tama county herd. In addition they are bred identically the same as the many different 4-H Club Champion Steers that have been produced on the Emke farm. These cattle never sell too high but always make a good profit for the purchaser.

ROSCOE DIGGINS, State Center, Iowa
Consignment of 2 Bulls. This youngster is a newcomer to the business but a real cattle man. His father is regarded as one of the best feeders in Marshall County. Both Bulls are sired by their Harry Young bred Bull ELBA BOY Y. 2d. Ideal commercial Bulls.

R. D. THOMPSON, Kanawha, Iowa
Consignment 1 Cow with Calf by side and 4 Open Heifers. Richard Thompson, of Northern Iowa, comes to us with a small but select consignment. The four Open Heifers are all sired by the Thompson herd bull ERIC ENSIGN M. 45th. His cattle will sell worth the money.

ARTHUR H. PRINGNITZ, Kanawha, Iowa
Consignment 1 Open Heifer. Another entry from a good northern Iowa herd. The information we received from the owner is that this Heifer is strictly choice and well bred.

VERNON L. STUBBS, Jr., Green Mountain, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bull. The Bull that Vernon consigns this time is a son of BANDOLIER 91st of WILTON, a Bull bred by Otto Nobis and chief herd bull in the Glenn R. Brown herd at Grundy Center where he is proving an outstanding sire. A grandson of the 44th.

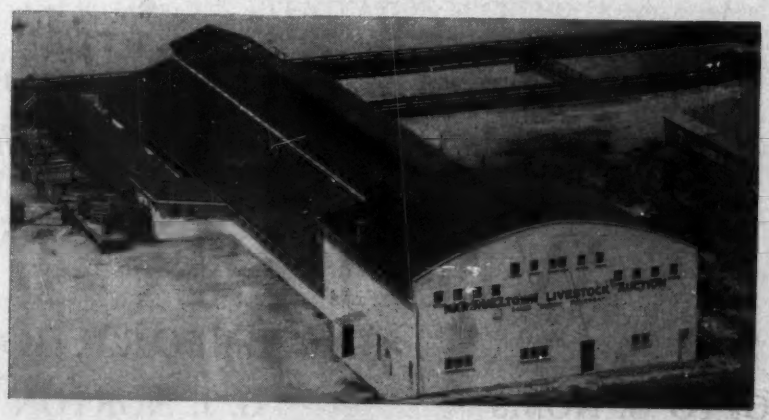
The Breniman consignment features the GET and SERVICE of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 34th.

GREENMERE STOCK FARM, Green Mountain, Iowa
True Fuller, Owner. Consignment of 1 Bred Cow, 3 Bred Heifers and 2 Bulls. One of the most attractive consignments of the entire sale. Featuring 3 Daughters and 2 Sons of the Hendren Bull ERICA BARDOLIER G. R., a Bull that is rapidly becoming one of the good sires of the breed. This string of cattle will be a combination of good breeding and splendid individuality.

ELDORADO STOCK FARM, Newhall, Iowa
Albert Stuart, Owner. Consignment of 4 Open Heifers. Four Heifers just like peas in a pod sired by the Stuart herd sire ELDORADO BANDOLIER and from well bred dams. Along with the herd of nationally known Chester White hogs the Aberdeen-Angus herd is making rapid strides.

HICKORY KNOLL FARMS, Marshalltown, Iowa
John W. Bailey, Owner. Consignment 3 Bulls and 1 Open Heifer. A swell consignment from one of Central Iowa's small but select herds. Four choice young cattle, all sired by the Johnson Bros. bred Bull namely BARB'S JUANA of IDA. This great breeding Bull sired the $750.00 Heifer that topped the Tallcorn 1949 sale, going to the Randall Angus Farm, Unidilla, Nebraska.

Home of the Marshalltown Live Stock Auctions where all our ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALES ARE HELD.



EVERY LOT T. B. AND BANGS TESTED

Clair G. Mason & Son, Sale Mgrs.
Marshalltown Box 243 **Iowa**

Auctioneers—J. E. HALSEY and MASON & SON
DICK HAHNE for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

He Continues...
...to Make History

His Get Undefeated in 1947

A Sire of Champions

BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON

16 of His Sons *and* Daughters

Sold in Our March 1949 Sale

For an Average of $3268.00

•

3 of His Sons

Bandolier 144th, *the* 145th, *and the* 123d of Wilton

Are also *Making History* as WILTON Herd Sires

WILTON FARMS

DAVENPORT, IOWA

OTTO G. NOBIS G. J. NORTON DICK NOBIS

Eden Dee-L-Vee Farms New York

We Are Proud

Of the record made by our cattle

Our 1948 record was most gratifying

Our Triple Crown Winners Were:

PRIDE of DEE-L-VEE, Grand Champion Female, National Show and sale. Purchased by J. Garrett Tolan.

DEE-L-VEE MAID of BUMMER 3d, Grand Champion Female, Eastern Regional Show and Sale. Purchased by White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey. We also had the top selling bull at this show. Purchased by Andelot.

QUALITY of DEE-L-VEE, Grand Champion Female, Northeastern Show and Sale. Purchased by R. E. B. Blanton, Richmond, Virginia.

Our 1949 Record

(Fiscal Year) continues to set the pace in America's Greatest Sale rings.

DEE-L-VEE BLACKBIRD 8th, Top selling Female, International Show Window Sale. Purchased by C. V. Whitney Farms.

DEE-L-VEE BARBARA 6th, Grand Champion and Top selling animal Eastern Regional Show and Sale. Purchased by Penney and James.

DEE-L-VEE ELINE 5th, Top selling Female, Northeastern Show and Sale. Purchased by James Steadman, Burgin, New York.

No other farm has ever made such a record

All of the above winners were sired by the great breeding Bull, EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th, a son of the International Grand Champion GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA. He is no longer living, however we have retained two of his most promising sons, DEE-L-VEE'S EVENTUATION and EVENTUATION of DEE-L-VEE 55th, in our herd. The first Calves by them are now arriving.

The last four daughters of Eventuation of Cremona 9th

To be sold, will be offered in the

ATLANTIC ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE, TIMONIUM, MARYLAND, NOVEMBER 15th.

More details about them later.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

D. L. VOLKER
Owner

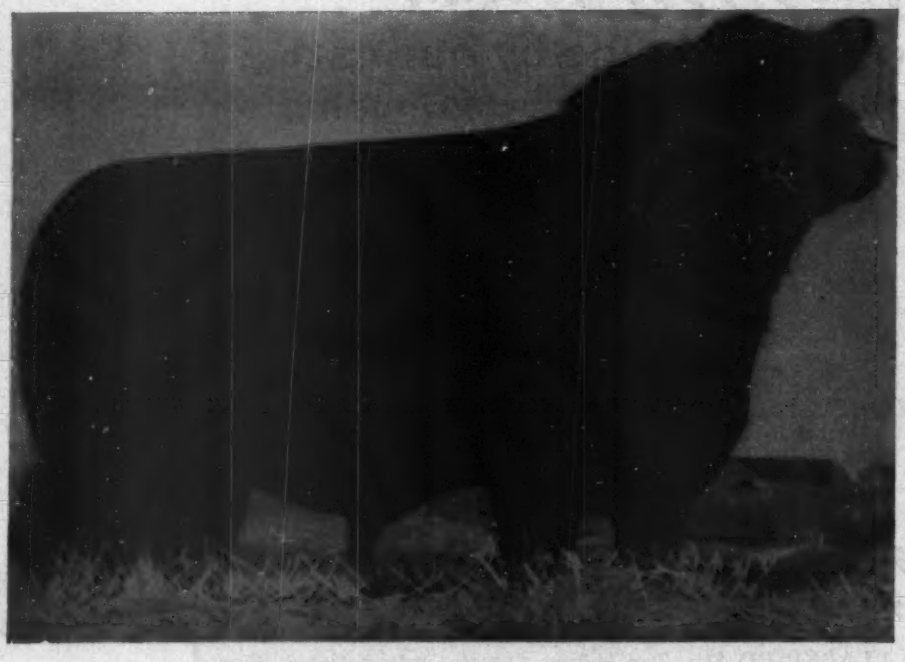
Dee-L-Vee Farms
Eden, New York

JOHN FRENZEL
Herd Manager

The $40,000.00 Prince Eric of Sunbeam

Sired

R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380



•

R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th is owned jointly by the R. J. Teachout Estate and Alvin Sunderman

This BULL WILL SELL in the Teachout Dispersion Sale . . . See their advertisement on opposite page.

•

40 Sons and Daughters of R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th *Sell in the*

Ideal Farms Dispersion

Tuesday, September 6th, 1949

•

62 Lots - 82 Head

20 Cows with Calves at foot

20 Lots of Intensely Bred MISS BURGESS.

8 Lots of JUANAS.

13 Bulls Among these several with INDIVIDUALITY and PEDIGREE to suit the MOST CRITICAL for the best PURE BRED HERDS.

Write at once for your copy of this sale catalog. It is the feeling of many who know this herd that this sale will offer breeding and individuality in keeping with the very best herds in the Middle West, regardless of the size of herd.

HOWARD JACKSON, Herdsman

Alvin Sunderman **Ideal Farms** **Clarinda, Iowa**

COLS. JOHNSTON and SIMS, Auctioneers

E. H. ANDERSON and DICK HAHNE for JOURNAL

R. J. Teachout Estate Dispersion!

Clear View Farm
Established over 30 Years ago

SALE TO BE HELD IN RADIO SALE PAVILION

Shenandoah, Iowa, Wednesday, Sept. 7th, 1949

Featuring the **Get** *and* **Service** *of*

R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380

•

Over 50 Lots *to Sell*

7 Bulls

Three sired by R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 15th

•

10 Yearling Heifers

Six by R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 15th

•

8 Two Year Old Heifers

Bred to R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 15th

•

15 Cows

Will have calves at foot on sale day.

The Females

In the

Clear View Farm Breeding Herd

Include

Miss Burgess, Blackbirds, Ericas, Georginas, Juana Ericas, Blackcaps and others

•

They will be sold without reserve to the highest bidder. Sale will be held in the Radio Sale Pavilion and the sale premises will have been thoroughly cleaned and disinfected prior to the sale.

Clear View Farm

For Catalog Address

Mrs. R. J. Teachout — **Shenandoah, Iowa**

COLS. JOHNSTON and SIMS, Auctioneers

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

60

Barbara Rose of Prospect 21st

Prospect Farms
A September 1949 daughter of PRINCE BANDOLIER 7th. Dam sired by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. Third dam the original BARBARA ROSE cow.

Blackcap Bessie of Prospect 2d

Prospect Farms
A beautiful Blackcap Bessie, calved September 20, 1948. Sired by PRINCE BANDOLIER 7th. Dam by ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER W.

Blackbird of Anoka 37th

Anoka Farms
Calved February 19, 1948. Sired by PRINCE BANDOLIER 7th. Her dam is the mother of the First Prize Junior Calf at 1946 International and again First Prize Two-Year-Old 1948 International.

Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 7th

Anoka Farms
Calved October 1948. Sire, PRINCE BANDOLIER 7th. Dam intensely BANDOLIER bred. This Heifer is in show herd. About as good a Heifer as you will see.

4 Bulls *They will All*

The "Bandolier

Monday, October 3d, 1949, at Great

Sires and Service Bulls

The following bulls will be very prominent in the Bandolier Review Sale either as sires or service bulls on the offering. Prince Bandolier 7th, whose get has averaged better than $3,000; Bandolier of Anoka 36th, an approved sire; Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th, senior sire in the Witham herd; Pardolier and Blackcap Pardolier, two junior sires that are leaving good calves at the Witham Farms; Bethel Blackmar Jr. for ten years at the head of the Great Oaks herd; Great Oaks Blackmar 8th and Great Oaks Elbamar 5th whose gets are rapidly coming to the front; Prince Quality M. B., first prize bull at the 1948 International; Bardoliermere 10th recently acquired by Great Oaks from the Garrett Tolan herd.

Sale Circuit: October 1st, Ontario Breeders at Toronto; October 3rd, "Bandolier Review" at Great Oaks, Rochester, Michigan; October 5th, J. Garrett Tolan at Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Consignors

Great Oaks Stock Farms - - **Anoka Farms** -

Howard L. McGregor — Edwards Brothers

Rochester, Michigan — **London and Watford, Ontario**

Lots

Great Oaks Pridemar 11th

Great Oaks Stock Farm
A grandson of BETHEL BLACKMAR Jr. He is considered by Great Oaks to be the best Junior Yearling Bull they have ever shown, and the best Bull they have ever sold at public auction. The dam is a PRIDE of ABERDEEN sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 20th, and he from a BARBARA ROSE COW.

Blackcap Bessie 6th of Great Oaks

Great Oaks Stock Farms
A BLACKCAP BESSIE daughter of BETHEL BLACKMAR Jr. Her dam is doubled up through BANDOLIER of ANOKA. A full sister brought $3,125.00. This is the Heifer that "Tex" Spitzer liked when looking at the offering. Served to BARDOLIERMERE 10th.

Witham Queen Mother 7th

Witham Stock Farms
A beautifully bred daughter of BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 10th. Her dam is a granddaughter of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. This Heifer is very attractive in every respect.

Pardolier 14th

Witham Stock Farms
A son of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th, from a dam that is a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, International grand champion. Dam goes four times to Blackbird Bandolier of Page. He was in the show herd last year and this year.

Sell in the

56 Females

Review" Sale

Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Mich.

Leading Families

The families and numbers of each in the sale are nine Barbara Roses—when have you ever had an opportunity to make selections from nine Barbara Rose females? Four Blackcap Bessies—one of the most sought after families; two Ballindalloch Georginas, ideally bred; two Lucys, acceptable in type and pedigree; one Black Jestress—a rare family indeed; one Morning Call, a producer of show cattle; three Miss Burgesses, each of improving caliber; two Maid of Bummers—a proven and popular family; two from imported dams; four Queen Mothers, a standby in the breed; ten Ericas, a family that has a show record unequaled; four Blackcaps, another standby of the breed; four Blackbirds, a producer among the best; five Prides of Aberdeen—they have stood the test of time; two Evening Ericas, a show and producing family; one Miss Wix, a scarce and sought after family; one McHenry Barbara, approved by all breeders; one Juana Erica, a good selling family; one Primrose—rare but good; one Hartley Eline, respected by all.

For Catalogs: Please Write J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Suite 3710, A.I.U. Building, 50 West Broad Street, COLUMBUS 15, OHIO.

Consignors

Prospect Farms - - - - - **Witham Farms**

D. B. Weldon — London, Ontario

Arthur Witham — Romeo, Michigan

Plan Now

The Ontario Breeders'

To be held at the Coliseum, Exhibition

TORONTO, SATURDAY,

Five Males

Plan to Attend this Sale and to

Direct with all main railways.

Visits to Angus Farms in the

ONTARIO has been long considered the source for good Females of the outstanding and best thought-of Families. This offering gives opportunity for selection from such popular Families as: Barbara, Witch, Lucy, Miss Burgess, Blackbird, Morning Call, Blackcap, Pride, Erica. . . . Send for our catalogue and observe the good breeding.

Blackbird Bandolier of Page

The progenitor of the BANDOLIER and the BARDOLIER strains of breeding. The blood of this great sire is predominant in the Ontario herds and permeates the pedigrees of this year's sale offering.

Sale Headquarters: Royal

Make reservations early,

Banquet and Get-Together,

Show of Sale Cattle

Judged by Dr. J. J. HENDREN,

The Ontario Aberdeen-

A. C. McTaggart, President, Aurora, Ontario

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

ro Attend

Eighth Annual Sale

Grounds, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

OCTOBER 1st, 1949

pay a visit to Ontario's Capital

Ideal sale accommodation under cover.
Toronto District will be arranged.

Fifty Females

Herd Sires are the ever important question in live stock breeding. Some of the best Sires of the Aberdeen-Angus breed have been bred and used in ONTARIO. Others have been imported. The ONTARIO Breeders are particular about their Herd Sires and the cattle in this year's sale are, as usual, backed by good Bulls. The records from the leading shows and the best sales of International interest often show ONTARIO bred cattle as sires and dams.

1947 Royal Champion Steer

The past two years, Ontario-bred Aberdeen-Angus have captured all major awards in the Inter-Breed competitions at the Toronto Royal. Half-brothers and half-sisters of these Champions are offered in our sale.

York Hotel, Toronto, Ontario

direct or through the Secretary.

Friday Evening, September 30th
on Saturday Morning

President, American Aberdeen-Angus Association.

Angus Association . . .

DUNCAN BROWN, Auctioneer

A. E. L. Maughan, Secretary, Aurora, Ontario

Carey—Burson and Cook—Ohio

Production Sale

Monday, September 26 1:00 p. m. At the farm Carey, Ohio

Featuring the **GET** *and* **SERVICE** *of*

Prince Howard 2d 815310

A splendid breeding grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam, 1938 International Grand Champion Bull.

Including Five Sons

Three of these young Bulls come directly from the Show Herd, one being a full brother to a Bull recently sold at a long price to Holly Hill Farm, Tryon, North Carolina. Each of these Bulls has what it takes to make a great Herd Improving Herd Bull.

Many Daughters, *Several Cows, calves at side*

Eighteen daughters of PRINCE HOWARD 2d will sell. Ten head of other splendid Heifers will be carrying his service. Eight of his daughters sell bred to one or another son of PRINCE HOWARD 2d. Ten head of OPEN DAUGHTERS sell. Many Cows with Calves by him and rebred are also being offered. The entire 1949 SHOW HERD is being sold.

Good Families

Included are Blackcap Bessies, three Witch of Endors, three Ballindalloch Georginas, several Juana Ericas, Hartley Elines, Zaras, Miss Burgess and practically all of the leading tribes. Nothing of the young cattle is being reserved. The Cow herd is being divided, so you'll have a chance to get the best we have. The herd has been completely changed during the past few years with a wealth of new and proven blood added. Your attendance will be appreciated.

For Catalogs, Please Write:

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Suite 3710, A.I.U. Bldg., 50 West Broad Street, COLUMBUS 15, OHIO.

BURSON and COOK CAREY, OHIO

Perfect
Sensational
Phenomenal
Splendid
Extraordinary
Terrific
Superior
Excellent
Marvelous
Best
Greatest
Amazing
Wonderful
Outstanding
Special

You Can't Breed Anything with Adjectives—

Leedanmere 500th
Leedanmere 501st
"TEX"

Visit and See Our Bulls
and their Calves.

Lee Dan Farms

WASHINGTON CROSSING · NEW JERSEY

MR. and MRS. JOHN E. POSTLEY

GJP

MEREDITH

Maas Bros.

"The Herd with Type, Quality and Pedigree"

IVAN

Headed by

A Pair of Great Herd Bulls

Prince Quality of Sunbeam

As his name indicates, a PRINCE with a lot of QUALITY—a son of the world famed PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th—and a Bull whose Calves are recognized as Herd and Breed Improvers. His GET breeds on.

Epic Baron 3d

"EPIC" is another Story Bull—his blood lines going back to wonderful individuals, being a great grandson of QUALITY MARSHALL 3d. His Calves, too are meeting with an excellent demand at sales and private treaty.

Mated to None but Top Females

Few Herds in the land are culled more often or culled more drastically—for we have found that OUR BETTER FEMALES are making us the most PROFIT—and we are in the business for PROFIT as well as PLEASURE. We cannot afford to use a poor Bull at all, and we cannot afford to breed our GOOD BULLS to inferior Females. Our Cows are well bred and include many JUANAS, MISS BURGESS, GAMMERS, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS, JILTS, BARBARAS, ELLUNA ERICAS, ELBAS and EISAS and HEROINES.

Bull Calves

It may be a bit early to buy a 1949 Calf—but, if you want one of ours, BY OUR GOOD BULLS, you'll have to come early. We'll keep the Calf for you for a while, but the early buyer has the first chance on available youngsters. You need not buy any—but, why not come and have a look.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35 — **12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa** — **Visitors always Welcome**

IVAN MAAS — **RIVERSIDE, IOWA** — MEREDITH MAAS

Tommy Brook Ranch

Chief Herd Bulls *in Service*

Brook Prince 991970

GREAT BULLS

Prudent Erica 35th

1949
Junior Champion
at
Houston
Sired by
Prince Sunbeam 29th
Dam
Brook Queen 2d
Both Sire and Dam
Fort Worth Champions

1945
Grand Champion
at
Fort Worth
Sire of
1947
First Prize
GET of SIRE
Fort Worth

Prince Sunbeam 323d 992192

Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th

Calves by 323d are real show prospects.

The GET and SERVICE of these GREAT BULLS will be featured in the BROOK-ESSAR-SHAHAN SALE, NOVEMBER 5th at BRADY, TEXAS

VISIT THE RANCH ANYTIME

Camp San Saba, Texas

10 miles south of Brady, U. S. Hwy 87

J. A. PARKER, Foreman

JOE KIRK SMITH, Herdsman

RANCH

Senior Herd Sires

Everbest Prince 880217

A straight SUNBEAM bred Bull

Berd Sunbeam Evaxus 884843

A son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th

Junior Herd Sires

Envious Eric 3d 1088519

A son of ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th

Revolution Prince SSS 1004323

A grandson of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th

After having the misfortune of losing ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th, we are very fortunate in purchasing another son of Envious Emulous, his pedigree and conformation pleases us to perfection. Be sure to look for him in our show herd this fall.

This is His Pedigree:

Envious Emulous SSS 1025696

Calved March 1, 1947

Sire: ENVIOUS EMULOUS 602731	Envious Elbanor 556708	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
		Elba Erica 11th 461759	Glencarnock Revolution 10th
			Elvira Elba 387630
	Evergreen Emla 2d 575751	Emulate Enecho 532117	Emulous 20th of St. Albans
			Enecho E. 3d 488743
		Evergreen Emla 526907	Emulous 20th of St. Albans
			Evergreen Elegant 2d
Dam: ANKONY ENCHANTRESS 6th 748335	Blackbird Barry 545138	Blackcap Barry 499747	Bandolier of Anoka
			Blackcap Bardella
		Blackbird Quality Twin 2d 499746	Bandolier of Anoka
			Blackbird Quality S. 2d
	Bethel Enchantress 4th 608470	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Briarcliff Enchantress 38th 477381	Barbara's Ensign
			Eileen of Glencarnock 6th

We are happy to announce the sale of a top Gammer Heifer to RED OAK FARMS, ROCKY COMFORT, MISSOURI. Why not stop by the TRIPLE S to have a little look and a big visit???

•

G. WILBUR BERRY, Herdsman

•

R. P. Simon **S. I. Stewart** **V. W. Simon**

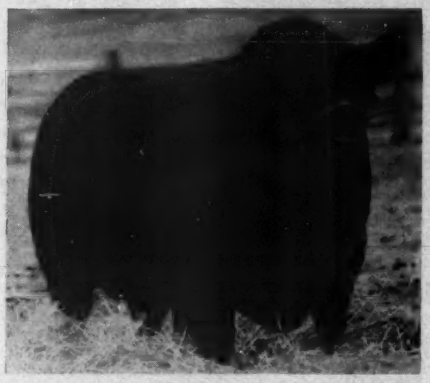
Two Great Bulls and Forty Top Cows

The Ideal Herd

Each Cow as well as the Two Bulls were purchased with extreme care (seldom more than one at a time). Each Cow and each Calf gets personal inspection and care every day. Mr. Small knows them all as well and as intimately as he does his Schipperkie Dogs—the breeding and calving records are checked daily —the herd has always been accredited for both Bangs and T. B. and every Calf born on the place has been vaccinated.

Senior Herd Sire

Blackbird Bandolier



. . . . of Anoka 19th

Sire: BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th 585879	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th Blackbird Harrison 6th
	Barbara of Rosemere 47th	Idolmere 4th Metz Miss Barbara
Dam: BLACKBIRD of ANOKA 8th 744733	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th Blackbird Harrison 6th
	Blackbird Progress 43d	Earl Marshall 183780 Blackbird McHenry 124th

HIS RECORD—Undefeated throughout Canada in 1943, defeating in one show his famous sire, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th. One daughter, Reserve Grand Champion at the 1948 Eastern Regional; One daughter, Second in class to the 1948 Eastern Regional Grand Champion Heifer, which same animal she later defeated to become the Reserve Grand Champion at the 1948 Maryland State Fair. She later placed Fifth at the 1948 International. One son was Grand Champion at the 1947 Maryland Show and Sale. Another son was Grand Champion at the 1948 Maryland Show and Sale. One daughter was first in class at the 1948 Maryland Show and Sale and another son was Grand Champion at the 1947 Montgomery County Fair.

Junior Herd Sire
Prince Sunbeam 62d

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans Pride 17th of Sunbeam
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam	Revolution 81st Erica Marie 9th
Dam: BARBAROSA SUNBEAM 4th 744641	Black Prince of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans Pride 17th of Sunbeam
	Barbara of Rosemere 136th	Eileenmere 61st Barbara of Rosemere 100th

Second top selling Bull at the 1947 Sunbeam Farms' Achievement Sale. We have always thought and still do believe that PRINCE SUNBEAM 62d has the finest pedigree of any of the sons of the great PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. His first Calves are now from a year to eighteen months of age—a few will be exhibited and sold for the first time this fall. We will let them speak for themselves.

We are happy to show visitors our cattle.

Rolling Ridge Farm

Laytonsville — **Accredited for T. B. and Bang's** — **Maryland**

MR. and MRS. JOHN H. SMALL, Owners — **DONALD MEHMEL, Manager**

Some female rarities

and Aberdeen-Angus for every type of herd . . .

It isn't often you can get this blood . . .

. . . . in a show heifer

ERIANNA BARDOLIER A BAR A traces directly to Revianna, the famous John Brown cow. No family has a better record and the tribe is as scarce as any in the breed. She is by our $18,000.00 sire, BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 3d.

Try to Match this Pedigree . . .

and look at the service she carries

Miss Burgess of A Bar A . . . . .
She sells with calf at side as Lot 11.

- BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM
- MISS BURGESS 41st..... Maid of Bummers

Isn't this a pedigree worth crossing the nation to own? Daughters of BLACK PRINCE are seldom for sale and those of Miss Burgess 41st virtually non-existent. She is both—and a show heifer too, having won Third at Denver in 1945.

She is bred to our 5-times Grand Champion, BANDOLIER 162d of WILTON, whose service will also be available in a strong group of Heifers.

Lot 55
Upper left, is one of our Sunbeam-Bardolier cross and a Miss Burgess too. A type that's hard to beat.

Lot 56
Upper right, is a stylish daughter of EILEENMERE 650th, our son of Penney & James great 487th.

Lot 23
Lower left, is a good McHenry Blackcap and out of our show string. Correct in type with a nice head.

Lot 44
Lower right, is by BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 3d and out of a Sunbeam 44th cow. Another good example of the A Bar A cross.

Put this in your Hat

Sale September 19th

CROSS ROADS DAY
where business and pleasure meet

A BAR A
ENCAMPMENT

Who can't use bulls like this?

Sale September 19th

A Bar A Duke 31st—Lot 1

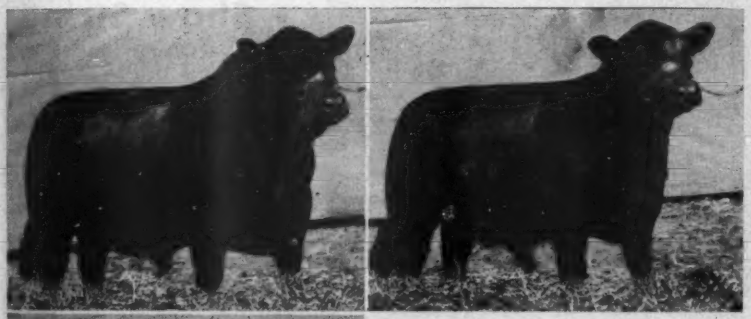
This grandson of BLACK PRINCE is every bit as good as his picture. A son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th, his dam has been a consistent show producer. He can be shown this winter and then do a great job in your herd.

A full brother won his 1945 class at Denver and has been used extensively in our herd. PRINCE REVOLUTION of A BAR A, the great Oakridge Farm sire, is also by the 44th. Yes, anyone can use a Bull like him.

Helen and I want you to thoroughly enjoy your visit here. We'll have a rodeo at the ranch Sunday afternoon and hope you can arrive in time for the fun.

THE SALE starts MONDAY immediately after a special lunch our chefs will serve you. Write us early about reservations and request your catalogs now.

—*Andrew Anderson*



A BAR A BANDOLIER 3d, above, first son of our western Champion, is catalogued as a special attraction. He comes from our show string. Calves by "the 102d" will surely bring strong prices when old enough to gain a show record. Here is a real buying opportunity, selling as Lot 3.

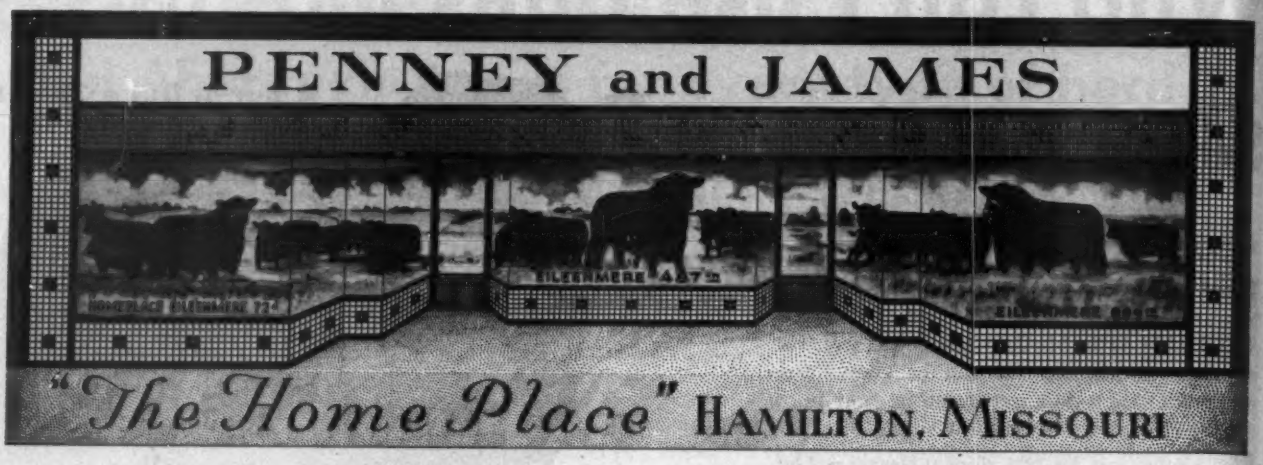
Upper left—Lot 7, A Bar A Duke 44th
Below, Lot 10, A Bar A Duke 48th

Sept. 19th is the day of the sale

RANCH

WYOMING

SALE CATALOGS... NOW ON REQUEST



Chief Herd Bulls *at the* Home Place

Watch
For our show string
At the
Major Shows
This
Summer and fall

EILEENMERE 487th

The
Show String
Mostly Sired
by
487th
The
$30,000 Bull

★EILEENMERE 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★Eileenmere 18th 398457	★Eileenmere 4th
			★Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	★Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d
	★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334	Black Edward B.
			Shady Brook Erona
		Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131	Elmland Herman
			Elmland Ena 190878
PAULINE T. 6th 523013	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★Eileenmere 15th 398457	★Eileenmere 4th
			★Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	★Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d
	Pauline T. 4th 363531	★Eileenmere 4th 251504	★Oakdale Quiet Lad
			Black Eileen 115897
		Pauline T. 3d 250145	Erwin C. 2d 171482
			Pauline T. 149337

STUDY this PEDIGREE and you will KNOW why 487th is one of the GREATEST EILEENMERE BULLS of all times. . . . His GET will PROVE this statement.

"Plan Now to Use a Home Place Eileenmere Bull".

J. C. PENNEY, Owner
530 West 34th Street
NEW YORK CITY, New York

Use a Home Place Eileenmere Bull

ORIN L. JAMES, Manager
DAVE LUCKETT, Herdsman
HAMILTON, MISSOURI

Use a Home Place Eileenmere Bull

487th
and
His Greatest
SONS
will build
our
Future

EILEENMERE 999th

The
Get and Service
of these
Great Bulls
will be featured
in our
Spring Sale

The most CELEBRATED ($20,000.00) SON of 487th. Known at the HOME PLACE as the "Perfect Nick Bull". The CALVES by 999th are most PLEASING, many real SHOW PROSPECTS. 999th is in heavy service at the HOME PLACE.

Homeplace Eileenmere 72d

A TOP SON of 487th, out of a great, line bred EARL MARSHALL Cow sired by ESTON of QUALITY. Calves are arriving sired by 72d. They are REAL PROSPECTS.

Homeplace Eileenmere 49th

A GREAT YOUNG BULL in service. Sired by 487th. A ¾ brother to 999th. A FULL BROTHER to HOMEPLACE BURGESS 4th. A FIRST PRIZE winner at the 1948 INTERNATIONAL.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

J. C. PENNEY, Owner
330 West 34th Street
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

Use a Home Place Eileenmere Bull

ORIN L. JAMES, Manager
DAVE LUCKETT, Herdsman
HAMILTON, MISSOURI

Third Annual Sale

Harrison County Association

Saturday, September 24th

At Northwest Missouri State Fair Grounds Barn

Bethany . . . . . Missouri

5 Bulls . . . 65 Head 60 Females

Announcement

This is one of the newer Aberdeen-Angus Associations of Missouri, yet in this, our Third Annual Sale we take pleasure in bringing to the buying public some of the more popular families of cattle. Included in this consignment will be MISS BURGESS, McHENRY BARBARA, BLACKBIRD, BLACKCAP, PRIDE of ABERDEEN and BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA Tribes. . . . The type and quality of individuals that do well for members of our association and that we are proud to offer for your appraisal. Plan now to visit with us on sale day and write today for copy of our catalog with complete information on the animals in this event.

For Catalogs Address . . .

Harry R. Sheets, *Sale Manager* **Eagleville, Missouri**

Harrison County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. "Red" ANDERSON for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Announcing the

Semi-Annual Fall Show and Sale

Thursday, Sept., 15th, 1949

At the D. K. Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois

Consignors

EMIL BAHLER & SONS	Cropsey
HARRY BRUBAKER	Sheldon
REUBEN BURKLUND	Paxton
R. W. CHAMBERS	Piper City
W. L. CHRISMAN	Hudson
PHILIP P. CLEARY	Odell
CHAS. A. CULKIN	Chatsworth
GLENN F. FULTZ	Rantoul
JULIUS H. MILLER & SONS	Colfax
JOSEPH W. PFEIFER & SONS	Shirley
HOPPLER BROS.	Greenview
HAROLD HOPPLER	Roberts
J. W. REXROAT	Champaign
C. H. ROHRER	Sibley
ROTH FARMS	Gibson City
C. A. SCHILKOFSKI	Cooksville
ORVAL STIEGMAN	Thawville
H. R. STUCKEY & SONS	Piper City
TWIN BROOK FARM	Morton
WOODS & RUST	Leroy
ELI ZOBRIST	Deer Creek

75 Lots

8 Herd Bulls - - - 67 Females

Included will be Cows with calves, Bred and Open Heifers.
All Popular Blood Lines.

Also Announcing
our first

CALF CLUB SALE

D. K. ROTH FARM
Saturday, October 1, 1949
12:30 P. M.

50—Pure Bred Steer Calves—50
25—Pure Bred Heifer Calves—25

For Catalog, write:

HOWARD R. STUCKEY, Secretary and Sale Manager, PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Nodaway County

Tenth Annual Production Sale

At the "71" Sales Pavilion in MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Monday, October 3d, 1949

5 Young Bulls 65 Head . . 60 Females

Bred and Open Heifers, Bred Cows, Cows with Calves

Consigned by

HAL T. HOOKER	Maryville
KARL SIMMERMAN & SON	Maryville
HAL CATTERSON	Maryville
HENRY HORTON & SON	Maryville
WALTER STURM	Ravenwood
RICHARD NEAL	Maryville
CARL J. PAPPERT	Clyde
CLIFFORD and PAUL CLARK	Rea
HARVEY J. HOLMES	Barnard
JESSE HOPPLE	Hopkins
RAYMOND LYLE	Burlington Junction
DALE SIMMONS and SON	Parnell
F. J. BOUSKA	Ravenwood
LAWRENCE SKOGLUND	Barnard
JOHN ROBERTS and SON	Stanberry
C. E. BASHER and SON	Union Star
DWINELL GRAFF	Bolckow
F. B. HOUGHTON	Maryville

Nodaway County Blacks

. . . for Profit

Ask the buyers who come back year after year to buy honest working cattle that are not overly fitted.

A Registered Aberdeen-Angus Heifer

Will be awarded to some 4-H or FFA youngster

Drawing will be at 12:45

. . . . . Register before Noon

15 Choice Baby Beef Calves

. . . . . Will be offered in this event.

Sale Starts Promptly at 1:00 p. m.

Mail bids sent to the Auctioneers or to any of the Fieldmen or to any member of the association will be carefully handled. For catalogs or further information write to the secretary, F. B. HOUGHTON.

For Catalog, Please Address:

F. B. HOUGHTON, Secretary, STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

COLS. JOHNSTON and SIMS, Auctioneers

E. H. ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Thousand Hills Farm...

Presents

Eileenmere 1099th

Our Chief..

..Herd Sire

EILEENMERE 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d
			Pauline T. 4th
	Black Bernice 2d of Thousand Hills 598422	Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl 505953	Ames Plantation Elmour
			Ames Plantation Etna
		Black Bernice of Strathmore 512898	Revelation 11th
			Black Bernice 5th
BLACKCAP MISSIE 15th 794031	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d
			Pauline T. 4th
	Blackcap Missie 13th 722416	Postelmere 2d 622520	Hanes' Eileenmere
			Brookside Elba
		Blackcap Missie 380118	Bovinea 339074
			Blackcap of Home Dale

EILEENMERE 1099th is, indeed, a most select individual with all the type and quality of the great Eileenmeres. He has a right to be good, as you will note from his pedigree. EILEENMERE 999th, his sire, is a top son of EILEENMERE 487th, and both of these Bulls were purchased by Penney and James at top prices from J. Garrett Tolan. The dam of EILEENMERE 1099th, BLACKCAP MISSIE 15th is also a daughter of "487th" and the second dam a daughter of BLACKCAP BESSIE, who was the dam of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, the Breed's most celebrated Cow, she having won the Grand Championship at Chicago three consecutive years. We are indeed happy to have gained ownership of this Bull—and we honestly believe that he will prove a most wonderful sire and an excellent investment. We plan to mate him to the finest foundation Cows that we have. When his first Calves arrive, we'll advise you and invite you to see them.

•

Although, we are in no position to offer cattle for sale, we are in a position to invite you to come to THOUSAND HILLS and visit, see the Cow Herd we are assembling, as well as the Herd Bull Battery and especially, EILEENMERE 1099th.

Dr. and Mrs. J. S. Denslow, Owners — **George W. Pinney, Manager**

Thousand Hills Farm — **Kirksville, Missouri**

Benson's Angus Ranch

Saturday, October 1st, 1949, 1:00

Featuring the **GET, SERVICE** *and* **SALE** *of*

Imp. Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23X 948737

This great bull is a full brother to Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, sire of the First Prize Get at the 1941 International. See him and his calves sale day.

Mercury's Enoch E. 837542

This Bull is sired by CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY, he by EVESBACK EVADER and he by the great BLACK BARDOLIER. Three Yearling sons of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER F. 23X will be included in the sale offering.

You can Solve your Herd Bull Problem Correctly with **Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23X**

Sale to be held at BENSON ANGUS RANCH, (Formerly MEEK RANCH) 2½ miles south of MILTON, IOWA.
For Hotel Reservations, Write: H. WARD BENSON or WARD BENSON, Jr., MILTON, IOWA.

Dispersion Sale ★

p. m., at the Ranch, Milton, Iowa

Your Golden Opportunity to Buy

Many of the Modern Type, Best Bred Females of the breed. These cattle are the Improving kind, for that is the kind we selected to establish and improve this herd.

Bandolier and Bardolier Cattle from 3 Leading Michigan Herds as well as the Anoka Herd in Canada.

Leading Families

Included are 6 BLACKCAP BESSIES, great foundation material; 10 MAID of BUMMERS, proven herd improvers; 15 BARBARAS, a long time proven tribe; 5 JUANA ERICAS, a wonderful producing family; 1 WITCH of ENDOR, rare and right in every way; 15 BLACKCAPS, proven for many generations; 20 ERICAS, 15 BLACKBIRDS, 4 QUEEN MOTHERS, the latter well known and highly regarded throughout the history of the breed.

There will be some True Values offered here!

90 Females Selling, 40 with Calves
40 Bred and Open Heifers
10 Cows to Calve Soon
All Herd Bulls and Young Bulls

Benson Angus Ranch Invites You to Attend this Event

For Catalogs, Write:

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa, or H. Ward Benson, Milton, Iowa

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Grimm Farm's Sale . . .

At the Sale Barn, **Mt. Ayr, Iowa**

Friday, September 23, 1949

•

60-Head-60

7 Bulls
33 Cows
22 Calves

These cattle in just the right condition for breeding purposes. Some of the most popular families are represented, ELBA ERICA; EDELLAS; BLACKBIRDS; QUEEN MOTHER; ENCHANTRESS TROJAN ERICAS; BARBARAS; BLACKCAPS and others.

•

One of Our Herd Sires . . .

Bar Prince of Marycrest 2d

Grandson of the great BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM with the cross of BANDOLIER which has proven to be a great combination.

. . . He Sells in this Event!

Sire: BAR PRINCE 6th of SUNBEAM 893178	Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Blk Peer of St. Alb.
		Barbara R. of Sunbeam 504514	Pride 17th of Sunb.
			Revolution of Sunb.
			Bar. of Rose. 100th
	Barbara Mc of Sunbeam 596044	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Blk Peer of St. Alb.
			Pride 17th of Sunb.
		Barbara McHenry 66th 423900	Earl Marshall
			Barb. McHen. 42d
Dam: BLACKCAP of CLOVERLY A. 108th 795469	Applewood Bandolier 80th 635074	Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885	Blkbd Band. of Page
			Bar. of Rose. 47th
		Eland Pridmore 2d 535933	Eland Quality 3d
			Pridmore 2d 389305
	Blackcap of Cloverly A. 71st 702446	C.'s Pride Lad 590656	Elleenmere 142d
			C.'s Pride B. 484875
		Blackcap of Cloverly A. 23d 495387	Belmar of Clover. 2d
			Blkcp of Clo. A. 7th

The Grimm Farm takes pleasure in inviting you to attend our First Aberdeen-Angus Sale. We have been twelve years building and breeding this herd of which we are very proud. We feel these cattle can say more for themselves than we can write.

FOR CATALOG ADDRESS

E. Floyd Grimm, Owner

Grand River — **Sale at the Mt. Ayr Barn located on southeast edge of city on Highways 2 and 169.** — **Iowa**

Tarkio Blood Lines are in Demand . . . as shown by sales extending from Maryland to Utah and from Texas to Minnesota the past several months . . . many of them repeat customers . . . for here they have found conformation, compactness plus uniformity of breeding in both sexes. All pictures shown here are TARKIO breeding animals.

Offering Now!

Herd Bull Prospects
Some Fine Heifers
Cows with Calves

Backed by a Grand Champion Foundation . . .

Reasonably Priced

If you need foundation stock—or herd improvers—make a visit to TARKIO farms here at Kansas City or Northeast Missouri—the home of Grand Champions—not one but many—you are always welcome.

A. H. SCHMIDT & SON

STOCK YARDS STATION
KANSAS CITY 15, MISSOURI

Orchard Hill

The establishment of a herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus at Orchard Hill was made with the distinct purpose in mind of building a breeding herd superior to most and the equal of any in the land.

Foundation Females

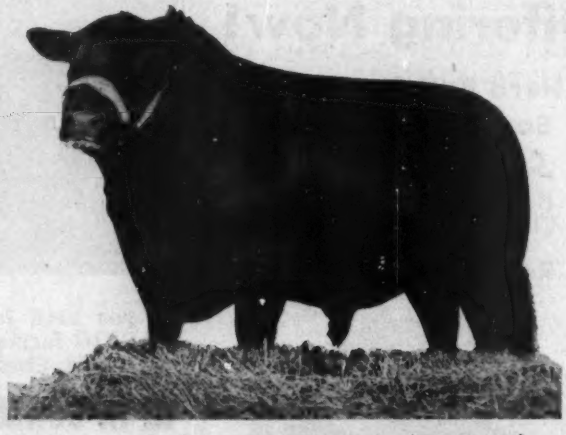
We have secured both at private treaty and at public auction Females by great sires, proven sires of merit, whose blood has had much to do with making the breed great. These Females are from Cows of equal excellence both individually and from a standpoint of blood lines. Along with that we have selected members of the most popular tribes in the breed, Blackcap Bessies, Jilts, Ballindalloch Georginas, Maid of Bummers, Blackcap Missies, Witch of Endors—all to have a balanced program, each working together to make the ORCHARD HILL herd a leader.

Early Results

The Calves we have at ORCHARD HILL are a fine indication of the kind of a foundation we have established. Short bodied, thickly made, youngsters with style and quality bred into them. Come and see them at any time. You are most welcome.

Herd Bulls

We have and do recognize the importance of the Herd Bull—and we have secured BULLS of the right Type, and from strains of the breed known to be most prepotent.



Prince Sunbeam 81st

An own son of the great International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM—and a full brother to PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, the Bull that made such an impressive record at Lakewood Farms in Wisconsin. Calves by "81st" have already proven themselves.

Doyle Cotton

Prince Sunbeam 205th

Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and from a daughter of BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, International Grand Champion and sire of Black Prince of Sunbeam. "205th" is a full brother to PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th, Angus Valley Farms' impressive Senior Herd Sire.

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

DILLARD BRYCE, Manager — **Six and one-half miles North of ENID, OKLAHOMA** — **WARREN BENSON, Herdsman**

Dixie Stock Farms

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

We still believe that **Bulls** *are the predominant factor in Herd Improvement*

In His Working Clothes

That's the way we like to inspect any Bull—see him as he is on pasture or in his exercise lot. BURGESS BANDOLIER of ANOKA 8th is an impressive beast, masculine and rugged as a Bull should be. He has "BEEF QUALITY", the kind that has made Aberdeen-Angus the great breed it is. We'd prefer to have you stop by DIXIE and see this Bull for yourself—but, since all cannot do that, we are showing below a few views, taken by no expert, unretouched, just as the Bull would look if we led him out for you.

Good in Every Way

Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 8th

(Owned by REVERIE KNOLL and DIXIE STOCK FARMS)

Sire: ENCHANTER of DON HEAD –68556– 1010248	Enchanter of Bordulac 2d –60699– 562204	Esquire of Bordulac 489052	Revolution of Page 43d
			Elba 3d of Strathmore
		Elga 2d of Bordulac 504185	Revolution of Page 43d
			Elga 2d of Strathmore
	Alloway Paulmere 7th –60364–	Eileenmere of Alloway 3d –54397–	Eileenmere 84th –50480–
			Alloway Pauline 21st
		Alloway Pauline 14th –46449–	Queenmere 32d –36496–
			Pauline T. 3d –30123–
Dam: MISS BURGESS of ELDORADO 2d –76410– 1022318	Bandolier of Anoka 10th –57739– 585879	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page –41794– 414212	★Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		★Barbara of Rosemere 47th –36925– 382828	Idolmere 4th 251508
			Metz Miss Barbara 160123
	Miss Burgess of Anoka 2d –53795–	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page –41794– 414212	★Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Buxom Maid Glencarnock 8th –42662–	Envidon of Glencarnock
			Buxom Maid Glencarnock 2d

After INDIVIDUALITY and PEDIGREE comes the "BIG TEST", that's the CALVES. We never had a better sire at DIXIE—the Calves are such that we think you, too, would state that BURGESS BANDOLIER of ANOKA 8th is a great sire. When you're near, come on over and we'll show you BURGESS BANDOLIER of ANOKA 8th, his Calves, their Dams, and we'll show you our other Top Herd Bulls and their Calves, too.

We now offer a Carload of Yearling Heifers sired by Dixie's outstanding Herd Bulls.

We invite your inspection and criticism.
You are always welcome at our farms.

Dixie Stock Farms

A. T. and J. I. SANDERS

Lexington Road **Lancaster, Kentucky**

Birdeye Angus Farm

In the Heart of the **Arkansas Delta**

Bulls *in Service at* Birdeye

Bluebonnet Marshall 797481

Intensely EARL MARSHALL bred. Grand Champion at Texarkana, Dallas and Houston. Reserve Champion at Ft. Worth and Tulsa. Calves by this great Bull look most promising.

Prince Envious 2d of Bates 1001685

A son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, His dam by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. A full brother to the $26,000.00 AMES PLANTATION BULL. We will soon have Calves by this great young Bull.

Also in Service

Prince Sunbeam 37th 655958

A great breeding son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM that has been in heavy service at BIRDEYE since 1942. We are retaining forty Daughters of this great BULL in our herd.

Prince Erivan of O. A. M. C. 910900

Grand Champion Bull at the Southwest Regional Show and Sale at Tulsa, Oklahoma, in 1947. A top son of QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM. Calves by this great BULL are real Show Prospects.

• • •

Club Calf Sale . . . 50 Head at the Farm Oct. 13th

Sired by Our Chief Herd Bulls

• • •

Plan to visit Birdeye Aberdeen-Angus Farm

• • •

50 Miles Northwest of Memphis, Tennessee, on State Road No. 42.

W. M. Smith & Sons, Owners Birdeye, Arkansas

EILEENMERE-TEN-TWENTY-THREE—Goose Creek Farms' Son of the "500th".

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 46th—Bar-H Farms' Son of Bandolier of Anoka 10th.

ERIC BANDOLIER of ANOKA 25th—Twin Knolls Farm Show Bull from Edwards Brothers.

Bulls of the Past

Are remembered only for great breeding ability. Price is only an individual thing.

Pictured Here

Are four of our Herd Sires. We want you to see these Bulls and their Calves and compare them with other great producing Bulls.

BLACKCAP BARDOLIER G. A. 2d—Nau Angus Farm, Grandson of Black Bardolier and Eileenmere 306th.

Our Four Herds

Total over 200 Females

Representing all the Top Families and backed by the best producing Bulls and Cows of the Breed. Making it possible to produce the Superior Type we have offered in Our Annual "JILT JUBILEE" SPRING SALES.

●

Forrest M. Larmer . . Goose Creek Farms
Muscatine, Iowa

F. D. Smylie . . . . . Twin Knoll Farm

C. H. Nau & Son . . . Nau Angus Farm

Bartenhagen & Sons . . . . Bar-H Farms
Columbus Junction, Iowa

Hickory Grove Dispersion

At the Show Barn

Unionville, Missouri, Thursday, Sept. 15th, 1949

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 1938 International Grand Champion.

52 Lots to Sell

40 Females

Seventeen daughters of EVEN'S REVOLUTION 3d 607699; four daughters of REVOLUTION 10th of HICKORY GROVE; eight daughters of BURGESS PRINCE M. 21st. Some cows with calves at side.

12 Bulls

Young sons of BURGESS PRINCE M. 21st, ranging in age from seven to twelve months. Some good prospects to sell.

HERD ESTABLISHED SINCE 1912

Featuring the GET and SERVICE of

Burgess Prince M. 21st 873447

A proven sire, grandson of the 1938 International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, short legged, short neck, deep, compact, good disposition and easy to handle. His Calves uniform in type and quality. HE SELLS IN THIS SALE.

Sire: BAR PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM 584503	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Barbara of Rosemere 136th 476959	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Ectessa 370351
		Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669	Prizemere 32d 369132
			Barbara of Rosemere 33d
Dam: EL-RON'S MAID 3d 650717	Ennoble 60th 540115	Ennoble's Blackcap 4th 474089	Ennoble Elba 390105
			Blackcap Blackie Mc 402151
		Elba MacKenny 5th 452651	Ames Plantation Enchanto
			Edina 3d of Kildrummy
	El-Ron's Maid 547432	El-Ron of St. Albans 495725	Bruin of St. Albans 451578
			Barbara McHenry 71st
		Ennoble's Maid 8th 496295	Ennoble 5th 455008
			Maid of Oakdale 4th 387148

My Doctor has ordered me off the farm or this herd would not be Dispersed. I have bred Aberdeen-Angus since 1912, all cattle will be tested for T. B. and BANGS, the good yearling heifers calfhood vaccinated. They will not be fitted for sale since this event has been scheduled very hurriedly, but it is a working herd and I hope my friends will get the bargains. I know they will prove profitable.

Catalog on request, address

J. W. Barkley, Owner — Lucerne, Missouri

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

North Dakota . . .

Annual Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Fall

Show *and* Sale

Thursday, Sept. 22d, Minot, No. Dakota

10 Bulls . . . . . 50 Lots . . . . 40 Females

★ **6 Calves Reserved only for 4-H, or FFA Bidders** ★

Show 10 A. M. Sale 1 P. M.

Show and Sale at the Fair Grounds

Consignors

DON CAMERON	Westhope, North Dakota
JOHN DAWSON	Mandan, North Dakota
ARLAND FROST	Harvey, North Dakota
GOLDBERG STOCK FARM	Glyndon, Minnesota
HENRY HANKE	Hanover, North Dakota
LOKEN HOMESTEAD	Brocket, North Dakota
ORVILLE ISLEY	Verona, North Dakota
JAMES McGREGOR	Ada, Minnesota
HENRY KRANZLER	Lehr, North Dakota
RAY MILLER	Buffalo, North Dakota
ROBERT MONTGOMERY	Carrington, N. D.
NELSON BROTHERS	Braddock, North Dakota
W. A. PLATH	Davenport, North Dakota
C. C. SEIBOLD	Cathay, North Dakota
JOHN SKADBERG & SONS	Carrington, N. D.
J. A. TOMS	Bottineau, North Dakota

Plan to attend this Sale presenting North Dakota's Best Aberdeen-Angus. This is a Choice Offering of Proven Breeding.

• • •

For Catalogs write RAY BUCHANAN, Sale Manager, GNDA Office, 311 Broadway, FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA

Sale Sponsored by

North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Greater North Dakota Association; Minot Association of Commerce; North Dakota Fair Association.

North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Thinking Out Loud

I have traveled all over the United States purchasing breeding stock for our Reverie Knoll herd. In the course of these travels we have had occasion to inspect excellent individuals, individuals which would have been an asset to our herd but their pedigree was either unknown or unfashionable and the resale value of their produce negligible.

There is no question but what many breeders are raising exceptionally good animals but can't sell them for much more than beef prices because of a family pedigree.

Do you realize that a pedigree can be changed almost in its entirety by using a good son of a top bull? You not only can change the top part of a pedigree with one cross, but if that cross is strong enough it will also carry the bottom half of the pedigree.

For a breeder with good individuals to use an off-bred or an unpopular bred sire is certainly unwise and what's more important an unnecessary expense. We have breeders say to us, "We can't afford a better bull." On the contrary, that breeder can't afford not to get a better bull. He is paying for a better bull every calf crop whether he knows it or not.

Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000

The 1947 International Grand Champion, and the only International Champion Sunbeam Bull of the prepotent PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th line, is siring some real calves for us. His sons are breeding on and few breeders will complain about the pedigree when the sire is by an International Grand Champion. We don't have any sons of MASTER PRINCE for sale at the present time, but will have this Fall and next Spring. If you are going to need a Bull this Fall, we suggest that you pay us a visit.

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 31, Number 1 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, AUGUST, 1949 Price 25 Cents

Thirty Years . . .

By FRANK RICHARDS, Secretary
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

THREE decades have past since the first issue of the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL came off the printing press. These thirty years mark many historic milestones in the development and advancement of the beef cattle industry. Production of pure breds has brought great improvement in the quality of beef cattle reaching the nation's packing centers today.

Thirty years in the life of the JOURNAL covers an important period in the life of the Aberdeen-Angus breed. During this time the Blacks have caught on and moved to all sections of this country. As the Blacks have expanded into new areas they have won countless friends. The going has not always been smooth, but the hardy and adaptable Aberdeen-Angus have stood the tests and gained ground. We have remarked many times that the Aberdeen-Angus breed is the youngest of the major beef breeds and its impressive growth is an important factor in attracting the attention of progressive beef cattle producers.

With a steady increase in range herds of Aberdeen-Angus, the cattlemen of the Western part of the United States are becoming more aware of the qualities that make the Blacks outstanding in beef production. Their resistance to range troubles—toll-taking cancer eye, pink eye and sunburned udders—appeals to the ranchman who must handle his cattle with a minimum of labor and shelter. The uniform color makes for greater eye appeal; the ideal Aberdeen-Angus-type makes for premium prices for feeders going into the Corn Belt feedlots and the finished animals going to market.

While there is a strong trend toward more Aberdeen-Angus on the ranges of the West and Southwest, early expansion from the Central states was to the East. With pasture improvement and soil conservation stressed in all types of farming operations, the presence of beef herds is becoming a "must."

During the past decade, each succeeding year has seen Aberdeen-Angus make new records. The year 1942 was the first year when more than 1000 new members joined the National association. Each year since has brought about a further increase, and the fiscal year 1948 set a new record of 1758 new members. Present figures show that this year, as compared with the same period last year, there are more new members than ever before joining the National association. Our total membership now numbers close to 16,000.

Both registrations and transfers show an upward trend again this year. Last year 84,548 pure bred Aberdeen-Angus were registered and 73,157 were transferred. The first 150 sales held during the present fiscal year saw 9089 head sold at public auctions for an average of $568.98. This compares with an overall average of $533 for the 1948 fiscal year.

County, state, and district associations are playing an important part in solving the sales problems for the breeders who do not have enough cattle to hold their own public auctions. During 1948, there were 209 public sales reported to the National office. More than 150 of these were association sales. Today there are 143 active associations in operation and all of them are doing a splendid job of promoting the breed in their respective localities.

The regular sales sponsored by many of these breed associations have become a distributing point and have started hundreds of new herds of Aberdeen-Angus. These local sales progressively supplement the program of the National Association's regional sales in the Southwest, Southeast, East, and Central sections. A new sale of this type was sponsored by the Pacific Coast Association this year. Another sale of equal importance to the Northwestern territory will be held at the Pacific International at Portland this fall. It will be the only beef cattle sale held at this show. A newly formed Atlantic States Association will sponsor a sale at the Eastern National at Timonium, Maryland.

The Board of Directors voted to hold National shows and fairs in all sections of the country. This year the show will be held in connection with the State Fair of Texas, Dallas, October 8th to 15th. A total premium of $11,500.00 will be offered. The sale under the sponsorship of the Texas Association will be held on October 12th. The National is the week ahead of the American Royal at Kansas City and there are already indications that there will be a large display at both shows.

We cannot over emphasize the importance of Aberdeen-Angus show ring records in the development and advancement of the breed. Supreme in the carcass contests of this country, Aberdeen-Angus meet the rigid demand for quality beef. Often repeated yet always important is the excellent show record at the supreme court of all live stock shows, the International Live Stock Exposition. In forty-three shows held at Chicago, forty-one of the grand champion carcass awards have gone to Aberdeen-Angus. Last year all of the carcass winners were Aberdeen-Angus. The ideal intermingling of lean meat with the fat, and a smooth, even cover of fat are qualities which are definitely bred into this great breed.

The record of the breed in single steer competition in 1948 was one that every breeder might well be proud. In other National shows Aberdeen-Angus won the grand champion purple at Chicago, Kansas City, San Francisco, Baltimore, and Ft. Worth.

Our movie, "On America's Angus Trails" released at the annual meeting has met with universal approval. Ten copies of this film are now in use and have been shown before many of the local associations during the past few months. The film is booked well into 1950. Already more than 260 reports have been returned to this office showing that nearly 50,000 students, business men, farmers, and ranchers have seen the film.

Yes, these 30 years have made Aberdeen-Angus history! May the next 30 years mean as much to this great beef breed and its interested sponsors!

—o—

BILL ROSS TO JUDGE BLACKS AT PORTLAND

Bill Ross, prominent ranch owner from Steamboat Springs, Colorado, will judge Aberdeen-Angus at this year's Pacific International Live Stock Exposition in North Portland, Oregon, October 7th to 15th, General Manager Walter A. Holt has announced.

Since coming from Scotland in 1920 Ross has managed herds of Shorthorns, Aberdeen-Angus and Herefords. At present he is on his own ranch.

Ross has previously judged Aberdeen-Angus at the Pacific International and at the National Angus Show in Baltimore as well as shows in the Cow Palace, Los Angeles, and numerous shows and sales throughout the country.

Keep Quality High, Darlow Cautions

Tells Texans Competition Not from Whitefaces

By COLIN KENNEDY

"HEREFORD competition is not the limiting factor in Aberdeen-Angus expansion in the southwest. Rather it is the competition from your own inferior Aberdeen-Angus," Texas breeders were told July 14th at their field day at the Jess Alford farm near Paris. The speaker was Dr. A. E. "Al" Darlow, head of the animal husbandry department of Oklahoma A. & M. College, and one of the top beef cattle men of the country.

The great upsurge in Aberdeen-Angus popularity in Texas and other range states of the southwest is a fine thing for the breed, Dr. Darlow pointed out, "but the progress being made can be undone by the wrong kind of cattle. It is a sound business to send inferior cows and bulls to market each year as beef. The $250.00 you get for them as beef will do yourself and the breed more good, in the long run, then selling them for $400.00 to some unsuspecting novice."

"The youngest boy in the crowd here today will never live long enough to see a surplus of good cattle—Aberdeen-Angus or any other breed," said the Oklahoman. "And in times of lower markets the percentage advantage in favor of the man with good ones is even more marked than it is today. With the beef market what it is a breeder cannot afford to keep his inferior animals in the herd."

Dr. Darlow said that one of the most important characteristics of a successful breeder, either present or potential, "is a love for his cattle. If a man does not love cattle he had better get out of the business." He added that breeders have an obligation—"your herd represents the life time of many men to get them where they are today. You can't let them slip back."

The Oklahoman said that he had no fear about the ultimate place of the breed in the range country. "They have proven that they will do—if they are the right kind."

The east Texas Field Day at the Alford farm drew a large and enthusiastic crowd. Many of those present were not Aberdeen-Angus people, but were definite prospects. Present were both ranchers and farmers. For Texas is a big state with widely varied systems of agriculture. The Alford farm, for example, is in the very fertile black soil area of east Texas and handles 100 mature cows easily on 340 acres of land. Then there is the other extreme of a cow and a

IN THE LONE STAR STATE—Hosts to the Northeast Texas Field Day—(1) Mr. and Mrs. Jess Alford, of Paris. (2) New president of the live Texas Association, Happy Shahan, of Brackettville, with James Tullis Shahan II, otherwise known as "Happy, Jr." (3) It was a hot day and the cows hugged the shade. The Alford herd has over 100 breeding cows. (4) The crowd starts gathering for the speaking program on the lawn. (5) Yards at the Alford farm are made to last—posts of steel pipe set in concrete with welded steel rods for the horizontal bars. (6) The new show barn at the Alford farm.

4

5

XUM

(8) A new herd addition—a Blackbird Blossom heifer by Prince Sunbeam 153d, top of the recent Carlton Corbin sale at Ada, Oklahoma. (9 & 10) Raising lusty calves but still sleek and fat from feeding on pasture of Bermuda grass, with a clover and ladino base. The Alford herd was established in 1937.

calf to several acres. But never as bad as the story of the old timer who was asked about the carrying capacity of his sun-baked, rocky holdings—"Oh, in a good season a cow and a calf to a section."

Those who have seen Jess Alford, of Paris, Texas, at auctions in various parts of the country will remember that he has an eye for a good one. In the herd inspected July 14th were a great set of cows representing some of the top breeding of the country. Heading the herd is Alford's Quality Prince, by Quality Prince of Sunbeam. He is the sire of many good young things. The host and Al Darlow engaged in some conversational sparring over the price paid by the Texan for the bull. At any rate the dam of the bull, a Portlethen Lucy, came from the Oklahoma college herd and was carrying the calf which now is Alford's Quality Prince. One version is that the Alford purchase was for $285.00; another that she cost $325.00. But at either figure she was a great investment and goes to show that the good ones do not always cost the most.

Although in a good crop and cotton country the Alford farm is given over entirely to grass. The grass used is Bermuda, with a clover and lespedeza base. The pasture season is from March to late November. The pastures are watered by five artesian wells.

Also available for inspection in an adjoining pasture were some cattle belonging to a neighbor, C. H. McFatridge, who recently purchased the Bluebonnet farm of Jess McGill, and whose manager is Raymond Barton.

The morning's type demonstration was given by Milt Miller, the National Associa-

(Please turn to page 129

Angustorra Comes to California

By JOHN H. CONNOR

TWO miles northwest of Watsonville, California, and just two miles east of Monterey Bay and the Pacific Ocean, lies the new headquarters ranch and home of Augustorra. While this ranch has seen black cattle before, when owner A. L. Waugaman started his original herd in 1946, it was not until the fall of last year when the Angustorra herd of J. E. Barbey, of Steamboat Springs, Colorado, was purchased and moved intact to its new home on the Pacific Coast, that Watsonville became the home of one of our largest herds.

With this movement, one of the largest in Aberdeen-Angus history, came the two proven herd sires Bell Boy A. 10th 647309, (sired by Bell Boy A., who was in turn sired by the famous Bell Boy M. K.); and Kadet Pride 735770, grand champion at Denver in 1947, (sired by Georgina's Bandolier, who was in turn sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Page). These two bulls, along with Bell Boy 18th, a son of Bell Boy A. 10th, are at work today, being mated to the 200 brood cows in this herd. This is the foundation of the new Angustorra herd.

When the decisive step was taken last fall, owner A. L. Waugaman, who was formerly in the lumber business but is now devoting his full attention to his cattle, began making preparations at his various ranches. To the original two ranches that have been in the direct family for over one hundred years, three other ranches were added. Today, Angustorra is comprised of five ranches totaling over 2200 acres. Of these, the home ranch contains 304 acres, all of which is irrigated by a remarkable system of sprinklers. The balance of the land is devoted to hay and grain (350 acres) and the remainder is range land. With this set-up, the Angustorra cattle have green feed throughout the entire twelve months of the year.

Watsonville itself is a highly productive vegetable center, growing much of the lettuce, carrots, etc., that are eaten on the Atlantic seaboard. Seasonal surpluses of these crops are often fed to the cattle, providing an excellent source of feed at a relatively low cost. Last winter, Angustorra fed over two hundred tons of carrots that were procured at a nominal cost. Owner Waugaman continually searches for bargains like this in the neighboring areas. Even pumpkins and squash have been eaten by the cattle and are continually sought after by the cattle when placed where they can be eaten. Besides the new acquisitions of land, the home ranch has undergone a face-lifting job. Originally operated as a dairy, the milking barn was soon remodeled into a sixteen box stall show barn, which has several novel features including a small railroad track and car that permits a very rapid distribution of the feed. Outside, new corrals have been built, part of each corral has been surfaced with concrete and is drained to prevent accumulation of water during the rainy season, (Yes it rains in California). New buildings have replaced the ones that were beyond repair, and fences have been repaired on all five ranches.

To help with his program of making Angustorra one of the foremost ranches of Aberdeen-Angus cattle on the West Coast, Al Waugaman engaged the services of two men well known in Aberdeen-Angus circles. First of these is Bill Beaton, formerly of the Wayland Hopley Farms, of Atlantic, Iowa. Bill has the title of cattle superintendent and has charge of the show and sale cattle. Bill as herdsman has the task of bringing home the blues and purples from the show circuit. He is ably supplemented by Russ Higginson, the man who has charge of the operational side of the ranch and helps with the breeding herd.

(Please turn to page 130

Top Row—Cows with Calves at Pasture. Ross Higginson, Bill Beaton, owner A. L. Waugaman; and Group of Heifers being prepared for the sales at the Pacific International at Portland; and the Grand National at San Francisco. Bottom Row—Kadet Pride; Rear View Bell Boy 18th. Side View of the same Bull; and Bell Boy A. 10th who has seen plenty of hard service.

Putting Blacks in the Bluestem

This Kansas Family has Made an Enviable Reputation

By COLIN KENNEDY

ADD to that list of "Aberdeen-Angus families" the Simons, of Kansas. By families we do not mean Gammers or Jilts, but rather the folks that produce these sought-after cattle tribes. A family that has come up in the Aberdeen-Angus business through steer feeding, 4-H club competition, a commercial cow herd, and then a pure bred herd which provided some show animals. A cattle-minded family where the womenfolks, as well as the men, are vitally interested in what is going on out in the barns, the pens, and the pastures.

Johnnie and Emmett Simon have learned the Black cattle business from the ground up. At their old home not far from Wichita their father was a cattle feeder. In 1930 he added some commercial Aberdeen-Angus cows. In 1932 he bought the first pure-bred cows. But the elder Simon died before the possibilities of the herd was realized. But despite depression and drought the widow and the four sons kept plugging away. By 1938 the Simon herd was being heard from in shows. Since then there have been few Aberdeen-Angus shows from Kansas City to the southwest that have not had Simon cattle at the top of the class, or near it.

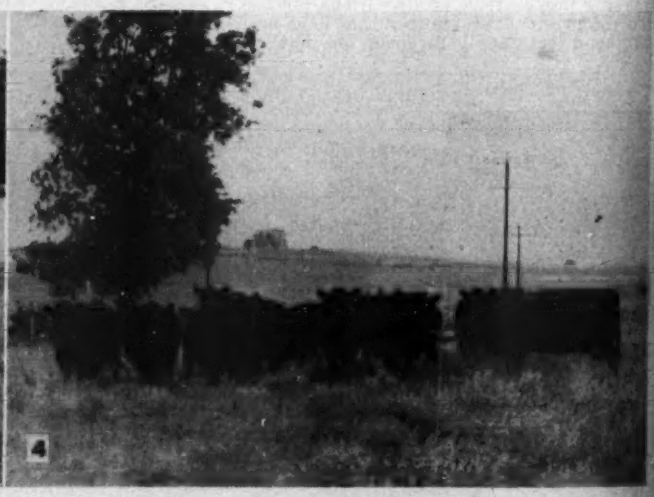
The original herd at Maize, Kansas, was sold in November of 1947 to settle the estate. The two older boys went on to become co-owners of Triple S Ranch at Rosalia, Kansas. The two younger boys, their mother and sister, began looking around. The farm at Maize was ideal as a grain farm. But it was not intended for a cattle breeding establishment. There just wasn't enough pasture available. And it was too near a war boom-town to provide extra labor when needed.

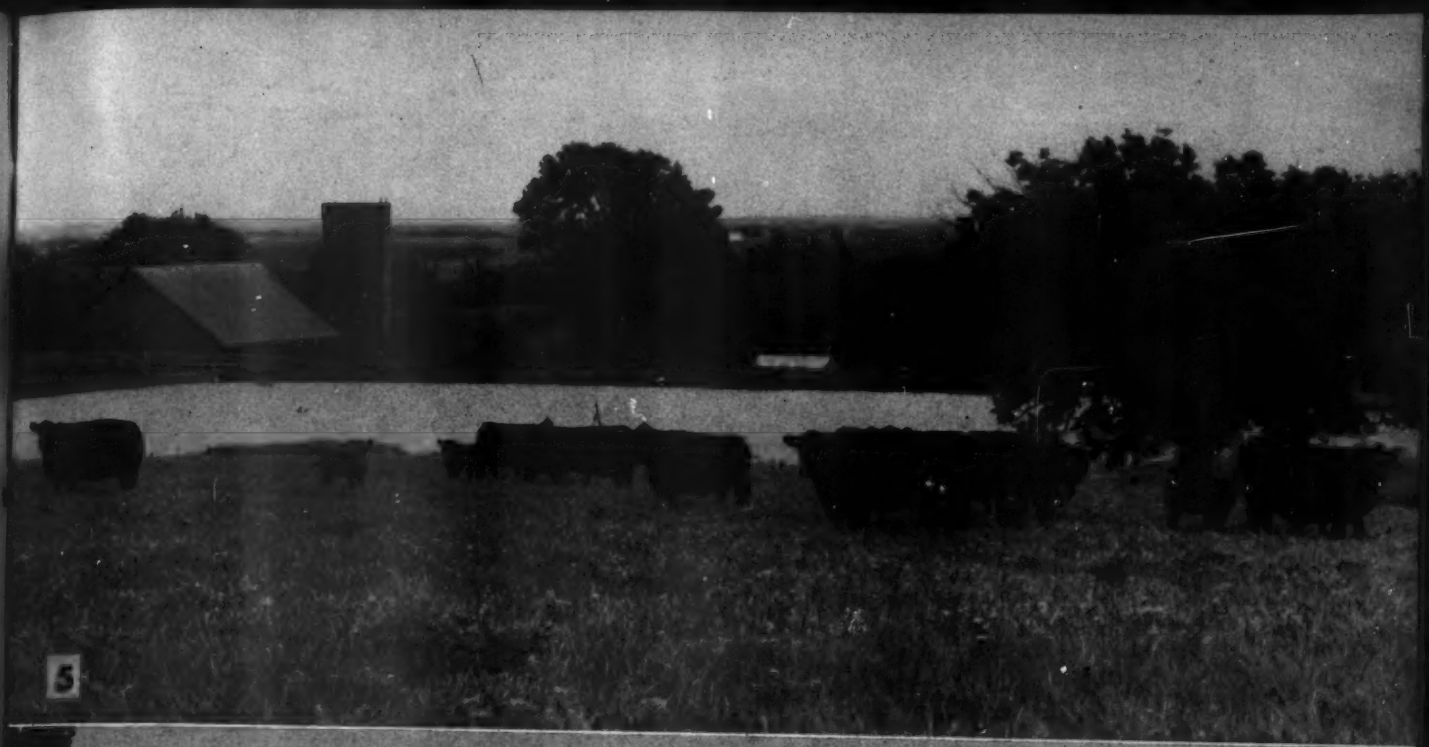
As Johnnie Simon relates it the minute they spotted their present location in the limestone and bluestem grass country in Greenwood county they all knew it was just what they were looking for—720 acres of virgin bluestem grass on rolling hills underlaid with limestone, 240 acres of tillable bottom land for crops. And there were three sets of improvements on the place.

To those not familiar with the properties of bluestem grass as it is found in the Flint Hills of southeastern Kansas, or in the Osage

(Please turn to page 122

IN THE BLUESTEM COUNTRY—(1) The Simons, of Madison, Kansas, with John and Emmett in the front row with their mother, Mrs. Abbie Simon. In the back row is Mrs. John Simon while John, Jr., tries his best to get away; then Miss Mary Lou Simon, and Mrs. Emmett Simon. (2) These three Jilts would do any place, even if they were not of this popular family. (3) No. 1 bull in the Simon herd is Prince 500th of Bates, by Prince Sunbeam 29th. (4) Some of the dry cows knee deep, or better, in bluestem grass. (5) Plenty of feed, and water, in this pasture. (6) Some more of the Blacks in that famous "fattening grass"—bluestem. (7) The Simon Angus Farm is a well-balanced combination of upland grass and good bottom land. The three sets of buildings are, left to right, those of Emmett Simon, their mother, and those of John Simon.





5

6

XUM

Big Crowd and Some Great Cattle

Oklahoma Field Day held at Sunbeam Farms

By COLIN KENNEDY

FOURTEEN hundred Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts, representing nine states, were present July 16th at Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma, for the annual Field Day of the Oklahoma Association. However, the program at Sunbeam and the reputation of the herd made the event more than a state affair. It could be easily called the Southwestern Regional Field Day.

First to greet visitors driving out from town was a newly fenced, clipped pasture, adjoining the home of the Fullerton family. Here were on display some of the choicest females in the herd. Thick and bloomy and of the same type and conformation, they represented as many of the outstanding matrons of the breed as one will find in one pasture.

The paddock normally occupied by Prince Sunbeam 29th was given over to the tent and seats for the program. Old "29th" was relegated to more confining quarters. And while he couldn't be blamed for sulking just a little for the temporary loss of his domain and freedom of action, he received compensation in the admiration of the Field Day guests. And don't think that the old boy dislikes to be on display. He loves it.

With more than a score of bulls in the

AT THE OKLAHOMA FIELD DAY—(1) Hosts to the Oklahoma Field Day crowd—Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Fullerton, Jr., and their family, Barbara, Judith, William, and Sam C. Fullerton III. (2) Dr. A. D. Weber, of Kansas State College gives the type demonstration, using Prince Sunbeam 217th, a son of Prince Sunbeam 55th. (3) The bucket and brush gang takes a bow—on the right Herdsman Bob Brown and Edna Mae Brown, of Sunbeam Farms, with Kermit Marshall, Lester Boyd and James Lucas. (4) Some of the top brood cows at Sunbeam made up this judging ring. (5) Still monarch of all he surveys—Prince Sunbeam 29th. (6 & 8) Part of the 400 amateur judges who participated in the judging contest. (7) Some of the top matrons in the Sunbeam herd, with their calves.

6

7

Sunbeam herd bull battery, all of them there for specific purposes and doing a good job, it is hardly fair to single out one or two for specific mention. But some bulls just naturally stand out. One of these is Prince Sunbeam 400th, a son of "29th", out of Barbetta of Sunbeam, whose sire was Black Peer of St. Albans and whose dam was Barbara of Rosemere 100th. It is no secret that Prince Sunbeam 400th is Sam Fullerton's choice as No. 1 man at Sunbeam when "29th" reaches the end of the trail. He is a bull with tremendous depth and width of body, strongly coupled, deep and wide in the quarter. And he has the strength, character and style in his head and carriage that one associates with an outstanding sire. Under him is enough bone to suit the most critical. He is still a youngster but his first calves have labeled him as a breeding bull. Prince Sunbeam 400th resembles to a striking degree his famous sire at the same age. And there are those who say that the son has points of superiority. With three International grand champions in the second bracket of his pedigree he is added evidence of the "blood will tell" adage.

It was Prince Sunbeam 217th, however, that was used in the type demonstration by Dr. A. D. "Dad" Weber of Kansas State College. This bull is a son of Prince Sunbeam 55th, who died last year, and is out of a daughter by Revelga. While down in flesh from heavy service "217th" is a herd header of the right pattern. He is far from being a pony type, yet keeps the thickness, smoothness and early maturity for which the breed is famous.

The type demonstration given by Dr. Weber, and his talk in the afternoon, was a post-graduate course in animal husbandry. A cattleman, speaking the cattleman's language, he put emphasis on the practical in the selection of breeding stock. The Kansan, who judged the International steer show in 1948, will again have this high honor in 1949. In the meantime he will judge the Hereford breeding classes at the great Palermo show in the Argentine.

First in order of importance in selecting a herd sire Dr. Weber stressed depth of body—"our best indication of an animal's capacity for the use of feed." He pointed out that we should never forget that a beef animal is a machine for the conversion of grass and forage into a marketable product. "Watch the depth of body all the way back —from the heart to the flank." Second in importance, in his estimation, is the matter of spring of rib which also makes for strength, ruggedness and is an indication of "do-ability." In third position Dr. Weber placed compactness. He stressed the point that compactness goes with early maturity and more pounds at an earlier age.

Natural fleshing was given the next position. "As evidences of this valuable characteristic, particularly in a thin animal, notice the fleshing of the arm and forearm." Legs and feet that will last are of utmost importance in a breeding animal, and were rated fifth. "The front feet should be straight, and not toe in; the hind legs should not be too straight, or too set. There should be no spraddling when the animal walks." He next stressed the amount and quality of bone. "While we want our bulls on short legs," Dr. Weber stated, "not all short legged animals have the body, spring of rib and other more important characteristics."

With all these points, the Kansan said, we want a masculine bull with a lot of breed character. Here, a bold, strong head is the best assurance that a sire will transmit his characteristics to his sons and daughters.

The "soup's on" call found four lines passing out the barbecued beef to the guests from Oklahoma, Texas, Kansas, Missouri, Arkansas, Iowa, Mississippi, Nebraska and Tennessee.

Following lunch the shade in Prince Sunbeam 29th's pasture was used to good advantage for the speaking program. Arley Hudson, of Ft. Supply, Oklahoma, president of the Sooner Association, introduced a long list of distinguished guests, and the speakers of the afternoon.

Ray Wilson, live stock manager of the State Fair of Texas at Dallas, invited Aberdeen-Angus breeders to participate in, and attend the National Aberdeen-Angus Show. The judging dates for the Blacks are

(Please turn to page 121

MORE SHOTS FROM SOONERLAND—(9) Arley Hudson, of Ft. Supply, Oklahoma, president of the Oklahoma Association. (10) Paul Evans, of Perkins, Oklahoma, and Jim Dugger of Maize, Oklahoma, who tied for first in the adult judging contest. (11) The winning F.F.A. judging team from Guthrie, Oklahoma—Ralph Dreessen, coach; Donald Coffin, Donald Gooch and Richard Dreessen. (12) Another victory for this top 4-H judging team from Craig county, Oklahoma—Darrell Bussey, Charles Guthrie, Lisvel Hilton and Edmond Synar, the coach. (13-14-15) Just a lot of people, part of the record turnout for the Oklahoma Field Day. At the top is one of the judging groups at work; in the center is the line-up for the barbecue; at the bottom Dr. Weber talks to the crowd.

13

14

Grass, Black Cattle Reclaim Worn-out Acres

Meadowlark Farms Practicing "Animal Agriculture"

By LLOYD D. MILLER, Publicity Director
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

NEXT to the weather, "animal agriculture" has become a major topic for conversation in farm circles and wherever modern farming methods are discussed. But successful farmers recognize "animal agriculture" as more soil-building, soil-conserving crops and more forage pasture consuming live stock. Here's where beef cattle and grass land farming form a profitable partnership. It is this combination that fits into the program of Meadowlark Farms, Inc.

With more than 25,000 acres of land in Indiana and Illinois, Meadowlark Farms, Inc., was organized with headquarters at Sullivan, Indiana, to utilize and return to agricultural productivity land belonging to the Ayrshire Collieries Corporation. As a subsidiary of this coal mining organization, Meadowlark operates farms in Vermillion, Clay, Sullivan and Pike counties, Indiana, and Perry and Fulton counties, Illinois. This land includes reserve coal bearing land and spoil banks resulting from strip mining.

Much progress has been made since the organization of Meadowlark Farms three years ago. It already has in operation a widely varied agricultural program designed to maintain reserve land in a high level of agricultural production, and to place mined land in its best possible use after coal mining operations are completed.

Most of this article will be devoted to the soil building and live stock program underway on the 4300-acre reserve coal bearing area known as the Denmark farm in Perry County, Illinois. A visit to this farm with Meadowlark's genial chief, General Manager Irwin H. Reiss, bears out the progress being made. Once a run-down fenceless farm area depleted of its native fertility until only seven or eight bushels of corn could be produced per acre, this

(Please turn to page 120

REBUILDING LAND WITH BLACKS—(1) The modern farm home of A. Keith Thomson, manager of the Denmark farm unit of Meadowlark Farms. (2) This creep provides shelled corn and oats for the Meadowlark Farms calves. (3) A pond similar to this in every pasture is the goal of the management. (4) A. Keith Thomson, the farm manager, looks over part of the breeding herd. (5) Irwin H. Reiss (left) general manager of Meadowlark Farms with Manager Thomson of the Denmark farm unit. (6) Irwin Reiss with part of the breeding herd.

3

4

5

Our Largest Black Cattle Empire

The Masterson Ranch in Texas has 113,000 Acres

By COLIN KENNEDY

IN north central Texas, where ranches are measured in miles instead of in sections, is America's largest Aberdeen-Angus spread. For more than thirty years Blacks carrying the JY brand have been finding their way to Corn Belt feed lots. In years of good grass up to 5,000 Aberdeen-Angus cows, with their complement of calves, yearlings and twos, have been carried on the mesquite and grama grasses of this 113,000 acre cattle empire.

The Masterson Ranch, of Truscott, Texas, is strictly a grazing proposition. The Blacks depend on grass and browse twelve months a year with cottonseed cake added in January and February. Little hay is cut and only a small acreage of grain grown. The ranch is cut up into holding pastures of from 8,000 to 12,000 acres. Water is supplied by some thirty wind mills, more than twice that number of "tanks" or reservoirs built to catch sur-

A BLACK CATTLE EMPIRE—(1) T. B. "Tom" Masterson and (2) R. B. "Bob" Masterson of the Masterson Ranch, Truscott, Texas. Bob is testing the loud speaker system on his plane before going up. (3) Typical of the grass, terrain and the cattle on the JY spread. (4) Bringing in some heifers. There are thirty wind mills on the ranch, about double that number of artificial ponds. (5) Wary but not wild, these cattle wonder what the fellow with the camera is doing on foot. The mesquite brush provides shade from the hot summer sun. (6) Seth Woods, foreman of the cow hands at the Masterson Ranch, is picking out some horses for the day's work. Breeding quarter horses is an important part of the live stock program at the JY, for each man has six to eight assigned to him.

4

5

face water, and three flowing streams. The largest of these, the middle fork of the Wichita River, carries a sizable flow and is a dependable water source at all times.

Bordered by such famous whiteface spreads as the 6666, the Pitchfork and the Matador the Masterson Blacks have more than held their own in comparative, side-by-side range tests. The fact that they are not the lone Aberdeen-Angus herd in this section today is proof that they have done an effective job of selling in a country where it takes rugged cattle to stand the gaff.

Although the Masterson Ranch has had Blacks since before the days of World War I the ranch is of much earlier origin. It was bought by the grandfather of the present owners in the middle 1890s. Grandfather Masterson was ranching on the Canadian river and the father of today's owners, T. B. "Tom" Masterson and R. B. "Bob" Masterson took over the job of developing the property. At that time there were no improvements—a great holding of grazing land populated with wild cattle. One of the first jobs was to round up the wild longhorns to keep them from running off the Masterson whiteface stock. This proved a tough job and finally a rifle was used to finish off the last of the outlaws.

Then came the job of building the hundreds of miles of fence, putting dams across draws to hold water, and digging wells. Water was found at 90 to 280 feet and wind mills put up. Some of these old mills, now forty or more years old, are still in operation.

The original Blacks were secured from the Reynolds Cattle Co., in the Davis Mountains of southwest Texas, and also cows from the old XIT ranch. The Davis Mountain cattle, as the boys recall their father telling it, were "some of the worst chewed up cattle in Texas. Many were minus a tail, or an ear, or both." This mutilation was caused by wolves and as a result this bunch of foundation Blacks was unusually tough and self-reliant. "Of course we don't have the number of wolves they had in those days, but an Aberdeen-Angus cow is plenty able to take care of herself and her calf," they say.

"In this country the Aberdeen-Angus cow has done a great job of selling the breed," Tom Masterson says. "The fact that they never had cancer eye, and seldom are troubled with pink eye or sunburned udders is enough to sell any rancher who has battled these problems. We have no calving trouble. And the fact that we don't have to dehorn is a big advantage."

Over on the other side of the ranch, some 45 miles of winding road from where we entered the JY holdings, we met the younger brother, Bob Masterson. Over a cup of coffee in the sleek aluminum house trailer which serves as his ranch home discussion ran to a new aid in cattle round-ups—the airplane. Each of the Mastersons has a light plane equipped with a loud speaker. From these planes the Mastersons, flying at around 1,000 feet, spot the "brush-wise" cows which keep working back into the cedar and mesquite at the sound of horseman. The riders below are directed to these pockets of hidden cattle, or single critters with anti-social tendencies, and at a great saving of time and brush scouring. In fact round-up time at the Masterson ranch calls for a crew of only eight men, half the number formerly required, and with fewer cattle escaping.

(7) Lately of Colorado this thick, good-boned bull is doing all right under the rugged Texas conditions. (8) Some replacement heifers beside one of the large "tanks" or stock ponds. (9) Line-up for the day's work. The plane directs the riders to cows hiding in the deep brush. Left to right: Ernest Randall, general handyman; Seth Woods, foreman; Jack Lewis, R. C. Kirkland, Bob Cooper, Bob Masterson, Don Morgan, Jimmie Woods, Darrell Kirkland and Jack Jeter. (10) One of the 175 bulls on the ranch and part of his harem. (11) The old headquarters of the 113,000 acre Masterson Ranch and the home of Tom Masterson.

Bob Masterson flies a Cub, with a ninety horse power motor replacing the former sixty-five horse power job. Tom Masterson uses a Luscombe with a ninety horse power motor. Both planes are high wing models, almost a must for this kind of work. Flying lower than 1,000 feet, and using the loud speakers, is apt to frighten the cattle, they have found. The planes are flown just above stalling speed. There are a number of places on the ranch which have been cleared for emergency landing fields. In addition the modern road which they have recently built through the ranch also can be used, for there are no telephone wires or fences to interfere.

The cows on this Texas ranch are bred to calve in January and February. This

(Please turn to page 108

9

10

Passing Years Bring Many Changes

Old "Elephant Farm" Now Home of Top Cattle

By COLIN KENNEDY

HE was first attracted by the house, a magnificent example of the builder's art of the middle nineteenth century. Gifford Cochran was only a boy then, spending his summer vacations in the Berkshires. But the memory of the old house stayed with him.

Much later the house was put on the market by the heirs. It had not been lived in for many years. The grounds, too, were in a sad state. The whole thing represented a lot of work and considerable expense. But he made the purchase, realizing a dream of long standing. This was in 1933.

When Gifford A. Cochran, of North Salem, New York, acquired his house, and the considerable acreage of brush-covered, rough land that went with it, he did not realize that he was unraveling a chain of events of considerable magnitude. Cochran Farm today boasts one of the good new Aberdeen-Angus herds of the east. It is also a practical example of maximum use of land which will not stand much cropping. But we are getting ahead of the story.

He moved on the farm and started the job of bringing the house up to a livable condition. Very few changes were made in order to preserve the quiet dignity of the old mansion. Although structurally sound there was much renovating to do. Then came the question of what to do with the land. "The main crop was briars and brush. What farm buildings and fences there were needed a lot of work," the owner recalls.

IN NEW YORK STATE—(1) The Cochran Farm Home. The owner admits he bought the farm because of the 100 year old home, which has been restored and modernized. (2) "The Elephant Wall" built of boulders put in place by the elephants kept by the early owner. (3) The farm buildings and (4) the delicate wrought iron work at the entrance of the home. These pictures were taken by the owner, who not only is a successful cattle breeder but a photographer and artist as well. (5) Looking toward the Cochran home from the other farm. (6) An aerial view of the main house and grounds.

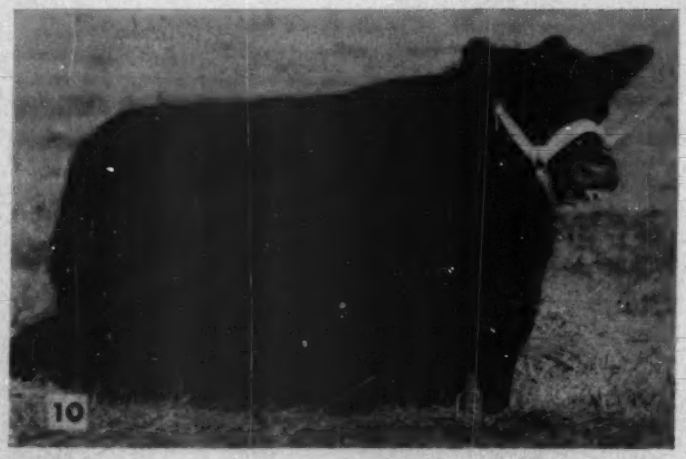
XUM

(7) Gifford Cochran at the halter of Prince Sunbeam 405th, the latest herd bull acquisition. With this son of Prince Sunbeam 100th are Herdsman Wallace Butler and Manager Aiken Knox. (8) Mrs. Cochran with a lusty litter of Dalmatian puppies, another product of Cochran Farm. (9) One of the good headed heifers in the herd, a camera study by the owner. (10) "Kansas City Kitty", or more formally, Enchantress of R. L. S. 5th, one of the top cows in the herd. (11 and 12) Some of the Cochran Farm Females, a herd which has unusual uniformity.

"In order to get the land cleared with a minimum of expense I even considered goats or sheep, for there was grass in addition to the bramblers. But I finally decided to run steers on the land, buying the first ones in 1936."

The steer feeding venture continued for several years, and was Cochran Farm's first introduction to Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The brush problem was conquered, pasture mixtures seeded, and the fertility of the soil built up through fertilizers and the cattle handled.

Possibly Cochran Farm would have continued on this basis for some time, but World War II intervened. His mother moved onto the farm and Gifford Cochran went into the army to see service in Algiers and in France. As he recalls it, and as any cattleman will agree, steer feeding by remote control isn't too satisfactory. "Mother talked to Allan Ryan about the problem and he suggested some Aberdeen-Angus cows as being less hazardous and more practical. She wrote to me about it and I told her to go ahead. So she got some heifers from Ankony and I was in the Aberdeen-Angus business, sight unseen."



The heifers purchased were an excellent investment, he found. They were good practical, producing cattle. On his arrival home he had to get acquainted with them and their numerous offspring, and get acquainted with the pure bred Aberdeen - Angus business in general. It was something of a job, especially when he had become a farmer and landowner originally only because he had liked the house on the farm. There followed a period of orientation, Gifford Cochran admits. Learning Aberdeen-Angus type and breed characteristics as quickly as possible. Visiting other herds and talking to breeders, reading and visiting shows and sales was the course followed. Deciding what he wanted to do with the herd, which way he wanted to go. After much thought and study the decision was made to go into high quality pure breds, rather than operate the herd on a semi-commercial basis with average cattle and just a decent bull.

Going back to the herd from which the first heifers had come the New York breeder secured seven daughters and twelve granddaughters of that good breeding bull, Blackbird Barry. They were good ones, picked on the basis of a combination of individuality and pedigree. Since then herd additions have been made in the Ralph Smith dispersion, H. I. Stock Farm, Sunbeam, the Blakeford dispersion and others.

First bull used in the herd, while he was still in the army, was a son of Blackbird Barry. With the passing of this bull there was the constant search for one that would do, keeping in mind both individuality and pedigree, or background. In 1948 at the H. I. Farms sale on Long Island came one of those breaks. The bull purchased was Hother Quality Bardolier, by Hother's Bardolier, a son of the great Black Bardolier. Dam of the young bull combined the blood of Black Bardolier with that of El Katif of Doonholm. "If a man is talking about his herd, and his herd bull, he probably is foolish to mention that Hother Quality Bardolier cost just $1,050.00. But even if he had brought several times that much it wouldn't make him a better individual, give him a better pedigree, or make him a better breeding bull. In other words I liked him as soon as I saw him."

(Please turn to page 104-J

XUM

Those Blacks at Birdeye

Delta Plantation Shows the Way with Good Cattle

By COLIN KENNEDY

ALONG the eastern edge of Arkansas, bordering the Mississippi river, is an area of fabulous fertility. It is the Arkansas delta country, famed for its cotton crops. Rice also is a major commodity.

Here, as elsewhere in the south, far-sighted plantation owners are working away from a one-crop economy. Cotton is still king as a cash crop. But these men are putting more and more of their marginal land into grass. Not waiting for pending government controls of the 1950 cotton crop they are diversifying with grass and good Black cattle.

Typical of a trend which has been in progress for some years are the operations of W. M. Smith and Sons at Birdeye, Arkansas. Here is a cotton and cattle kingdom of 10,000 acres, carved out of the virgin forest in the lifetime of the senior member of the firm, William Maurice Smith. Starting as a young man with a quarter section of his own he has personally had a hand in clearing 6,000 acres of land. As soon as the timber was cut and sold and the first crop was on the virgin land a mortgage was secured to finance the purchase of another tract of wild delta land. And so it went, come floods, drouth or cheap cotton.

Almost from the time he first started clearing this black delta soil Maurice Smith had cattle. Clearings in the timber supported lush vegetation, mostly wild cane. Cattle thrived on it. But those cattle of nearly a half century ago were a far cry from the sleek Aberdeen-Angus—some 500 head, now grazing the lespedeza, dallis grass, Kentucky 31 fescue, white Dutch and hop clover. They were leggy, rifle-barreled and wild.

In 1925 Maurice Smith got his first Blacks—commercials. In 1936 he bought his first pure bred females. Since that there has been a comprehensive program of herd improvement through the use of better bulls and the purchase of top females. The present herd at Birdeye Angus Farms traces to 1942 when Mr. Smith, with the younger generation coming on in the activities of the plantation, decided to increase the size, and the quality, of the pure bred unit.

One is impressed on visiting the Smith plantation of the family spirit and co-operation shown. Along a road in the center of the plantation are five unusually attractive homes. Here, on "Birdeye Boulevard" live the senior Smiths and the families of their two sons and two daughters. "All of them are here because they want to be, not because any pressure was put on them," the senior member states with pride. And he adds that all have a place in the widely diversified activities—a sizable mercantile business serving the 130 families on the plantation, as well as neighbors; a grist mill; a cotton gin which takes care of the nearly 3,000 acres grown on the plantation as well as the surrounding country; and the cattle. The sons, W. M. Smith, Jr. and J. H. Smith, and the sons-in-law, Jim Johnston and J. H. Quisenberry, all head a division of the

WITH THE BLACKS ON THE DELTA—(1) Heading the extensive Aberdeen-Angus and plantation activities of W. M. Smith & Sons, Birdeye, Arkansas—Jimmie Johnston, W. M. Smith, Jr., J. H. Smith and the boss—W. M. Smith. (2) One of the herd sires at Birdeye Aberdeen-Angus Farms—Bluebonnet Marshall, who contains about as much of the blood of Earl Marshall as it is possible to get under one black hide. (3) Some of the brood cows in pasture which formerly was cotton land. (4-6 & 7) Some more of the good matrons in the Smith herd and some pasture typical of the lespedeza, dallis grass, fescue and hop clover on the former cotton acres.

4

5

6

XUM

business. When we visited the cattle three of them made the rounds—Maurice, Jr., J. H. and Jimmie Johnston. And it was hard to tell which was the most enthusiastic about the herd, or the prospects for Aberdeen-Angus expansion in the southland.

In 1942 the Smiths went to Sunbeam Farms in Oklahoma to buy a new herd sire. They went away with Prince Sunbeam 37th, a son of the champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. He proved a good investment and left some thick, typy heifers in the herd. "But the bull we didn't get is the one that made some breed history," relates Maurice, Jr. "At that time Prince Sunbeam 46th was on the farm and an unusually promising youngster. In fact we thought he was about the best prospect there. He was priced then at $2,500.00. To new breeders just getting their feet wet it scared us out. But I wondered what a herd built on daughters of the 46th would be worth today?"

This writers first acquaintance with the Arkansas breeders was at the Southwestern Regional sale at Tulsa in the fall of 1947. Here the elder Mr. Smith and Jim Johnston purchased the top bull of the sale at $4,100.00—Prince Erivan of O.A.M.C., a son of Quality Prince of Sunbeam. Grand champion bull at Tulsa he went on to the championship of the Arkansas State Fair at Little Rock under the Smith banner. Some of the good calves on the farm are by the Oklahoma college bull, but unfortunately he died recently. However, when the last of the cows bred to him calve there will be forty youngsters by this sire.

Dam of Prince Erivan was by Evascus of Page, a line of breeding which the Smiths have concentrated. For old Prince Sunbeam 37th, now nearing the end of his breeding days, is out of a double-bred Evascus of Page dam. There are more than forty daughters of "37th" in the herd. Other good bulls with a considerable number of daughters in the herd are Prince Sunbeam 26th and Prince Sunbeam 15th.

At the 1947 Tulsa sale the Smith purchases also included fourteen females; a short time later at the McSpadden & Warner dispersion they bought fourteen more females; eight cows and a bull at the Bluebonnet dispersion in Texas; five females and a bull at the Bates dispersion in Oklahoma.

The two younger bulls being used in the herd are interesting as individuals and also from the standpoint of pedigree. One is Prince Envious 2d of Bates, by Prince Sunbeam 29th and out of a daughter of the champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th. His purchase price was $7,200.00 while his full brother went to Ames Plantation at $26,000.00. Prince Envious 2d is one of the strongest topped bulls we have ever seen. His is the kind of back and loin that does not break or sag. He is unusually long from the hooks to the pins. Probably his outstanding characteristic is his great width, and the way he carries it back to his tailhead. Down in flesh from heavy use in the herd he still looks good. The hard part of it now, Jim Johnston says, is to wait for his first calves, due this fall.

But the get of one of the newer bulls are already on the ground and the results are very pleasing. This fellow is Bluebonnet Marshall. In the top bracket of his pedigree appear the names of Revolution 7th, Revolution 100th and Blackcap Revolution, twice; the bottom bracket shows Earl Marshall through Elation Marshall 2d. In spite of the fact that he has plenty to do Bluebonnet Marshall is the kind of bull hard to keep down in flesh. "Everything he

ALONG "BIRDEYE BOULEVARD"—(8) The new ranch style home of J. H. Smith and (9) the home of the Johnston family. (10) The homes of Maurice Smith, Jr., and J. H. Quesenberry. (11) The home of the senior Smith. (12 One of the stores on the Smith Plantation.

SOME MORE OF THE BIRDEYE BLACKS—(13) Some heifers going back into the herd. (14) Five heifers by Bluebonnet Marshall. (15) The delta grass produces plenty of milk for the calves and still the cows stay in good shape.

eats goes right on his back", says J. H. Smith. He is a bull with an unusually good head, short coupled and deep in the quarter. His small calves carry a uniformity of head and body that is easy to spot. Grand champion of three southwestern shows and reserve champion at two others he is a show bull who also is a breeding bull.

The herd at Birdeye Angus Farms numbers 325 producing cows, of which 100 are commercials. The commercial herd is down in numbers from what it was a few years ago, but will be maintained and expanded. The commercial cattle are kept on farms near Cherry Valley and provide an object lesson. Cows not good enough to meet the "big league" competition of the pure bred herd—either as indivduals or as producers—are sent to the commercial herd as long as they are regular producers. Their chains come off and they are identified only by number. Here, too, are used bulls which have to prove themselves. One of these is a son of the champion Glencarnock Eric of Cremona out of a daughter by the champion's sire, Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. It is likely that he will be moved up to the big league.

A world of rough feed can be, and is, produced on the Smith plantation. Kobe lespedeza is the standby from the last of May until frost. We went over one field, just two years ago producing a bale of cotton to the acre, which now boasts an unusual stand of lespedeza. No special treatment was used. In some sections of the south a bale of cotton per acre is considered pretty fair production. But the folks at Birdeye point out that the newer land near the river is capable of double that production. So the older, higer land is being retired and is being built up with legumes.

Some winter rye and winter oats are being grown to lengthen the grazing season. Kentucky 31 fescue and white Dutch clover are being experimented with and the results have been very good. Early spring pasture is provided by hop clover. Native dallis grass also provides a lot of feed. The condition of the cattle emphasized the fact that this section of the country can provide a lot of good grazing nine to ten months of the year. In the winter when the weather will not allow grazing the breeding herd gets lespedeza hay and cottonseed cake.

This year 2,300 acres are in cotton, with over 400 acres in corn, plus some wheat, oats and barley for feed pasture. There are 100 acres in milo maize, which will combine up to 60 bushels per acre on this delta soil. At present the pasture area is 1,500 acres, which can be increased if the government decides the cotton acreage is too large.

There are 130 families living on the plantation. One colored farmer is making his fifty-third cotton crop for W. M. Smith, although he now owns his own farm he still share crops some of the Birdeye land. In spite of the fact that the plantation is only fifty-one miles from Memphis there never has been a labor shortage. Noticing a considerable number of new cars around we asked "how come?" The reply was simple, "Well, why not? Some of our boys made $4,000.00 to $5,000.00 last year off their cotton."

But it was not always thus. We heard the story concerning the senior Smith and a disasterous price break following the last World War. Caught with a lot of cotton costing thirty-five cents he later sold out at nine cents. That it took him sixteen

(Please turn to page 104-H

A NEWER TEXAS HERD—(1) Mrs. McClung and the two younger members of the family are actively interested in the Aberdeen-Angus herd. "If I had taken her advice I would have started with the Blacks, instead of the way I did," says the boss. (2) Roadside signs make the McClung Ranch, north of Ft. Worth, easy to find. (3) Luther McClung, right, and Herdsman Monroe Savage. The latter is a recent convert from another breed, as is the owner. (4) Some weight for age here—this bull calf at six and one-half months tipped the beam at 550 pounds. "You're still selling them by the pound," says this Texas rancher. (5) One of the sires on the 4M Ranch, Prince Sunbeam 215th, by Prince Sunbeam 100th. (6) Built of native stone this sale barn should last for a long time. (7) In their working clothes—some of the older matrons in the McClung herd. (8) some yearling replacement heifers which will go back into this already sizable herd.

They Knew What They Wanted

But it Took a Little Time to Get Those Black Cows

By COLIN KENNEDY

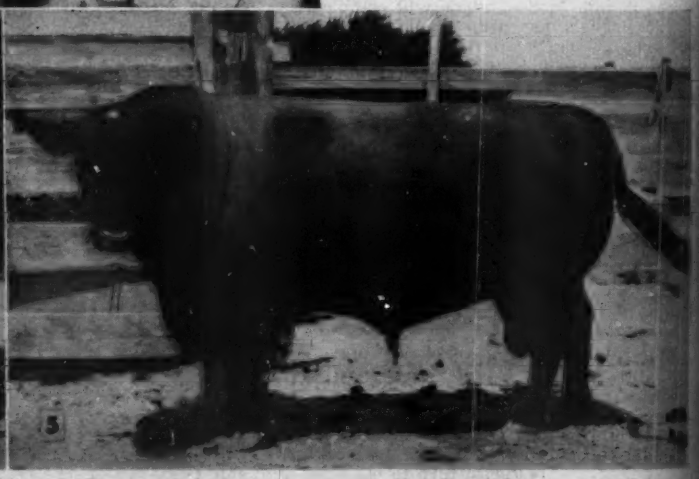
TAKING your wife's advice usually is good business. In the case of one Texas rancher it would have meant getting into Aberdeen-Angus five years sooner. But as Luther McClung explains it, with a laugh, the experience with whitefaces and Brahmas was not lost time. It just makes him appreciate the Blacks all the more.

Both of them Texans, ranch-born and raised, Mr. and Mrs. McClung had long wanted to get into cattle raising. But first there came a number of years service by Luther McClung in the circulation department of a number of Scripps-Howard newspapers in the southwest.

In 1940 he bought his first ranch some distance west of Ft. Worth. "Evelyn has always been partial to Aberdeen-Angus, and wanted to get started with them then. Instead I started running 600 to 1,000 whiteface and Brahma steers," he relates. About this time the war-time building boom hit Ft. Worth and Luther McClung found himself contracting housing for aircraft workers. This meant less time at the ranch than he would like, coupled with the fact that the ranch was quite a distance from town.

All this was corrected in 1944 with the purchase of a ranch north of Ft. Worth, close enough that the skyline of the Texas cow capital is visible most days. And as the building construction tapered off with the close of the war it meant more time could be spent at the ranch. Today he devotes virtually all of his time to his ranch holdings both in Texas and in Oklahoma. The purchase of the new ranch also meant the start of the Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd, delayed a few years.

Luther McClung admits that while he knew what he wanted in a beef animal he was rather green as to Aberdeen-Angus pedigrees. In the Ft. Worth sale of 1945 he saw a bull he liked individually. He was thick and good headed, a double bred grandson of the champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th. "I asked the advice as to pedigree from a number of breeders, including the Simon boys from Kansas. They told me there was certainly nothing wrong with the folks back of him, nor the bull himself. So I bought my first Aberdeen-Angus bull." This bull,



6

7

XUM

Juanerra 4th of Bates, is still seeing active service in the herd for he is siring calves distinguished by their good heads and deep quarters. As the 4M Ranch herd expanded another bull was necessary. The Fullerton sale of 1947 produced him in Prince Sunbeam 214th, a son of the 29th. In the meantime herd numbers were being increased by female purchases from the herds of the Simon Brothers, of Kansas; Frank McKinney, of Missouri; Penney & James, of Missouri; and the Bates herd in Oklahoma.

However, it was in the early spring this year that the enthusiastic Texas rancher doubled the size of his herd in numbers, and increased the quality and potential production by a considerable percentage. In the division of the Fullerton Estate cattle at Miami, Oklahoma, two heirs decided to sell their share. This group totaled 100 head including cows and several bulls. The man who was on hand with his check book when the time came to sell was Luther McClung, of Saginaw and Ft. Worth, Texas.

When 4M Ranch was visited the original purchase had grown to 160 head with the arrival of the calves, and will be close to 200 head by fall, with the late calves on the ground. In the deal was Prince Sunbeam 202d, a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam. This bull sired a grand champion female at one of the Southwestern Regional sales and has several daughters in the McClung herd. A son of the 29th, Prince Sunbeam 315th, also came to Texas with the herd, as did Prince Sunbeam 215th, a son of Prince Sunbeam 100th.

In the Fullerton purchase were eight daughters of Prince Sunbeam 100th, and others sired by Evascus of Page, Revelga, Qualiteer of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 55th, Prince Sunbeam 200th, and others. In the herd are cows and heifers by eight different sons of Black Prince. Nor could any one kick on the families—Barbaras, Queen Mothers, Blackcap Empress, Miss Burgess, Evergreens and Lucys, to give a representative list. And one should not forget two daughters of Black Prince, one out of a Black Prince dam.

Like many other practical cattleman in the southwest he wonders just how important this family business can be. Not that the Texan does not believe in the combination of good cows mated to good bulls. "Look at this pedigree here," he said, indicating a page in the herd book. "This cow shows the original Juana Erica cow twice in her pedigree, yet she isn't a Juana. She carries more of the blood of the first Juana cow than many others that have that family name."

That the southwest is ripe for Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and that demand is far greater than the supply, is not news. "This condition has been building up for some time now as more and more ranchers come to realize the practical advantages of Aberdeen-Angus on the range—no cancer eye, no dehorning, no sunburned udders and less trouble at calving time. One of the biggest selling points in Texas is the fact that with an Aberdeen-Angus you don't have horn wounds to attract blow flies and get yourself an infestation of screwworms. The fact that you don't have to dehorn also eliminates this source of screwworm trouble. And don't think ranchers don't know these Aberdeen-Angus superiorities."

Ideally located in the great southwestern range cattle country Luther McClung makes no secret of the fact that he intends to cater to the range trade. In so doing he figures he has an advantage in that his bulls will be acclimated to southwestern conditions. They can go from his ranch to a range herd without a period of waiting. Knowing the likes and dislikes of ranchers the Texan is especially critical of the bone under his cattle and their size. He doesn't like them big and horsey. But he does want them with as much size as he can get and not sacrifice smoothness and the early maturity for which the Blacks are noted.

A thick, husky calf was turned into the corral with his mother. Conversation turned to the matter of weight and the little bull, a son of Juanerra 4th of Bates, was put on the new scale just completed on the ranch. Just before the beam was balanced your correspondent was asked, pointedly, to make his estimate. With a gulp the figure "550 pounds" came out. No one was more surprised than your writer when the final figure was 550 pounds, and he retired from the weight guessing business with a perfect record. It developed that his growthy youngster was just past the six month mark. He was thick and close coupled. "That is the kind of calves we are looking for down here," said his owner. "I am taking five sons of the 'Envious' bull to the Texas Experiment Station at Balmorhea for the progeny weight test they are running down there on all breeds. I don't know where I'll place with them, but I want to know how they stack up against other Aberdeen-Angus, and bulls of other breeds."

Going over the cow herd, and their pedigrees, several thick individuals were spotted that obviously were related. They were daughters of a Canadian bull, Coptus of Windsweep, which Luther had purchased several years ago from a Texas breeder. They have been great producers. "I wish now I had fifty of them." To those not familiar with this breeding it should be mentioned that these cows show a double concentration of the blood of Northlane Blackcap Bard. In the breeding program at 4M Ranch the cows showing the greatest concentration of Sunbeam breeding are being bred to the double grandson of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, and those with a lesser concentration of Fullerton breeding, or daughters of the Envious bull, are being bred to the various Sunbeam sires on the farm.

Herdsman at the Texas ranch is Monroe Savage, formerly with the Harrisdale whiteface herd near Ft. Worth. Asked how he liked the shift to the Blacks he just grinned. "He likes the way they put on that flesh," the owner ventured.

No less enthusiastic about the ranch and the cattle are Mrs. McClung (whose original idea it was, anyway) and their two daughters, Lucien and Barbara. And there interest is not a matter of periodic visits, but keeping up with the new calves and herd progress by daily inspection.

Johnson grass is the main forage at 4M Ranch. Clover is seeded in oats and the two crops cut for hay. The grazing season covers most of the year. Building costs are kept down by the fact that shade from the summer sun and protection from winter rain is all that is required of a barn or shed. However the new sale barn at the ranch, built of native stone, is one building that will last for a long time. And Luther McClung figures on being in the business for quite a spell.

(9) This combined hay and cattle barn finds its major use in the hot Texas summers. (10) Feathered corn crop insurance. The Texan is not in the turkey business by choice, but because the birds are the best grasshopper control he has found.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Are Live Stock Judges Born as well as Trained?

AFTER I had visited a number of the most important Aberdeen-Angus breeding establishments of the Argentine and had finished judging the breed at the Palermo show at Buenos Aires on my first visit to that country I had become quite well acquainted with many of the best known breeders and exhibitors of that great Aberdeen-Angus stronghold. A number of them I considered to be as keen judges as I had ever met. In view of this I was greatly surprised when I asked one of the oldest and most successful breeders and showmen of that country if he would accept an invitation to judge at the International show at Chicago if it were tendered him, to have him say that he would not. He then gave me the following reasons why he would decline such a great honor.

He said that while he felt he was a good judge of his own animals on the farm and those of other herds under farm conditions and that although he had selected a great many animals from his herd which had been successful at the shows, that kind of judging was, in his opinion, quite a different thing from going into a show ring and making far reaching decisions in the presence of a large audience which would no doubt, include other good judges. He said that under these circumstances he was quite sure that he would be nervous and possibly confused, particularly if the classes were large and the competition close and that he did not feel that under these conditions he could do justice to the job which would be unfair to the exhibitors. He went on to say that he felt his son, a young man who already had had considerable success as a showman, would have more confidence in his ability to do a satisfactory job of judging at a big show. His opinion in this respect has been confirmed because this young man had the great honor a few years ago of being invited to judge at the Perth show in Scotland. And according to all accounts he did a very satisfactory job. I am inclined to think that his father, who has had a great deal more experience than the son, could also do a good job of judging if he really were faced with the task.

I agree with my Argentine friend, however, that a big show, where the classes are large and the competition close, is no place for an unduly nervous person or one who is easily confused because in addition to being able to expertly judge conformation such a job requires a cool head and the ability to make decisions quickly in order that there may not be delay and confusion in completing the placing of a class.

I believe good judges of live stock are born as well as trained although both a natural ability and proper training are necessary to produce a real top judge. The Animal Husbandry Departments of our agricultural colleges and 4-H club work are of no little importance in developing whatever natural ability young people may have for becoming judges. And if this is followed up by practical experience in breeding and showing animals the result should be a judge capable of making decisions under any and all conditions. However, the element of confidence which has already been mentioned is an important factor.

I have always been a firm believer in judging an animal as a whole rather than on certain points. This means, weighing the good points against the bad ones and visa versa and basing decisions on the relative ratio placing proper emphasis, of course, upon the more important qualities that go to make up the conformation as a whole.

It is not enough to say one animal is better than another simply because it has a better head or that one excels another because it has a better hind quarter or by the comparison of any other single characteristic. In my opinion there is a tendency on the part of some judges to place undue emphasis on certain points of conformation which in their opinion are more vital than some which others might consider of more importance. As an example, one person might be extremely particular about the head and could see nothing good about an animal with a head which did not meet his approval. I think there is some truth to the saying that some people are so intent on admiring a good head that they fail to observe the deficiencies which often appear back of it. And this is the point I am trying to make, that to do justice to an animal every phase of the conformation should be examined and appraised after which a proper balance can be arrived at and not until then. I know that this is more or less difficult because we all have our prejudices. But they certainly should be discarded when important decisions between various animals are to be made, in either the show ring or in the breeding herd.

Otto V. Bautes

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

In the selection of breeding animals, particularly a herd sire, one is justified in deviating to some extent from this principle because one may have certain faults in his animals which he wishes to correct by mating with animals which are especially good in the qualities in which the majority of his own animals are lacking. As a case in point, if one is anxious to improve the heads of his animals he would be justified in looking for a sire with an exceptionally good head even though he might be lacking in some other respect. He might, for instance, not have as good a hind end as one would like but if the animals of the herd into which he is to go are especially good in this respect one could afford to risk a little deficiency there in the sire if one could not be found that excelled in both of these two important features.

These comparisons, of course, would hold true with any other phase of conformation in selecting breeding cattle. But selecting animals in the show ring is quite a different problem. There one is not considering what kind of females a certain bull is to be mated with or visa versa. To the contrary, each animal should be considered as an individual unit and to the best of one's judgment preference should be given to the one which comes nearest to the well balanced conformation of all around excellence.

It is true that we are all not agreed on what constitutes an all around ideal beef animal which the right kind of an Aberdeen-Angus is, of course, supposed to represent. Some may prefer more lowsetness than others and some may like more scale than others. And there may be a slight disagreement between individuals on other points of conformation. But without doubt there is a pretty general understanding among experienced and trained judges as to the fundamental characteristics which go to make up the ideal animal. I believe that judges in this category are not apt to make many serious errors in arriving at decisions, either in the show ring or elsewhere.

As one who has followed the show ring in different parts of the world for a great many years I am convinced that exhibitors like to have a judge with expeditious efficiency complete his lineup with a minimum number of moves and in a way which is indicative of confidence in his ability to make the right decisions. And that he has the courage to make the placings in the way he feels they should be made regardless of the effect it may have on him.

I have shown under judges when it was evident that they lacked confidence in their ability and were incapable of making reasonably quick decisions with the result that they became confused and ended up by being dissatisfied with their work as well as having deprived the exhibitors of the judgment of a competent person.

I recall an instance at one of our major shows a number of years ago when a supposedly competent judge, after having nervously worked for over an hour on his first class during which time he had had every animal in various positions from the top to the bottom of the class, becoming more confused and uncertain all the time until finally in desperation he asked the superintendent to get some one else to place the class. A well known breeder who was watching the procedure was then called in and in a very short time, with the utmost confidence, made the placings to the satisfaction of both the exhibitors and the ringside and greatly to the embarrassment of the official judge.

I have a very good reason to remember this incident because I was showing a bull in this class which had been undefeated up to that show and which had, on previous occasions, defeated every animal that was competing with him there. And just before the judge decided that he could not place the class to my consternation I was standing at the foot. But under the man who was called in I regained my former position at the top.

It has been my observation that a judge who has the natural gift of quickly sizing up an animal and who has had the proper amount of experience and training forms a pretty accurate opinion of the various animals of a class as they enter the ring which enables him after inspecting them in the preliminary lineup and at the walk to make his first placings so nearly correct that few subsequent changes are necessary and no drastic ones.

As an exhibitor I know one does not want to be kept under suspense any longer than is necessary and one likes to feel that when he is placed at the top or near the top that the decision is at least close to being final.

(Please turn to page 104-F

The Chicago Market *Trends*

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

CORN! The magic of that golden grain continues to amaze and bewilder the beholder, whether he be young or old. And this year the prize crop of the midwestern farmer promises to exceed the expectations of most experts. Warm days and nights and plenty of moisture at the proper time has resulted in some phenomenal growth in many sections of the corn belt.

True, the grain has many enemies and these pests and diseases have taken a sizable slice off the final total already, but the vigor and strength of the crop has offset some of the effects of the diseases or insect pests. In fact, some people have made the statement that the corn borer has been hard pressed to do considerable damage in many instances because of the large stalk growth that did not permit the plant to collapse when the insect had done his excavating. Too, some claim that the corn just "grew away" from the pests.

Practically any conversation with a man of the soil eventually turns to the discussion of what promises to be one of the biggest corn crops on record. "It's two weeks early." ". . . . the greatest stand I've seen in more than forty years of farming." "Harvesting promises to be a bit more difficult if growth continues at present rates because the stand will be of height not experienced in recent years and the corn picking machine will be put to a real test." These comments are only a portion of those offered by men who stand off to admire their corn fields. Their elation over the big crop in the offing is colored to some extent by their concern over the future of their cattle feeding operations.

Purchasing of replacement cattle is a more serious business as the "honeymoon" is over and cattle feeding is no longer definitely the profitable venture it was when daily tops moved up to new high records less than a year ago. At that time many loads of cattle sold to killers at prices that afforded the feeder a margin of $10.00 and more. Now it is difficult to determine whether it will be possible to hold the money together for the trend is just the opposite, lower prices developing daily.

Still, the grain and feed promises to be there and many corn belt cattle feeders are already buying their selections, while others continue to feel that prices for replacements will be still lower and they are holding off buying for the present. At the same time reports indicate that the month of June found farmers buying stockers and feeders at a greater than normal rate for that month. A total of 140,262 head of cattle and calves moved into the eight corn belt states as compared with 133,884 a year ago. 119,570 head two years ago and 141,158 three years ago. The five years prior to 1946 had totals that ranged from 81,352 to 117,109 head. Meanwhile, many cattle feeders expect to buy a liberal number of stockers and feeders, but a large share of these interests are awaiting lower prices while others are still unable to determine the extent of their feeding operations, if there are any at all.

Apparently the cattle coming off western ranges this fall will be in good condition as reports from the west indicate a good to very good supply of feed in the central and southern great plains states of Wyoming, Nebraska, Colorado, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma and Texas. Cattle are generally in good condition and have made very good gains except in the scattered dry areas.

With a record corn crop in prospect all indications point to a sizable increase in cattle feeding in the near future. The increase in cattle feeding operations will no doubt be more pronounced in the corn belt, and early reports from a couple of states bear this out. But, one must look back to the reason for the gain over a year earlier. You remember what a poor corn year we had and every one looked for sharp gains in feed and grain rates, this anticipation curtailing the buying of many small and large cattle feeders.

At present it appears that a sizable gain in cattle on feed will be found in the states of Iowa and Illinois, and other states also promise numerical gains. Still, many cattle feeders feel that the increase in numbers will not make for a sharp gain in tonnage, for long-fed cattle of prime quality and extremely heavy weights will apparently make up only a small share of the run.

During the first six months of the year the movement of stockers and feeder cattle into the state of Illinois totaled around ten per cent more than in the same period of 1948, but again it must be remembered that 1948 was a year noted for below normal cattle feeding operations. At the same time it seems that cattle feeding in Iowa is exhibiting a sharp gain also, numbers during the first six months of this year standing more than twenty-five per cent larger than a year ago.

The skittish and number-sensitive market for cattle experienced during the month of June was repeated again during July and, while some drastic price changes were recorded from week to week and day to day, the material change in the price structure of the steer and yearling market at Chicago was modest. Available numbers at more than 146,000 head at Chicago exceeded receipts for July, 1948 by more than 40,000 head.

New recent lows were established in the steer average for the month and for rates paid for some of the other classes. While the decline in steer prices came early in the first week of the month, most of this loss was recovered before the week had ended and it was not until mid-month before the buying side was able to break prices and hold them down to some extent. The market bounced around like a rubber ball but it was the extremely choice to prime kinds that showed the least reduction, while ever increasing numbers of "grassers" came in for some poor acceptance on the part of killers.

After the mid-month slump fed cattle showed little change in value, although weighty selections again met narrow outlet, some of the slowness being the result of continued hog weather locally and along the Atlantic seaboard. The extreme top paid for steers in July was $28.75, the price being paid early in the session and again near the close. Meanwhile, the dull and lower markets for heavy cattle and a larger percentage of grassers sent the average for the month down for the second consecutive month, the price at $25.90 being the lowest since last May and the lowest for the month of July since 1946.

Selling was extremely undependable at Chicago during the past month, especially in the case of heavy cattle and unfinished stock. Most killers turned their attention to the medium weight and yearling averages early in the month, even light lights averaging below 800 lbs. finding ready acceptance, but later in the period of light stock lost much of its favor as killers sought stock averaging 900 to 1,200 lbs. and of choice quality. Some little difficulty was experienced when the quality was not high enough late in the month and it was then that many of the lower grades of fed cattle and all grass fat selections came in for declines of $1.00 and more, demand being very narrow at the reduced prices.

Early in July a fair percentage of the steer supply consisted of cattle averaging better than 1,200 lbs. and quite a few loads of steers exceeding 1,350 lbs. in weight were available. While these selections found no favor with the buying side all month, farmers were forced to market them as they began to get too heavy. The liberal marketing early in the session and during most of the month later gave way to smaller numbers near the close of the period, but outlet showed no signs of improving. This liberal marketing of big cattle and the heavier receipts the country over resulted in some heavier beef production as inspected packers in the four weeks ending July 23 produced 529,000,000 pounds of beef, compared with 510,000,000 lbs. in four weeks ended June 25, and only 443,000,000 lbs. in the same four weeks of July, 1948.

The seasonal increase in the marketing of grass cattle found the demand for this class of cattle at the lowest ebb in some time and it was not unusual to find cattle unsold from day to day as prices slumped. Near the close of the month several loads of steers from the southwestern part of the country sold $17.50 and below.

The month's decline in prices was not confined to steers alone, for all other marketings dipped to new recent low levels. Heifer prices slipped to the lowest average prices since last February, while cows hit a new low of $18.00 for the average for the month, this figure being the lowest figure since last March. At the close of the month most fat cows were practically impossible to sell and the top dropped to $19.00. Slaughtering of cows and heifers continued light during July and cow numbers were extremely small for this time of year. Canner and cutter cows found ready sale and

(Please turn to page 104-F

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During July, 1949

July 1	Maurice Camp, DeWitt, Iowa	30-1,126—$27.60
July 5	W. E. Phillips, New Sharon, Iowa	31-1,240—$28.00
July 20	J. F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa	18-1,308—$28.50
July 27	Ezra Wendt, Wyoming, Iowa	19-1,216—$28.75

LAST MINUTE flashes FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

By JAY RICHTER

USDA officials are going to use the argument that they are pushing for a big expansion in live stock production to beat down critics who make the old charge that "farmers are being paid not to produce" field crops.

The seventeen per cent acreage cut in 1950 wheat, already announced by the Department, is to be vigorously defended. In the past, officials have been pretty apologetic about acreage allotment cutbacks, and marketing quota controls.

Reduction in wheat plantings for 1950 will mean the diversion of some fourteen million acres to other uses. The Department's idea is to push hard for use of the land to increase livestock production.

Critics of crop reduction can then be told that surplus threatening wheat is being reduced to get more livestock products which are in comparative short supply.

Soil conservation payments will be held out as inducement for switching from wheat to livestock. Farmers are already being reminded by Department field men that conservation payments. . . up to as high as $2,500.00 per farm. . . will be available for planting of crested wheat grass, legumes, permanent or rotation pasture, for field stripping, and other conservation practices.

Wheat growers also are to be constantly reminded that price support loans from the government will be withheld if avreage allotments are over-planted.

■

Officials are expecting a corn storage jam throughout the Corn Belt unlike anything in history.

The fact is that the Agriculture Department's corn resealing program has not taken hold with farmers. The Commodity Credit Corporation is almost certain to be overwhelmed by deliveries of 1948 loan corn.

With what may be an all-time record '49 crop coming on, farmers are showing little inclination to reseal last year's corn and keep it on the farm.

USDA insiders now look for upwards of 400 million bushels of last year's corn to be tossed in their laps. There is no storage space in sight for at least half of that amount.

The CCC decided recently to build its own storage for some fifty million bushels. It hopes to buy or lease private facilities for fifty to seventy-five million bushels more. It now has storage space for only forty-five million bushels.

Any way you add up the figures, they total no more than enough space for 170 million bushels.

■

Republicans are wheeling their political artillary into position for open battle with the Democrats over future farm policy.

A full-dress GOP farm rally is to be held in Sioux City, Ia., Sept. 23 and 24. On hand will be top party officials, Republican members of the House and Senate Agriculture Committees and GOP governors from the area.

GOP leaders are still smarting over their surprising defeat in Midwestern farm states in the last election. They won't admit it publicly, but they are also worried by the apparent success of the Democratic farm rally in Des Moines last June, at which Agriculture Secretary Charles Brannan's farm program was boomed to the skies.

A recent survey of Iowa farmers showed a high percentage in favor of the Brannan plan. The Republicans are determined to build a backfire against the Secretary's program.

Announced purpose of the Republican rally is "to work out a practical solution to agricultural problems."

■

Major portions of the Agriculture Secretary's program now appears to be out the window for this year, but the signs point to a continued fight for its eventual passage.

Brannan is expected to redouble his efforts to sell the program to the country, and it is likely he will get full backing from the White House. The President is convinced the Brannan plan is good politics, despite the fact that some of his strongest supporters on Capitol Hill don't want anything to do with it.

Democratic party leaders frankly admit the major parts of the Brannan program have no chance for enactment into law this year. They are not sure that it can be passed next year. But they are fully aware that there are to be congressional elections across the country in the fall of 1950. . . and they think the Brannan plan can be used to hold, and possibly increase, the Democratic farm vote.

■

Brannan is to continue pushing for direct subsidy payments to livestock producers in the face of bitter opposition from representatives of the industry.

Livestock men are mainly responsible for what looks to be the almost certain defeat of Brannan's push for subsidy payments to hog producers. Cattlemen center their arguments on the close relationship of meat prices, charging that hog subsidies would pull down the price of beef and meats.

According to present law, hogs are to be supported through next March at ninety per cent of parity. It now looks as though prices will fall below that level, but the government won't be allowed to hold them up with subsidy payments.

Only alternative will be for the government to buy pork on the market. . . get rid of it as best it can. Some can be exported, but the foreign market is not large.

If big pork surpluses develop, the support program for hogs can be a costly proposition for the government—that is to say, the taxpayers.

■

It looks like a good year for feed grains, with supplies extra-large and prices at comparatively low levels.

Most recent official figures show stocks of corn in all positions at some 1,277,000,000 bushels, a record supply, and three times the amount on hand a year ago.

Carryover of 295,000,000 bushels of oats also exceeds that of any previous year. Barley stocks of 100,000,000 bushels are nearly double last year's carryover, and greater than for any year except 1943.

Disappearance of feed grains thus far this year has been about average for corn, but above normal for both oats and barley.

■

There are some indications on the Washington front that the economic downturn may be checked earlier than has been anticipated.

Prices of many key commodities. . . including livestock. . . have recovered somewhat from the general decline. Some economists interpret that to mean that the crisis is past. Forecasters are finding added comfort in these factors:

(1) That government spending during the next year probably will reach a peacetime high of some $46 billion, thereby putting more money into the consumer hands.

(2) That personal income the first half of 1949 was at a somewhat higher level than during the first six months of 1948.

(3) That retail sales have remained fairly steady, and employment has made seasonal increases.

Low inventories, as officials see it, are a main factor in the business decline. They look for an upswing as stocks are built back.

Their chief current worry is that a deflationary public mood. . . known in official circles at "the psychological factor". . . will prevent an upturn.

■

U. S. officials on the Joint U. S.-Mexican Commission heading the drive against foot-and-mouth disease South of the Border still are not sure it will ever be possible to eradicate the malady.

They do not wholly share the generally optimistic view reflected by reports issued from USDA in this country.

Actually, the disease is being held at bay, but progress in eliminating it is painfully slow. Private reports to this correspondents from observers in Mexico indicate that the Americans and Mexicans are working together better than a year ago.

Everything that can be done is apparently being done. But vaccine supplies are again low, and, a first-rate vaccine has yet to be found.

Meanwhile, it will be at least 2 years, probably longer, before there are any results from the foot-and-mouth research center being planned for this country. The $25 million authorized by Congress for construction of a laboratory on a U. S. island won't be appropriated until next year. It will be at least a year after that before research is under way.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT—
Giving thanks always for all things unto God and the Father in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ.—Ephesians 5:20.

Heading out for Another Roundup

YES, the coming year promises the greatest volume of materials for breed expansion known in the history of the breed in America. The year just closed made more history than any preceding year, and it was reflected in your breed paper which carried a tremendous amount of display space for the breeders of the land. We are heading into the greatest roundup yet experienced. The combined crews of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL and the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, augmented by the various State and District Association Fieldmen and the hundreds of local secretaries form a crew of riders bound to find new pastures in which to place more Aberdeen-Angus cattle—and they are going to DO it. There are thousands of hidden nooks on the farms of this nation where good Aberdeen-Angus cattle would find a real opportunity to show the owners and operators of that land pleasure and profit unknown to them. These boys will find some of these places during the next twelve months. Surely, the coming year which will be represented by Volume 31 of your breed paper, will see greater advances than we have ever anticipated. The Doddies are on the move. There are more good ones than before with which to meet the requirements as foundation herds for these new breeders. Let us see to it that these good people procure the right kind to assure their success in the business—matters not whether they plan to create new commercial herds or new herds of registered breeding cattle—nothing but the better kind will do.

Assembling the materials for the production of Volume 30 has been a huge task, many things have gone undone, as they probably will during the twelve months just ahead. It has been most interesting, most alluring, and highly satisfactory to the JOURNAL management. Our activities have been far reaching—from coast to coast; from the gulf of Mexico to and including several of the Provinces across the north border. Everyone has done a wonderful job with his blacks, the cooperation on the part of breeders everywhere has been abundant and heartening. With few, very few, exceptions our dealings with the producers of Aberdeen-Angus cattle have been of the highest order. It is that cooperation which made Volume 30 such a splendid support for the breed. Nothing is worth having that is not worth some sacrifice and plenty of hard work. You have all done marvelously in both respects. That you stand ready and willing to do more for Volume 31 is apparent from a perusal of this issue. When the breed goes forward the JOURNAL goes too. Sample copies of your breed paper are always available for your friends or prospective breeders—just ask for them. Together we can do anything we desire in the way of honest, legitimate promotion for the breed—and we are going to put everything we have into the fulfillment of our part of the program here in the JOURNAL office. Besides full cooperation to the utmost ability of our field force is pledged for the betterment of the breed—which in turn will be reflected in the prosperity of the breeders everywhere.

Let us ferret out the fellows who are in our business for the sole purpose of "taking" someone for a ride. We want honest, straight forward dealing all along the line. Let our advice be sound when a new breeder asks for it.

Ours (the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business) is a substantial institution. This statement is fully substantiated by the number of public auctions listed for the fall months ahead. There is going to be a sale reasonably close to you this fall. Take a group of good neighbors along with you when you attend one of these sales so they can see just what our business looks like. There will be plenty of opportunity for them to procure foundation animals should they decide to take up the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Did you notice the sale reports during the last twelve months? If not just check them carefully and see how many new breeders have purchased their beginnings in these auction sales. You will be surprised. Note too how many of them have purchased at more than one auction. Yes, our business is in a sound, healthy condition.

Then too, there are plenty opportunities announced in the display advertisements for those who wish to purchase at private treaty, to make careful selections and at the same time do their bargaining quietly in someone's cow lot. It will pay every breeder in the country to attend the field days and to visit the herds in his own locality. It will pay also for him to attend as many sales as possible and visit as many herds away from home as he can arrange to visit. In other words spend some time getting acquainted with other herds and what other breeders are doing with their cattle. It will be well worth while.

The JOURNAL is planning to make Volume 31 the finest we have as yet put out. To fully accomplish this we invite your assistance. Please supply news items soon as they happen. Contributions will be appreciated. Good pictures are always welcome. Thank you very much for your close cooperation.

Fred Hahne

—o—

RICHARDS HEADS LIVE STOCK RECORD GROUP

The annual meeting of the National Society of Live Stock Record Associations, held at Aurora, Illinois, on June 30th and July 1st, was attended by representatives of twenty registry associations. They were addressed by Dean H. H. Kildee, of Ames, Iowa, on the subject of improving the competitive position of animal products and by Stephen H. Hart, of Denver, attorney for the National Live Stock Tax Committee on developments in the problem of stockmen's income taxes.

Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and Dr. T. C. Byerly, of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, led a discussion of definitions for the live stock terms, purebred, cross bred and hybrid. Wilbur H. Coultas, of Chicago, presented the "Meat Team", program of consumer education sponsored by the American Meat Institute. R. F. McCreary, of the United Duroc Record Association at Peoria, Illinois, spoke on ways of getting the breeder to record 100 per cent of his sale animals.

J. A. Steele, of the Canadian Department of Agriculture, described the International Herd Book Convention. Clinton Tomson, secretary of the American Shorthorn Breeders' Association, reported on the organization of a National Committee for Brucellois eradication.

The value of motion pictures in creating interest in registered live stock was demonstrated by showing three films: "Along America's Angus Trails", furnished by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; "Man-Made Miracles", furnished by the American Guernsey Cattle Club; and "The Horse America Made", furnished by the American Saddle Horse Breeders' Association.

Directors elected for terms of one year were as follows: Frank Richards, of Chicago, and Jack Turner, of Kansas City, to represent beef cattle associations; C. J. Cronan, Jr., Louisville, Kentucky, and Ralph Poulton, Spencer, Indiana, to represent horse associations; Fred Idtse, Beloit, Wisconsin, and H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vermont, to represent dairy cattle associations; Wm. L. Henning, State College, Pennsylvania, and Charles F. Osborn, Lafayette, Indiana, to represent sheep associations; Levi P. Moore, Rochester, Indiana, and B. R. Evans, Peoria, Illinois, to represent swine associations; F. A. Sloan, Lincoln, Nebraska, to be director-at-large. Frank Richards was re-elected to be the representative on the National Live Stock and Meat Board.

At the meeting of the board of directors which followed, Frank Richards was elected president, Fred Idtse was elected vice-president, and H. J. Brant, Wabash, Indiana, was re-elected secretary and treasurer. B. R. Evans and Charles Osborn were elected to serve on the executive committee with the above named officers.

—o—

WALTER BOYD DIES AT GREENFIELD, INDIANA

Word has been received of the death, July 24th, of Walter K. Boyd, well known Indiana Aberdeen-Angus breeder. Mr. Boyd was 74 and died at the Methodist hospital in his home town of Greenfield, Indiana.

A graduate of Purdue University, Mr. Boyd returned to his home community to engage in farming and the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. In 1945 he was recognized by his alma mater as a distinguished agricultural alumnus.

He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Asa Stevens, of Indianapolis, and by two sons, Bert and Glen, both of Greenfield, Indiana.

Le Baron Farm

Chief Herd Sires

Epponian 6th of Broadview

596458

Watch for their "GET" at Leading Shows this year

Le Baron Epponian

"The Model Bull"

Sons of both of these bulls are now Ready for Sale

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Le Baron Farm

Warrenton, Virginia

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners (Telephone 207 W) DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

7 Dexter Park Avenue
Chicago 9, Illinois

Georgia Herdsmen Attend Practical Short Course

SOUTHERN breeders are enthusiastic over the response given to a three-day herdsman short course sponsored by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in cooperation with the animal husbandry department of the University of Georgia at Athens, July 25, 26 and 27. Fifty herdsmen registered for the course, reports W. B. McSpadden of the national association, who pointed out that from twenty to thirty students at the University also attended most sessions.

Dr. A. E. Cullison, head of the University's department of animal husbandry, said he hoped the course would help improve Georgia herdsmen's ability to care for purebred Aberdeen-Angus herds. Among the various subjects discussed and studied were halter making, tattooing, marketing, showing, feeding, pedigrees, records, washing, grooming and clipping.

Kenneth Litton of Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Va., and Joe Keefauver, Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tenn., discussed important phases of the herdsman's work.

At the opening of the course, George W. Gibson, secretary of the Georgia Association outlined the program. He was followed by Mr. Litton, who spoke on the essential equipment necessary for the maintenance of a breeding herd and a show herd. Dr. Cullison lead a session on halter making, and Mr. McSpadden discussed tattooing.

In order to handle the large group present, the herdsmen were divided into two sections. Mr. Litton gave a washing, clipping and curling demonstration to Group A while Mr. Keefauver gave a hoof trimming demonstration to Group B. This system was used throughout the course.

Other subjects covered by Mr. Litton and Mr. Keefauver were: Maintaining and Developing the Breeding Herd, Marketing or Salesmanship, Facilities for Handling the Breeding Herd, Facilities for Handling the Show herd, Selection of Herd Bull, Selection of Females, Show and Showmanship.

Dr. Cullison talked on the Subject of "Working a Ration". Mr. McSpadden discussed "Pedigrees and Records". The short course was closed with discussion by Dr. E. F. Thomas of the University on "Parasites" and the "Herdsman's Relation to Veterinary Practices".

"The short course was very successful and everyone left for home wiser and more enthusiastic over the Angus business," comments W. B. McSpadden. "Joe and Ken did an excellent job of instructing and so did Dr. Cullison and Dr. Thomas. The program was followed almost to the exact schedule and the University of Georgia furnished excellent facilities."

■

APPLICATIONS HELD UP FOR MORE INFORMATION

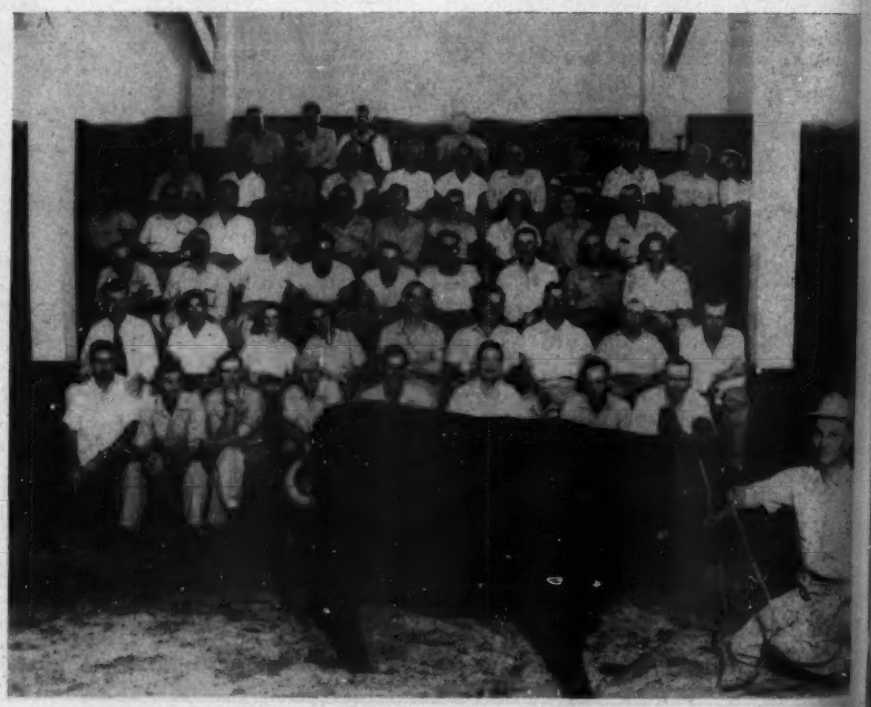
Incompleted applications received by the national office cannot be held open indefinitely, states A. R. Birmingham, registrar. When correction requests or letters asking for additional information are sent to the breeders, reply as promptly as possible so that applications can be completed.

Rule 14 of the by-laws of the Association states: "Application for registration must be completed within 18 months from time filed, the Secretary being instructed to drop from further consideration, and to return money paid in on applications not completed within such time, whereupon such animals shall revert to the same status as though application had never been made."

■

FRANK RICHARDS HEADS LIVESTOCK RECORD GROUP

Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association,



George W. Gibson, Fieldman-Secretary of the Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association holds an Aberdeen-Angus Heifer at the Aberdeen-Angus Herdsman's Short Course held at the University of Georgia at Athens.

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

9 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

J. J. HENDREN ..... President
Webberville, Michigan
D. T. WARNER ..... Vice-President
Dayton, Ohio
FRANK RICHARDS ..... Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
W. A. RAFFERTY ..... Treasurer
Morocco, Indiana
A. R. BIRMINGHAM ..... Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER ..... Publicity Director
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD of DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1949—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; Ford Twaits, Los Angeles, California.
Terms Expiring 1950—Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina; Norman Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana.
Terms Expiring 1951—D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; E. M. Tipton, Jefferson, Missouri; Arnold (Tex.) Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

COMMITTEES:

Executive—Quisenberry, Green, Warner.
Finance—Warner, Davis, Hopley, Tipton, Twaits.
Promotion—Fuerst, Smith, Spitzer, Brook, Mallory.
Classification—Walker, Lemons, Anderson.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

MILTON E. MILLER, Route 1, Brady, Texas.
CARL A. OLDSEN, Cosmopolitan Hotel, Denver, Colorado.
W. B. McSPADDEN, Box 349, Rogersville, Tennessee.
PHIL W. LJUNGDAHL, 1733 Laramie Street, Manhattan, Kansas.
ROBERT DUPREY, Chicago Office.
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 381, Warrenton, Virginia.

was named president of the National Society of Live Stock Record Associations at the group's annual meeting held last month at Aurora, Illinois. Twenty registry associations were represented at the meeting. Fred Idtse of Beloit, Wisconsin, was elected vice-president, and H. J. Brant, Wabash, Indiana, was re-elected secretary and treasurer.

During the two-day meeting, the value of motion pictures in creating interest in registered livestock was demonstrated by showing three films: "On America's Angus Trails" produced by the Angus Association; "Man-Made Miracles," supplied by the American Guernsey Cattle Club; and "The Horse America Made," furnished by the American Saddle Horse Breeders' Association.

■

NOTES FROM THE FIELDMEN

The Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held their field day on Sunday, July 17th, at the B. A. Dye Farm, Wyanet, Ill. An estimated crowd of 200 were present for the first Bureau County field day.

In the first event of the afternoon program, A. R. Althaus of La Moille, Illinois, won the weight guessing contest with a perfect guess. Following a type demonstration the crowd moved to the show barn for three judging classes. Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, officiated the placing of the classes. The Bureau County Association offered prizes for the high score in the Junior Women's and Men's Divisions.

JOE KEEFAUVER, of Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee, instructs Georgia Herdsmen in proper Foot Trimming procedure.

Roger Behrens, Wyanet, won the Junior Division with Roger Harrington, Princeton, a close second. Miss Evelyn Boeger, Milledgeville, received top honors in the Women's Division with Mrs. Lyle Kemmis, Prophetstown, second. In the Men's Division C. E. Bauer was first and Bernard Martin, Wyanet, the closest contender.

Guest speakers, Jerry Satola of Armour & Company, commented on the subject, "Packer and Purebred Breeder Relations."

KENNETH LITTON, of Round Hill, Virginia, one of the instructors at the Georgia Herdsman's Short Course.

A grooming demonstration and parade of the Dye show cattle were the last two events of the day.

Whitley County Indiana Association held their annual tour on Thursday, July 28th. The group gathered at the B. F. Bitting & Sons farm for a discussion on beef cattle production. Mr. Bitting had selected a class of cows to be judged on production. Following the placing the calves were turned in with the cows to study inheritance.

Mr. Bitting's first experience with Angus cattle was with a purebred bull and commercial females. He stated that he purchased his first purebred Angus bull hoping to increase his calf selling price one dollar per hundred weight. Following this profitable venture he started selecting purebred females. Today Mr. Bitting has a small but select herd and his plans are to build one of the top herds of the nation.

The second stop on the tour was at the Adams and Fahl Farms where topic for discussion was judging. The Adams and Fahl partnership is one of the newer Angus establishments in Whitley County. However, they had out a class of females for the judging discussion that would look good in many established herds.

Following the judging discussion the group proceded to the Whitley County 4-H shelter for a basket lunch. After lunch the group visited the Lowe Brothers herd for a discussion on "Selecting a Herd Sire." Eileenmere 371st and his progeny clearly illustrated the value of a good bull.

From Lowe Brothers the group moved to the Ralph Bennett Farm for a discussion and inspection of "Beef Cattle Production on Grass and Roughage." Mr. Bennett has done considerable work on pasture development. His purebred Angus herd is used to convert grass and roughages into beef.

The next Whitley County sponsored event will be a purebred sale in September.

■

The Springhaven Sale on June 20th concluded a highly successful Midwest spring sale circuit. Since January first, Midwest county, district and state associations have sponsored thirty-five sales, selling over 2400 head. In addition to the association sales there were 21 individual catalog sales selling over 1200 head. In-

(Please turn to page 97

Lower Left—Kenneth Litton, of Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia, gives Clipping Demonstration. Lower Right—W. B. McSPADDEN, demonstrates Tattooing at the Georgia Short Course.

Picking that Next Herd Bull

Some Pointers, in Pictures, That May Help

NO phase of beef cattle breeding has received more attention, orally and editorially, than has the matter of herd bull selection. This is as it should be. For as long as men breed and feed cattle for the people who eat steaks and roasts the matter of a herd sire will always be the No. 1 problem.

Granted that a good bull is of great influence in breed advancement she makes but one contribution each year. An active herd sire "marks" several score calves a year. It has been from our great herd bulls —Black Woodlawn, Black Prince of Sunbeam, Prizemere 32d, Earl Marshall, Black Bardolier, Eileenmere 32d, and their likes, that our breed progress has stemmed.

A good bull has been described as one "with two good ends and a good middle." So we'll start with the front end (No. 1). Granted that you can't eat the head it still is of utmost importance in picking a breeding bull. There is a saying in the Old Country that bulls "grow to their heads"—that a good-headed calf, if given a chance will develop to match his front. A good head should be short from poll to muzzle. The muzzle itself should be broad. A real herd header should be wide between the eyes. The eyes should be prominent and with a bold look, but neither should the bull be "fish-eyed." A good head, such as we have in our illustration, tells you at a glance, the sex of the animal. It should be strong and masculine. Now we'll go to the other end (No. 2). Here is a wide, full quarter, carrying meat and muscling clear to the hocks. Here also is good bone and legs that are on the corners. They are neither too straight, nor "sickle hocked," and indicate that his bull will not be lost to service because of deficiency here.

Back again to the front (No. 3) and another evidence of masculinity and a most desirable characteristic—width across the front. Here is chest capacity and width across the floor of the chest. The forelegs are placed under each corner and are short and straight. The brisket is not too prominent, another desirable characteristic.

Granted that the bull you are looking at has a straight top line. But what about the bottom line (Figure 4), is it parallel with the top line? Here is one point where many bulls can be faulted. Watch for that deep flank, which usually accompanies a good quarter, and a straight bottom line. Nor should the bull be too long from flank to heart girth.

Another look at those front legs (No. 5) noting that shortness of leg comes in a short cannon bone, or that bone extending from the knee to the hock. Also note the powerful muscling of the forearm. Length from hooks to pins (No. 6) is important. We don't want short rumped bulls. Notice how the tail is laid in, and the smoothness of the tail head. Also note the depth of quarter.

Here is another matter of depth (No. 7) —depth and fullness through the heart, which is of geratest importance. Note how the shoulders are laid in.

No. 8, and another view of the flank, which is of greatest importance. Note how ters which usually go with this characteristic.

Of great importance in the selection of a herd bull is the matter of quality (No. 9

(Please turn to page 104-A

Eileenmere 1029th 947784

Sire: ★★EILEENMERE 500th 699155	★★Eileenmere 85th 470097	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		★Enchantress 346519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maids Belmore 489378	Belmore Star
			Blackbird Maid 37th
		Edwina 5th G. M. 504963	Belasco 6th
			Edwina M. 3d
Dam: BLACKCAP TOLAN 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere
			Blackbird Folora 5th
		Blueribbon of Bertram Bess 461790	Blackcap Lad S
			Blue Ribbon of Bertram 3d
	Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Blackcap Tolan 19th 428070	★★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackcap Tolan 12th

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

THE FUTURITY CHAMPIONS—(This page, top) Senior and Grand Champion Bull of the 1949 Futurity, and Supreme Champion of the show—Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th. Behind him, left to right: Judge Al Darlow, of Oklahoma; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Etling, of Marshallville, Ohio, the owners; Judges Ken Litton, of Virginia, and Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa; Jeff Etling at the halter and Harold Allan Etling. (Below) Grand Champion Female of the Futurity, a repeat winner of 1948, Pardella M. With the Champion are Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Witham, of Romeo, Michigan, the owners, and their daughters Mary and Ann. Manager Bob Dunnett is at the halter.

Ohio Bull Supreme Champion of Futurity

Female Championship to Pardella M., 1948 Winner

By COLIN KENNEDY

PROBABLY the greatest display of young cattle ever presented in a show in this country was on exhibit August 4th, 5th and 6th at Keeneland Race Course, Lexington, Kentucky. The 288 head shown in the second annual American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity represented an increase of nearly 100 per cent over the very successful 1948 show. Attendance, too, was larger than a year ago.

Because of deadline limitations the JOURNAL this month is able to present only a short account of the Futurity. The detailed report, and more pictures, will appear in the September issue.

Forty-seven herds representing seventeen states competed in the Futurity this year. Again, as in 1948, the two judges and a referee system was used in placing the classes with Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa State; Dr. Al Darlow, of Oklahoma A. & M. college; and Ken Litton, of Round Hill, Virginia; the officials for the second year.

Grand champion bull of the show and supreme champion of the 1949 Futurity was brought out by a newer herd, Wayne Knolls Farm, of Marshallville, Ohio. In Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th Mr. and Mrs. Harold Etling had a senior yearling bull with scale, smoothness, depth and masculinity. Representing well known Ohio breeding the Futurity champion was sired by Duke of Milburn, a bull purchased by the Etlings from Ohio State University. Sire of Duke of Milburn was Erwin of Stoney Brook, bred by the late Jay Miller.

Looking even better than she did in 1948 when she won the female grand championship and the supreme championship of the show Pardella M., from the Arthur Witham herd at Romeo, Michigan, was crowned grand champion female of the show. This daughter of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th is very hard to fault for she has worlds of style, combined with width, depth and smoothness.

The senior and grand champion bull came from the senior yearling class. The senior and grand champion female was from the summer senior yearling class.

Biggest money winner of the show with three firsts, a junior championship and numerous lesser placings was J. Garrett Tolan Farms, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois. The Tolan junior champion female was Paulinemere 5th, by Eva's Bandolier Lad. She is a junior yearling that has a great future ahead of her in the top shows of the country.

El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, had the junior championship of the bull division with their junior yearling, Envious Bardolier 3d, by Raona's Bardolier 3d. This very thick and masculine youngster was the grand champion bull of the 1949 National Western show at Denver.

In the bull show "under the lights" the evening of August 4th spectators saw the six firsts taken by six herds from six different states. In addition to the Etling and El-Jon firsts, already mentioned, other winners were Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; C. V. Whitney Farms, of Kentucky, and Long Island; Rally Farms, of Millbrook, New York, and Tolan Farms, of Illinois. The Penney & James first came in the oldest bull class, summer senior yearlings, and went to a very thick son of Eileenmere 487th—Homeplace Eileenmere 43d.

THE JUNIOR CHAMPIONS—(Top) Mr. and Mrs. John Brown and Elliott Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, with the Junior Champion Bull of the Futurity. He is Envious Bardolier 3d, by Raons's Bardolier 3d, and was Grand Champion Bull at Denver this year. (Below) The Junior Champion Female, Paulinemere 4th, by Eva's Bandolier Lad, with John Tolan and Tex Spitzer. The J. Garrett Tolan herd with three Firsts and a Championship was the major winner at Lexington.

The Whitney winner was in the summer yearling bull class of forty-three head. He is Whitney Eric 12th, by Whitney Eric. Rally Farms, of New York, won the senior bull calf class with their $10,000.00 son of Prince G. of Sunbeam—Ellerslie Prince 25th. The Tolans won the baby bull class with Eileenmere 1101st, an exceptionally promising son of Eileenmere 1000th.

The four other winners in the female show Friday night, August 5th, were brought out by the Tolans, of Illinois; West Woodlawn Farms, of Creston, Illinois; Myron Fuerst, of Pine Plains, New York; and Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey. The Tolan winner in the senior yearling heifer class was Barbarette, by Eva's Bandolier Lad. The summer yearling class was the largest of the show at sixty-one head, and probably set an all-time high for the breed in this country. Winner of this very tough class was Evergreen 6th of West Woodlawn, shown by Tim and Fern Pierce, of Illinois. She is by Black Woodlawn 11th, a son of Eileenmere 487th. As an added entry in the Futurity sale Saturday, August 6th, she topped the auction at $5,800.00, going to Elysian Farms, Falls Church, Virginia.

The Myron Fuerst victory was scored in the senior heifer calf class on Evergreen 4th of Globe Hill, a very stylish, thick daughter of Bandolier of Glen Ross 5th. The Dr. Armand Hammer herd from New Jersey topped the junior heifer calf class with Beulah of Shadow Isle, by the well known Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam.

As mentioned before the single classes were judged Thursday and Friday evenings, while the championship classes were placed Saturday morning.

Watch the September JOURNAL for the detailed report and more pictures.

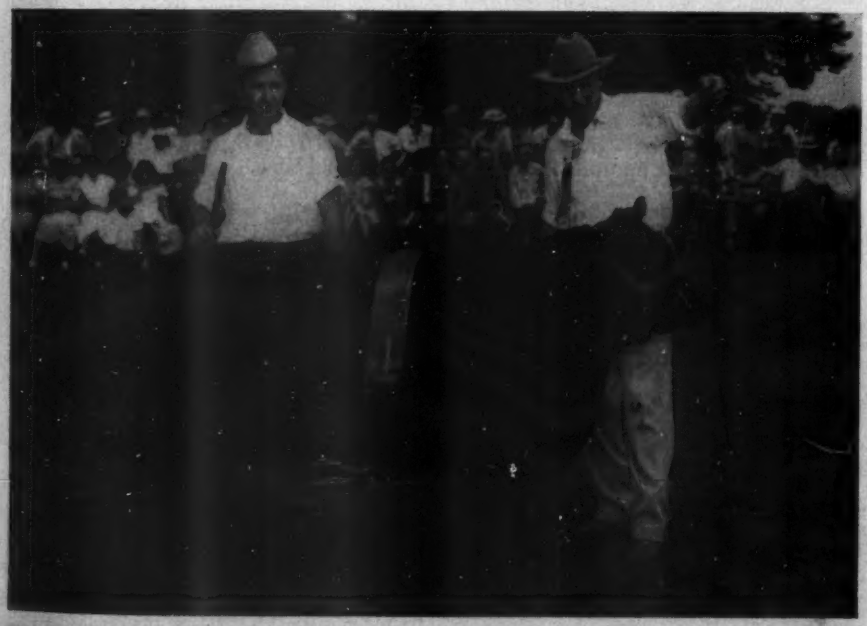
Association Bulletin

(Continued from page 96-I)

cluded in this group were six dispersion sales. The remainder were production sales.

Probably the most impressive factor established in the spring circuit was the high percentage of cattle going to new Angus breeders. During the month of June, there were 687 cattle sold through eleven midwest sales; of these, 326 head were purchased by men who were not members of the American Angus Association as of January, 1949.

Plans are underway for numerous association-sponsored fall sales. Present conditions point toward a profitable and enthusiastic fall sale circuit.



Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio, afforded ideal facilities for the Northeastern Ohio Field Day on June 5th. The owners of Wayne Knolls Farm, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Etling had forseen every detail (including an abundance of beef, ham and fried chicken) in planning a pleasant day for the Northeast Ohio group.

There is much interest in Angus cattle throughout Northeast Ohio and conditions at Wayne Knolls Farm demonstrate what can be achieved in a relatively short time. The Etling cow herd is a small but select group. Duke of Mil-Burn is siring a uniformly good group of calves including a show herd which will be exhibited at several fall shows. Quality has always been the prevailing factor at Wayne Knolls. The Angus cattle are handled in a practical manner on a 300-acre livestock farm.

The field day program was designed to be of benefit to the new breeders in the Northeast Ohio organization. It consisted of a type demonstration, grooming demonstration, judging contest with discussion by Dale Runnion and a weight-guessing contest.

The next feature of the Northeast Ohio Association will be the show and sale at Berea on August 19th.

■

The Marion County Ohio Angus Breeders' Association held their first field day and barbecue at the Ellis J. Duprey Farm south of Marion on June 19th. This new feature of the Marion County Association was well attended and plans are to make it an annual event of the county program. The Marion County group was organized three years ago and is achieving a sturdy growth in membership and extended Angus interests.

The meat for the barbecue, a 900-pound Angus steer, was furnished by the Marion County Association and expertly prepared by an instructor and students from the meat department of Ohio State University.

Part of the planned afternoon program was interrupted by a heavy shower. The next Marion County Association sponsored

(Please turn to page 104-A

Flash

We have just received the results of SHADOW ISLE'S showing at the 1949 American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity held at Lexington, Kentucky, on August 4th, 5th and 6th.

1. Out of 45 herds represented SHADOW ISLE stood FOURTH in Total awards of Prize Money.

2. SHADOW ISLE had FIVE entries in the FUTURITY, none of which placed lower than SIXTH place as follows:

★ One FIRST PRIZE WINNER out of a class of 28 entries.

One SECOND PRIZE WINNER out of a class of 21 entries.

★ One FIFTH PRIZE WINNER out of a class of 23 entries.

One FIFTH PRIZE WINNER out of a class of 8 entries.

★ One SIXTH PRIZE WINNER out of a class of 38 entries.

Those winners preceded by a ★ were sired by "Willie," Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, the 1946 International Reserve Grand Champion Herd Sire at Shadow Isle.

•

We hope you will attend our **Shadow Isle Farm's "Investment Opportunity" Sale, Saturday, September 10th, 1949, at Red Bank, New Jersey.**

•

When we will sell

10 DAUGHTERS of "WILLIE", PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM; also ONE of HIS BEST SONS and SIXTEEN HEIFERS SIRED BY MANY OF THE LEADING BULLS OF THE LAND, and BRED TO "WILLIE", our great International Champion Bull and Senior Herd Sire.

If you haven't received a copy of the catalog, or made your hotel reservations, please write DR. ARMAND HAMMER, Empire State Building, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, or address your request to the farm.

SHADOW ISLE FARM

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners • RED BANK, N. J.

WILLIAM LJUNGDAHL, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

45 Miles South of New York City

Shadow Isle Farm's "Investment Opportunity" Sale

Saturday, Sept. 10th, 1949, at Red Bank, New Jersey

Offers Two Great Bulls

A son of GOOD HOPE GENERAL'S PRIDE, by GENERAL 6th of PAGE, and out of a daughter of EL KATIF of DOONHOLM.

General of Shadow Isle

We bought "GENERAL" as a youngster with his dam at the Good Hope Dispersion. His sire, GOOD HOPE GENERAL'S PRIDE, now in the Cornell College Herd, has sired several top cattle including the Grand Champion Heifer at the 1947 National Show and Sale, who was later shown by Bob Green to win the Grand Championship at the Indiana State Fair. Another daughter was Grand Champion at the Eastern Regional Show and Sale and was sold to Eugene K. Denton, of White Gates Farm, for $3,500.00. A son of GOOD HOPE GENERAL'S PRIDE, a half brother to our Bull, is now doing a good job as herd sire at Major Rafferty's Greenacre Farm in Morocco, Indiana. The dam of "GENERAL" is a daughter of the great Scripps' Imported Bull, EL KATIF of DOONHOLM, and one of the greatest bodied cows the Aberdeen-Angus breed has ever produced. The second dam is an own daughter of Bandolier of Anoka, 1931 International Junior Champion Bull, and third dam is a daughter of the 1926 International Grand Champion Quality Marshall. Thus "GENERAL" has just about as many good cattle in his pedigree as it would be possible to find. He is a great individual, good in the head, short coupled, great rib spread, with tremendous depth of body. First calves now on our farm are enough indication that "GENERAL" is going to be a great breeding Bull. We think enough of him to have mated him to many of our top cows, including a daughter of PRINCE SUNBEAM 55th selling with a Heifer calf at side by him. He is also in our show string and we would like to reserve the right to show him this fall. If we didn't have an International Grand Champion and two Reserve Grand Champion Bulls, "GENERAL" would stay right in our herd. He is a great breeding Bull and will make someone a Top Herd Sire.

Third Prize Winner at the Futurity, son of HIDEWAY ENVIOUS ERIC, by GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, and out of a daughter of WINTONIER 4th.

Ellerslie Envious 2d

We bought "ENVIOUS" at the 1948 Ellerslie Sale where he created quite a stir. Many good breeders at the Ellerslie Sale thought this was the best bull they had seen in some time, including such veterans as Alec Bruce, George Porteous and Lee Leachman. Our judgment was confirmed when later Ellerslie tried to buy him back from us at a profit. His sire, Hideaway Envious Eric, is considered by many, including B. A. Rucker, former manager of Ellerslie, and present owner of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona now at Kinloch Farm, as probably the 1940 International Grand Champion's top son. The latter's calves have made a name for themselves and have topped every Ellerslie sale. He was acquired by the good herd of Old Elkton Farms, Forest, Virginia, at the Ellerslie dispersion. We own the dam of Ellerslie Envious 2d, one of the best daughters of Wintonier 4th, the 1941 International Grand Champion, we have seen. The second dam is again by the International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. As a junior yearling Ellerslie Envious 2d placed third in class to J. Garrett Tolan's two bulls, one of which was Grand Champion at the All America Futurity at Lexington in August 1948. He is in our show string and if carried on should give a good account of himself this fall and next year. We purchased this Bull with the intention of using him as a herd sire and have bred several of our top cows to him, including Blakeford Eileen of Shadow Isle, a daughter of Queen's Grenadier G. R., out of the old Blakeford Andelot Eileen foundation cow, who is selling safe in calf to Ellerslie Envious 2d since April 16, 1949. Under pressure, we have decided to sell "ENVIOUS" as an attraction, because, after all, we did purchase the "249th" in the Ellerslie Dispersion and he, with "Willie" and the "328th", a Grand Champion and two Reserve Champions are all the bulls we need.

We cordially invite you to attend our "Investment Opportunity Sale" to be held Saturday, September 10th, at the farm. You are welcome whether you come to buy or only to see our Bulls and top Females, which will be on exhibition. Write now for your copy of our interesting and informative catalogue. We shall be glad to make hotel reservations for you either in New York or at Red Bank, New Jersey, if you will write or telephone Dr. Armand Hammer, Empire State Building, New York City.

Plan to attend the "Great Eastern Circuit"—White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey, Friday, September 9th; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey, Saturday, September 10th; Dutchess County Sale, Millbrook, New York, Monday, September 12th; and Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey, September 13th.

SEE NEXT PAGE

SHADOW ISLE FARM

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners • RED BANK, N. J.

WILLIAM LJUNGDAHL, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

45 Miles South of New York City

Success in Aberdeen-Angus

The Opportunity to Insure Yo

The "249th"

Prince Sunbeam 249th—1948 International Grand Champion and world's record price bull.

Shadow Isle Farm's

Saturday, September 10, 1949

Selling 6 Bulls and 50 Females

Including 10 daughters of PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM, 4 OPEN and 6 BRED to PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th, PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th and PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. . . . 16 Top Heifers BRED to PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM. . . 10 Top Heifers BRED to PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th. . . . 10 Top Heifers bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th.

56 L

Gallagher Georgina of Shadow Isle

BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA—This daughter of Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, the 1946 International Reserve Grand Champion, is a double granddaughter of the "Million Dollar" Sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th and a true Ballindalloch Georgina, with the famous cow, Georgina Brown, appearing in the pedigree. The dam of this heifer sold for $4,700.00 at the 1946 Sunbeam Sale and was resold for $3,000.00 to John H. Small, Laytonsville, Maryland, at the Gallagher Dispersion in 1947. This is your opportunity to invest in one of the most sought after families with the guarantee of Sunbeam breeding to back it up. She sells safe in calf since March 6th, 1949, to the 1948 International Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 328th. The calf from this mating will be a triple bred Prince Sunbeam 29th and a Georgina! How can you miss with this heifer?

Lady Barbara of Shadow Isle

BARBARA—Bill Barton says this daughter of Envious Emulous looks just like her half sister looked at the same age, the 1947 International Grand Champion, Eisa of R.L.S., owned by Bob Green, who sold her first calf for $6,000.00 at six months of age in the 1948 International Show Window Sale. Envious Emulous, herd sire at W. G. Merrills in West Virginia is nationally known. One of his first sons sold to Triple S. Ranch, of Rosalia, Kansas, for $10,000.00. Another son, Envious Burgess H., half brother to our heifer, is one of the chief herd sires in the outstanding successful herd of Penney and James. Two half brothers to Envious are in Bill Mennen's famous herd at Hideaway Farm. Timber Grove Farm, one of the best breeders in the east thought enough of Envious Emulous to purchase fifteen daughters from Wye River before the latter dispersed. In the right hands this heifer should be hard to beat. She is bred to Prince Sunbeam 249th, the International Grand Champion Bull.

Miss Gammer of Shadow Isle

GAMMER—We bought the dam of this Heifer for $3,200.00 at the 1947 New Jersey sale where she was the second top selling animal. Mr. Mc Corkle wrote, "As an individual I can say she is one of the two or three top Gammers that I have ever seen." Her grandam, Gammer Erona of Dun Head, is an outstanding cow in the Ankony herd and is a granddaughter of Gammer Homage, the foundation Gammer cow. Miss Gammer of Shadow Isle is sired by Jupiter Eric of Eynsham, Junior Champion and Reserve Supreme Champion of the 1947 Perth Show, owned jointly by Dr. Cooke, of Hockhockson Farm, and Stone Hill Farm who paid $20,000.00 for him in Scotland. SELLS OPEN, or at buyer's option, this Heifer will be bred to any one of our three Champion Bulls.

Everything Selling is to be Guaranteed in Every Way

The Females have already been examined, twice, by one of the best known veterinarians in the country. They will be examined again just prior to the sale. Statements made concerning them will be as correct as we know how to make them. In other words, the Heifers announced as bred will sell guaranteed. No ifs, ands, or maybe's will be sold. We guarantee everything to be absolutely all right in every way. . . . The SHADOW ISLE herd is fully accredited for both Bangs and T. B. and every animal selling can go into any herd in America.

SHADOW ISLE FARM

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners • RED BANK, N.J.

WILLIAM LJUNGDAHL, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

45 Miles South of New York City

XUM

Means AIMING at the TOP

Your Investment awaits You at

S "Investment Opportunity Sale"

9, at Red Bank, New Jersey

Lots

For the First Time

In any sale, daughters of every living International Grand Champion Bull, namely, Envious Blackcap B. 6th, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, Wintonier 4th, Eileenmere 500th, Master Prince of Sunbeam and Prince Sunbeam 249th, and also daughters of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the $40,000.00 Bull, and Prince Sunbeam 29th, the million dollar sire, bred to one of our Champion Bulls.

"Willie"

Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 902199—1946 International Reserve Grand Champion son of the 29th".

"328th"

Prince Sunbeam 328th—1948 International Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion son of the "29th".

Ellerslie Juana Erica 2d

JUANA ERICA—A daughter of the 1948 International Grand Champion Bull, Prince Sunbeam 249th, bred to the 1946 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull, "Willie", Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam. Her dam was Reserve Grand Champion and top selling Female in the 1946 Virginia State Show and Sale at Warrenton, Virginia, and was also third prize yearling Heifer at the 1947 International and one of the tops at the Ellerslie Dispersion, going to Reverie Knoll Farms. Ellerslie Juana Erica 2d has developed into what is probably the best daughter to date of Prince Sunbeam 249th.

Miss Bummer of Shadow Isle

MAID of BUMMER—Here is a show Heifer and one of the greatest Maid of Bummers ever offered. She is smart-headed, deep bodied, short legged, thick and smooth. She is a worthy successor to the foundation Maid of Bummer, female Champion at Perth, whose daughter and son were both International Grand Champions. We paid $6,100.00 for the dam of this Heifer, Miss Burgess P. 13th who topped last year's Glyn Mawr Sale, of Milt Tudor. There appears in her pedigree six International Grand Champions or dams or sires of International Grand Champions; four of the famous prize winning Eileenmeres—"85th, 32d, 15th and the 4th." SELLS OPEN, or at buyer's option will be bred to any one of our three Champion Bulls.

Lucy Princess 6th

PORTLETHEN LUCY—If you haven't a Portlethen Lucy in your herd, here is your chance to get what is probably the best Lucy ever offered for sale. She is extremely short legged with a great head and great body. Her sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam, the great Oklahoma A. & M. College sire, was First Prize winner and Junior Champion at the 1940 American Royal and First Prize winner at the 1940 International. He is out of a Sunbeam Queen Mother cow, the same family that produced Jay Walker's Prince Sunbeam 105th, Merdith Maas' Prince Quality of Sunbeam and our Prince Sunbeam 328th. This Heifer is safe in calf since April 6th, 1949, to the 1948 International Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 328th, which means the calf from this mating will have a doubling up of the blood of Black Prince of Sunbeam as well as Queen of Sunbeam.

Write for Illustrated Catalog and Hotel Reservations to

Dr. Armand Hammer, Empire State Building, New York City 1, New York. Plan to attend the "Great Eastern Circuit"—WHITE GATES FARMS, Flanders, New Jersey, Friday, September 9th; SHADOW ISLE FARM, Red Bank, New Jersey, Saturday, September 10th; DUTCHESS COUNTY SALE, Millbrook, New York, Monday, September 12th; and MAHRAPO FARMS, Mahwah, New Jersey, Tuesday, September 13th.

SHADOW ISLE FARM

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners — RED BANK, N.J.

WILLIAM LJUNGDAHL, Manager — WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

45 Miles South of New York

XUM

Beef Cattle and the Land

By BILL IMLAU
Iowa Beef Producers' Association

"BEEF Cattle and the Land" was the theme of the Iowa Beef Cattle Field Day held at Hawkeye Downs in Cedar Rapids recently. The event was sponsored by the Iowa Beef Producers' Association, in cooperation with the National Live Stock and Meat Board, the Agricultural Bureau of the Cedar Rapids Chamber of Commerce, the All-Iowa Fair Board and the Wilson Packing Company.

J. C. HOLBERT, President of the Iowa Beef Producers' Association presided at the field days.

Every phase of the beef cattle enterprise, from bulls and heifers, to the beef on the dinner plate was discussed and demonstrated. Nearly sixty head of cattle were used in the demonstrations, which included a good bull, a medium bull and a poor bull of each breed; three good heifers, three medium heifers and three poor heifers of each breed; five good feeder steers, five medium feeder steers and five poor feeder steers; and two choice fat steers, two good fat steers and two commercial fat steers. Fifteen hundred beef cattlemen from eastern Iowa attended this timely and valuable meeting.

Frank Richards, Secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association discussed the Aberdeen-Angus bulls. The good and medium bulls were from the I. E. Kemp herd at Marion. The poor bull was predominantly Holstein breeding. Frank Richards pointed out that all black cattle were definitely not Aberdeen-Angus. The purpose of the demonstration was to show the contrast between good, medium and poor bulls, and to point out the value of using good sires on good heifers. Many farmers and breeders, pure bred and commercial, do not know how to evaluate a good bull. Too many "cow fresheners" are in use throughout the land.

Following the discussion on the bulls, three good heifers, also from the Kemp herd were compared with three medium and three poor heifers. Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa State College, discussed the importance of good foundation females to be mated to the good bulls. Again, Angustein or "just black heifers" were compared to heifers of the correct Aberdeen-Angus type.

After demonstrating the same way with the other breeds, three grades of feeder cattle were driven into the ring. Forrest Larmer, another Doddie breeder of Muscatine and dealer in feeder cattle, discussed the points used to determine the value of feeders. From the former discussion, a good bull mated to a good heifer should produce a top feeder calf.

When this top calf is fed to market time he should be a choice steer. Fat steers, representing the grades choice, good and commercial, were next on the program. Bill Probert, cattle buyer from Wilson & Co., in Cedar Rapids, pointed out why the steers were graded the way they were, what was paid for them and how he determined what price he should pay.

During these demonstrations using live cattle, Miss Dorothy Holland, of the National Live Stock and Meat Board was conducting a cooking demonstration for the ladies. She took the finished steaks and roasts the final step to the dinner plate. Her topic was "Thrifty Meat Cookery" and she used cuts of beef that were easy on the budget. Over 300 women attended this meeting.

After lunch Wilson & Co. presented a thorough carcass demonstration using sides of beef of cattle taken from the same lots as the fat steers shown on the hoof earlier. Vice-President, G. B. Thorne, and Beef Specialist W. O. Fraser, of the Chicago office, conducted this final demonstration. A large map of the United States was used to trace the disposition of the dressed beef from the Cedar Rapids plant. The costs of operating a packing firm were outlined, and the price the producer received was established. Disposition of the retail cuts into groceries, hotels, and restaurants completed the cycle of beef from the breeding bull to the dinner table.

The remainder of the afternoon dealt more directly with the theme of the Field Day, "Beef Cattle and the Land". Ray Schnell, of Dickinson, North Dakota, discussed the reasons for using good pure bred bulls. He gave the rancher's viewpoint stating that top sires have been responsible for the quality of the feeder cattle that came into Iowa.

Dr. A. J. Dyer, of the University of Missouri, capably told the cattlemen the experience his University has had on utilizing pasture and roughage with beef cattle. He emphasized that to cut the cost of producing beef, the pasture must be of high quality, the cattle must be of high quality and time is required as the calves are kept two winters and two summers. They are finished on ten to twelve bushels of corn a piece at the end of the second summer and weigh between 1200 and 1300 pounds.

(Please turn to page 104-A

The "good" Aberdeen-Angus bull held by Johnny Sheets, of Maquoketa. Posing from left to right: Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa State College; Frank Richards, Secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and I. E. Kemp, Marion, owner of the bull.

French Broad Farms

"Home of the Petunias"

ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

Cesor's Evader Mercury

Joins with us in an expression of appreciation of the reception given His Get in our 35th Anniversary Sale and on Our 1949 Futurity Consignment. . . . . Our ambition is to produce still better Cattle in the future.

•

His Sons and Daughters at French Broad Farms will please you

•

PAY US A VISIT AT YOUR CONVENIENCE.

French Broad Farms — Bowling Green, Kentucky

My Fences are Built to Last

By HOWARD SNYDER, Canton, Mississippi

I WANT to do many things in the course of my life other than build barbed-wire fence, hence, when I build a fence I build it for life and build it to stay tight year after year. I have fences here in Central Mississippi on my farm as tight now as when built ten years ago. I never expect to re-build any of them. They take next to no repairing at all. Here is the way I do it.

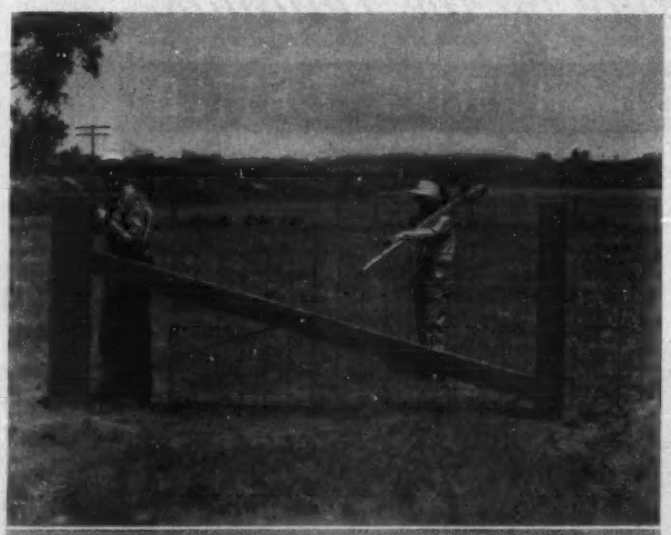
First: I select big corner posts, eight, ten, and sometimes twelve inches in diameter. These and all other of my posts are boise d'arc, hardest wood in America. It is sometimes called osage orange. All posts including corner posts are spaced at eight feet. Corner posts set three feet in ground, all others eighteen to twenty inches. Three big corner posts are set at each end of each quarter mile of fence.

Second: No fence will stay tight year after year if the braces are not just right. Here is my idea on braces: My first brace is a horizontal brace six inches up from ground that connects all three of the big posts at end of fence. This brace is a 2x6 inch oak plank and is nailed to each of the three big posts with thirty penny nails. At first I did not use this brace and the result was a slackened bottom wire from strain against corner post from other wires. With this brace near the ground my first big corner post which takes all the strain of the tight wires cannot yield any at all unless the other two big posts yield. The strain of an ordinary four-wire fence is never enough to cause this. Hence, no wire slackens any other wire.

Next, I put crossed braces between each of the three big posts. This gives two crosses at each end of the quarter mile of fence. These crossed braces are nailed on with thirty penny nails and are of 2x6's.

Third: I now unroll a wire and fasten one end securely to the first corner post on end of fence opposite the end from which I will stretch the wire. I fasten it to post with staples and by wrapping the end around the post. It is placed where I want my second wire up from bottom to be.

Fourth: I now go to opposite end of fence and set a temporary post eight or ten feet in front of first corner post and in line with fence. I nail a 2x6 from top of this post to top of corner post. This is temporary. To this temporary post I chain my wire stretchers and stretch the wire temporarily. I now set all posts by this wire as a guide. My fence row will be perfectly straight. Only a straight fence will stay tight for years.



Fifth: After all posts are set and tamped I put two men on the stretcher, a hand-operated one, and they give it all they have. This makes wire tight enough to be suspended from ground. If I put three men on the stretcher I usually snap it in two. Two men can stretch it tight enough.

Sixth: I now staple this end of wire in place to big corner post. Drive in four or five staples as far as they will go. I next loosen stretcher and wrap end of wire around post and onto itself—the stretched part. That wire is there for good. I now staple this wire to all posts, driving the staples only about half way into the wood. This enables wire to contract and expand with cold and heat. Only at the ends and to one big corner post at each end is it fastened as securely as I can fasten it.

Seventh: Now comes third and then fourth wires up from bottom. Both put on as was the first wire I stretched. Bottom wire is put on last.

Eighth: At convenient intervals during the first year of life of fence I re-tamp the big corner posts. After a year or two they become so firmly set in ground that nothing will budge them. My fence is there and it will stay there and stay tight for I do not know how many years. I watch wires carefully when I put them up. If a wire has galvanization destroyed for a few inches I cut it and splice it, cutting out the rusty piece. Chicken droppings, cow manure, salt or commercial fertilizer dropped or spilt on wire in storage will cause loss of galvanization.

I am fully aware of the fact that not all farmers are as lucky as I am in securing posts that will last fifty years as a boise d'arc post will do. I am also aware of the fact that the cheapest of posts, the sorriest of wood in a post can be made to last twenty or twenty-five years if treated with an inexpensive dose of penta (pentachlorphenol). Penta and the distillate oil with which it is mixed makes the preservative cost six or eight cents to a post. Your County Agent or State Department of Forrestry or Farm Engineering will give you detailed information free on this subject.

I call my fence a good will fence, because my cattle never go through my fences. Cattle go through loose wires, not tight wires. None of my neighbors' cattle ever get into my pastures. They stay where they belong, mine where mine belong. A tight fence is one way to promote good will and save arguments.

A good fence is the best insurance against neighborhood troubles that we know about.

Picking that Next Herd Bull

(Continued from page 96-J)

and No. 11) for a loose, pliable hide is an indication of the easy fleshing qualities your sire will pass on. "Tight hided" cattle are harder to fatten and finish for market.

No. 10, and we are getting into pay dirt territory. Width of loin and width of hooks, with that width carried back all the way without pinching are "musts" in a herd bull selection. It is this view, and No. 12, which the packer buyer gets from the top of his horse. Smoothness and thickness of fleshing over the valuable cuts, good spring of rib, broad, well covered shoulders—just some more of the points to look for.

And finally, No. 13, the bull himself. Combining balance, thickness, natural fleshing and style he about fills the bill. He is short coupled, denoting early maturity, but still is not a pony type.

Now that we have gone over the points it should be mentioned that this camera study is of Eileenmere 1029th, a son of the champion Eileenmere 500th. In picking a herd sire individuality is of great importance. But don't forget his pedigree, the cattle that have combined to make him the bull he is. Good cattle, close up, is of importance. An examination of the pedigree of Eileenmere 1029th shows that kind of heritage back of him.

Our "picture bull" is owned by Lee D. Butler, of Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia. He bought the bull at private treaty from the Tolans, of Illinois. What the price was we don't know. But from the way he is breeding he has been a good investment. The owner of Eileenmere 1029th is one of those quiet, efficient individuals who knows what he wants. In the case of cattle it is one of the country's top herds in both quality and size. Mr. Butler is not the absentee owner type, but has an active say in the management of this 6,000 acre plantation, and its cattle. One of his aims is the production of top commercial bulls for farm and ranch steer producers. He is in the cattle business as a business, not as a hobby, and intends that the Blacks at Kinloch pay their own way.

—o—

DAVID IDLER, of KIRK COLORADO, REPORTS

Writing in a recent letter, Mr. Idler, who has not been too long engaged in the Aberdeen-Angus business says: "We started through the winter with 249 head of cattle. Sold thirty-five cull cows after the first of the year. Lost four of the smaller calves, but considering the winter we came through in very good shape. Got a good calf crop this spring and they are doing pretty good. Fed about sixteen tons of cake last winter.

"We have been having as much rain and wind as we had snow last winter. The more I farm the better I like my old black cows. . . . We have all been pretty busy. The two older children are in 4-H Club work, if their calves finish up o. k. they plan to show in Denver next winter. . . . I am working with a Club of twenty-four members and we have a few outstanding projects so I am sure some will qualify for the Denver show."

—o—

FINISH VACCINATION IN AFTOSA CAMPAIGN

The Mexican-United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease has announced in Mexico City the completion of the first vaccination of all susceptible animals in the quarantine zone of Mexico. The United States share in the program is administered by the Bureau of Animal Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

To reach this milestone in the Mexican program, Commission technicians vaccinated 13,071,533 cattle, sheep, goats and swine. The quarantine zone comprises more than 200,000 square miles. Vaccination brigades were forced to overcome many natural hazards such as almost impenetrable jungles and mountains. Opposition to the program has been violent at times, but has lessened in recent months.

A second round of vaccination has covered about fifty-five percent of the quarantined zone in recent months. A third vaccination is starting four months behind the second as experience and testing have shown that the Mexican vaccine gives immunity for about that time. Although a number of animals vaccinated only one time have come down with the disease, so far there has not been a single break of animals vaccinated a second and third time. This is considered a hopeful sign that the disease eventually will be eradicated.

The present plan calls for thorough inspection before and after vaccination, continuing quarantines, slaughter of all diseased animals and exposed animals that have not been vaccinated, and disinfection of premises where the disease is found.

—o—

841 STEERS IN PENNSYLVANIA 4-H PROJECT CONTEST

Beef cattle production is setting a new high record as a 4-H project in Pennsylvania. C. A. Burge, extension live stock specialist of the Pennsylvania State College, who just completed a check of the twenty-nine county-wide 4-H Baby Beef Clubs operating in the State, reports a total of 641 steers on feed.

The increased enrollment, Burge indicates, reflects continued growth in the beef cattle industry and increasing interest in the educational program provided by 4-H Club members, and parents, who he says, recognize the long range benefits from this training. They are less concerned with the possibility for making a big cash profit, as many have been able to do in recent years, although Burge expects that with good care and management most, if not all, of them will be able to show financial gains.

Typical of the attitude of parents, who want this training for their boys and girls, is the comment by the father of one club member. He said: "Steer prices may come back, but even if they should go down one steer won't break us up. I want these youngsters to get something in beef cattle feeding and management."

Burge and others assisting in this extension program insist it can, and must, be economically sound. He says club members have "a mighty good bunch of calves" and that cheaper feed will help them keep down costs. He is emphasizing economical production, proper rations, plenty of exercise, and regular grooming and handling in preparation for the fall shows. Of the 841 steers, 224 are in the Pittsburgh show area, 534 in the Lancaster show district, and 60 in the Hatfield Tri-County (Montgomery-Bucks-Lehigh) section.

—o—

$11,500 PREMIUM LIST FOR NATIONAL ANGUS SHOW

With a bulging premium list of $11,500.00 the National Aberdeen-Angus Show, October 8th-13th, will be a major feature of the 1949 State Fair of Texas in Dallas.

A goal of 500 of the top Aberdeen-Angus cattle from all sections of the United States and Canada exhibiting in the National show has been set by Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Herds exhibiting at the American Royal Live Stock Show will be released at 6:00 p. m. Thursday, October 13th with the remaining herds staying through Sunday, October 16th. More than a million people are expected to attend the Fair during this period, including some 75,000 4-H Club members, Future Farmers of America and Future Homemakers, Saturday, October 15th.

Judging dates are October 11th and 12th. Sponsored by the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association, the National Aberdeen-Angus Sale has been announced for 1:00 p. m. Wednesday, October 12th, in the State Fair's live stock arena. Tommy Brook, of Camp San Saba, Texas, will be in charge of the sale.

With a banquet climaxing the day's festivities, October 12th has been designated National Aberdeen-Angus Day at the 1949 State Fair. The banquet will be held that night at the Baker Hotel with attractive trophies being presented to winners of the Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion awards as well as the Best Ten Head Award.

A complete live stock premium list for the 1949 State Fair may be obtained by writing Ray W. Wilson, manager of the live stock department of the State Fair of Texas, Dallas, Texas.

Aberdeen-Angus officials will work hand in hand with officials of the State Fair to make it the outstanding cattle exhibit at the sixty-fourth annual Texas exposition. Working on arrangements are Happy Shahan, Brackettville, Texas, president of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association; Luther McClung, chairman of the entertainment committee, and Tommy Brook, director of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

They are working with Ben E. Cabell, general chairman of the Fair's live stock committee; Ben Carpenter, chairman of the live stock public relations committee, and Mr. Wilson.

Beef Cattle and the Land

(Continued from page 102)

Good pastures can also be utilized by the breeding herd. Calves weighing 600 pounds on November 1st are produced by some cattlemen.

Dean H. H. Kildee summarized the day's activities by urging Iowa farmers to use the information made available by combining high quality beef cattle with high quality pasture and roughage.

The second Iowa Beef Producers' Field Day was held at Mason City. The demonstrations were nearly identical with different men appearing on the speaking program. The Decker Packing Plant presented the carcass demonstration. "Beef Cattle and the Land" is a theme which applies directly to the present day with soil conservation practices furnishing the raw materials.

Association Bulletin

(Continued from page 97)

event will be the 4-H and purebred sale on September 23rd.—Robert E. Duprey.

■

More than 250 people gathered at Mr. and Mrs. N. L. Liver's Bermuda Hill Farm near

Gallion on July 28 for the Annual Field Day sponsored by the Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in cooperation with the State Extension Service.

There the Angus-minded breeders and friends saw a large herd of purebred cows, all of them descending from three original foundation cows. A tour of Mr. Liver's pastures was next on the program and then the group motored to Eutaw, Alabama, to visit W. P. Breen.

After a tour of part of Mr. Breen's pasture the crowd assembled at one of the barns where W. B. McSpadden conducted a type demonstration. Following this demonstration, a delicious barbecue was served and everyone was filled to capacity.

Next came a judging contest for adults, 4-H, and FFA members, with W. H. Gregory, extension livestock specialist in charge. Three classes were placed with Mr. Dave Johnson of Hardaway serving as official judge, assisted by the fieldman.

A few short, but interesting speeches were made by the officers and some members of the Association. Mr. Julio Corte of Loxley is President, Mr. G. C. Passmore of Montgomery is Vice-President, and Mack Maples of Elkmont is Secretary-Treasurer. A short business session of the Alabama Association was held to discuss plans for sales next spring.—W. B. McSpadden.

■

Over 150 enthusiastic Angus breeders and friends attended the 13th district field day on the farm of Mrs. Flo Wilke near Goldthwaite, Texas. The program was in charge of Mr. Ed Young chairman of District No. 13 and included type demonstrations and talks by officers and members of the Texas Association.

Mrs. Wilke proved to be a most generous hostess. Barbecue and refreshments were served under the live oak grove surrounding the ranch house and everyone had a good time.

District No. 13 is in excellent cattle country and the members in that area are doing a good job of getting new members and encouraging new people to breed Angus. Everyone reported a brisk demand for breeding stock with few to sell.

■

The Angus breeders of Texas regret to learn of the resignation of Mary Jeffers as secretary of their association. Mrs. Marie Brook of Camp San Saba has been named acting secretary.

Miss Jeffers is resigning to go back to ranching with her father and brothers at Antlers, Oklahoma. We will miss her broad smile and untiring efforts to boost Angus in Texas.

■

County Agent A. B. Emmons and his committee of beef men in Hopkins County Texas, staged a bang-up tour of a few of the beef herds of the county on July 15th. A familiar Angus breeder, Jimmy Myric of Sulphur Springs, conducted the tour and led the long line of cars, in his pickup equipped with loud speakers. Over 150 interested beef cattlemen attended the tour and many more showed up for the barbecue despite the rain that evening

The first two stops were at Aberdeen-Angus farms owned by T. D. Seaman and R. E. Pratt. A type demonstration was held at Mr. Seaman's farm using a grand cow recently purchased in the Stoneybroke Sale. Mr. Pratt, a former Hereford breeder, showed the tour his wonderful pastures on land formerly considered post oak waste. His commercial Angus heifers looked fat and well grown on the rich pastures. Mr. Pratt states that he is selling out of Herefords and buying up Angus.

The tour included Brahma and Hereford herds and covered well over 100 miles.—Milton E. Miller.

■

The Southeastern Illinois Angus Breeders' Association held their field day at Tomlinson Farms, West Frankfort, Illinois, on Sunday, July 10th. This is the first Association-sponsored field day for this group and was well attended by an enthusiastic and interested crowd.

Tomlinson Farms provided excellent facilities and a pleasant site for the day. The Southern Illinois cattlemen had an opportunity to inspect a progressive herd, handled in a practical manner.

Following a basket lunch, the program got underway with L. F. Tomlinson welcoming the crowd and introducing distinguished guests. Mr. John P. Stout, Assistant Director of Agriculture, gave a very interesting talk on Agriculture in Illinois and the potentialities of more concentrated livestock farming in Southern Illinois. Dr. Roy Thompson, Assistant Superintendent of Livestock Industry, commented on livestock health and new methods of disease prevention and control. Next on the program was a type demonstration, grooming demonstration and judging contest conducted by Bob Duprey.

■

JAMES E. McSPADDEN DIES AT CHILHOWIE, VA.

Angus breeders were shocked to learn of the death of James E. McSpadden of Chilhowie, Va., last month. The late Mr. McSpadden, who suffered a brief illness, was the father of W. B. McSpadden, Southeastern field representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. He was one of the oldest Angus breeders in his section of the country.

■

NEW MEMBERS FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1949, 1-31 INCLUSIVE

ARIZONA—A. B. (Bud) Odom & Son, Box 691, Chandler.

ARKANSAS—D. M. Graham, Route 1, Brinkley; O. B. Holeman, 1400 Bishop, Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA—J. R. & Josephine Deterding, Route 10, Box 8000, Sacramento; Nathan Williams, Box 103, Bonita.

COLORADO—C. E. Keller, Indian Hills.

GEORGIA—W. F. Dew, Route 2, Calhoun; Peeples Angus Farm, Senoia, (Mr. & Mrs. L. S. Peeples)

IDAHO—Clarence A. Markeson, Route 3, Idaho Falls.

ILLINOIS—L. W. Andrews, Route 3, Geneseo; Lee G. Hergenrother & Son, Pleasant Plains; Model Farm, Mundelein, (Edw. E. Manning); A. C. Speer, Route 2, West Salem; Tallman Farms, Route 2, Momence (Henry Talman & Son); Lee White, Route 2, Girard.

INDIANA—Darle Dawes, Urbana; Max Edwards, Route 3, Orleans; Harry W. Hawley, Liberty; Martin L. Pigg, 401 South Main Street, Sullivan; Fred A. Pope, Route 1, Box 300, Chesterton; M. C. Robertson, Route 1, Williamsport; Herschel L. Rotert, Freetown.

IOWA—Everett Amis, Greenville; C. G. Thomas & Herbert Anderson, 529 W. First St., Monticello; H. E. Briley & Son, Route 1, Ames; Lester H. Fellner & Sons, Stockton; Anita Mann, Laurel; Frank Pevestorf, Jefferson; Floyd Spear & Son, Stanwood; Merle A. & Ruth A. Taylor, Bradgate; Charles F. Upah, Elberon; Stephen Wolfer, Route 2, Washington.

KANSAS—A & P Angus Farm, Route 1, Paola, Mail: Oliver F. Palmer, 5639 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo.; Walter H. Burkhall, Route 2, Parsons; Cox Angus Farm, Assaria; James C. McMahan, Route 3, Paola; VanGundy & Barber, Route 1, Emporia, (John VanGundy); Burr R. Williams & Sons, Redfield.

KENTUCKY—Dome Acres, Route 1, Stanley (Fred W. Dieck); S. P. Stephenson & Son, Route 1, Hustonville; L. D. Todd & Son, Route 1, Almo.

MICHIGAN—J. M. Scott & Sons, Route 1, Nashville.

MISSISSIPPI—Merle C. Fraser & Merle, Jr., 905 8th Ave. N., Columbus.

MISSOURI—Campbell & Hoyes, Milan; Virgil Cooper, Route 1, Windsor; Martin Dieckmann, Levasy; B. H. Flatt, Route 2, Salem; Edward Jones, Blairstown; Moon Beam Angus Farm, Humphreys, (Mr. & Mrs. V. Buckner); Raymond F. Palmer, Route 1, Polo; W. G. Raymond, 315 Center, Boonville; Ridge Top Farms, Cuba (George A. Burkhardt); J. B. Rhodes, Browning; P. F. Robertson, Licking; Charles F. Sames, Centralia; H. L. Turner, Leonard.

MONTANA—Black Gold Ranch, Terry (Paul E. Young); W. J. Whalen, Box 607, Miles City.

NEBRASKA—Ohmstede Bros. Angus Farms, Guide Rock (Fritz Ohmstede); Roy Williams, Curtis; Lloyd Zimmer, Chappell.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Paul W. Hobbs, North Hampton.

NEW JERSEY—Maple Lane Farm, Breakneck Road, Oakland (R. F. Watson); Primrose C. Thoms, R. F. D., Whitehouse Station.

NEW YORK—Donald W. Crouch, Ancramdale; Shady Brook Farm, Route 3, Cohocton (Bernard Jones).

NORTH CAROLINA—Elbert Absher & Sons, Scottville.

OHIO—A. E. Brentlinger & Sons, Route 6, Wapakoneta; Mr. & Mrs. John K. Hunt, 209 E. Jackson Street, Loveland; Major & Fry, Shelby (Roscoe A. Major); Charles Rose, Route 2, Williamsport.

OKLAHOMA—Charles E. Fisher, 402 West Commercial Ave., Broken Arrow; Mahoney Farms, Clayton (Z. H. Mahoney); Miller & Son, Manchester (Leland H. Miller); Grant Sallie, 622 Irving, Muskogee; G. C. Finks, Route 3, Box 166, Okemah.

OREGON—Gover & Barton, Halfway.

PENNSYLVANIA—Mr. & Mrs. Miles X. Clevenstine, Route 2, Bellefonte.

TENNESSEE—Jackson Farm, Route 1, Wartrace, Mail: Dr. H. L. Jackson, 815 Empire Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama; O. H. Moore & Sons, Route 2, Rock Island; L. L. Osborn, Lawrenceburg (Box 335); George E. Pierce, Box 245, Dyersburg; Marion S. Shearin, Route 1, Shelbyville (Son—Mar Farm); J. D. Tennison, Box 53, Memphis; Winston Wiser, Shelbyville.

TEXAS—C. B. Hasford, Box 88, Dallas; Ben N. Hedricks, Jacksonville; (Dr.) Henry Mostyn, Box 1437, Conroe; Jack H. Wiggins, 501 Georgia Ave., Jacksonville; Valleyland Farm, Route 3, Box 357, Austin.

VIRGINIA—David T. Billings, Farmville; C. C. Blair, Drydon; H. E. Glave, Thalhimers, Richmond 19; Guy Marlow, 122, Va. Ave., Front Royal; E. L. Peters, Berryville; D. C. Renick, Box 608, Williamsburg; Carlisle Wisecarver, Jr., Route 1, Box 25, Rustburg.

WASHINGTON—Vern Adams, Coulee City; Zander Bros., Route 1, Bellingham.

WISCONSIN—H. W. Lindahl, 136 Park Ave., Beloit.

WYOMING—E. F. Rhoads, Box 124, Gillette.

Central Illinois Sale

Congerville, Illinois, June 15th

SUMMARY:

72 Lots	$26,940.00, average	$ 374.16
9 Bulls	5,045.00, average	560.55
63 Cows	21,895.00, average	347.53
Top 5 Head	3,860.00, average	772.00
Top 10 Head	6,360.00, average	636.00
Top 15 Head	8,580.00, average	572.00
Top 20 Head	10,580.00, average	529.00

Top Bull—Eileenmere F. 46th 1060821; calved May 3, 1947; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001; dam, Bonmere Blackcap 17th 787261; consigned by Fred S. Frye & Sons, Peoria, Illinois; purchased by Sam Meeker, Manito, Illinois **1000.00**

Second Top Bull—Blakeford Bardolier 5th 1013821; calved September 12, 1947; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; dam, Blakeford George's Anna 634957; consigned by Baylor Farms, Cuba, Illinois; purchased by Aden Imig, Stanford, Illinois **875.00**

Top Cow—Burella 631947; calved November 2, 1940; sire, Everal 550364; dam, Burona 550373; consigned by Edgemere Farm, Washington, Illinois; purchased by Alfred Rape, Chapin, Illinois (Calf to Leslie Walker, Mackinaw, Illinois for $350.00) **700.00**

Second Top Cow—Blackcap of Typical Farms 10th 970676; calved January 9, 1947; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676-256; dam, Blackcap Eileenmere G. 530-691; consigned by Typical Farms, Monticello, Illinois; purchased by Royal Bennett, LaHarpe, Illinois **550.00**

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Eliuna of Typical Farms 10th 1044492; calved June 12, 1947; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676-256; dam, Enchantress Lady S. 688745; consigned by Typical Farms, Monticello, Illinois; purchased by Samuel Meeker & Son, Manito, Illinois **500.00**

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Blackcap Effie K. 8th 1103176; calved April 18, 1948; sire, Eileenmere 926th 890972; dam, Blackcap Effie H. 19th 676254; consigned by

William J. Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Illinois; purchased by Willmer G. Foster, Washington, Illinois 500.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Blackbird Princess C. 3d 902024; calved May 25, 1945; sire, General 17th of Lonjac 542168; dam, Blackbird Pat C. 3d 511758; consigned by Twin Brook Farm, Morton, Illinois; Allan Geddes, LaHarpe, Illinois 500.00

BULLS:

Blakeford Bardolier 5th 1013821, (Baylor Farms), calved 9-12-47; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; Aden Imig, Stanford, Illinois 875.00

Eileenmere F. 46th 1060821, (Fred S. Frye and Sons), calved 5-3-47; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001; Sam Meeker, Manito, Illinois 1000.00

Barbaramere of T. F. 1090882, (George Stoerger), calved 4-1-48; sire, Hanesmere 4th 805947; John Coltrain, Darlington, Indiana 500.00

Blackcap Eileenmere M. 8th 1044502, (Geo. E. Meeker and Son), calved 10-10-47; sire, Eileenmere 430th 668759; Dan & Walter Meeker, Burlington, Iowa 400.00

Eileenmere Lad M. 32d, (Geo. E. Meeker and Son), calved 11-4-47; sire, Eileenmere 430th 668759; Keith England, Dahinda, Illinois 400.00

Just Eileenmere 2d 1077263, (Voorhees Farm), calved 10-10-47; sire, Eileenmere 926th 890972; Victor Johns, Saunemin, Illinois 335.00

Barbara Juana's Eric 2d 1072226, (Voorhees Farm), calved 10-23-47; sire, Barbara Juana 4th 816092; Jesse Endress, Camden, Indiana 735.00

Edzelleenmere S. 1089927, (Clyde Wade), calved 1-7-48; sire, Eileenmere F. 34th 907382; Glenn Giffin, Dunlap, Illinois 500.00

Bonnis Black Barbara's Lad W. 2d 1053-195, (Fred J. Worner & Son), calved 12-31-47; sire, Bertram's Cap 861920; Griswold Brothers, Argentia, Illinois 300.00

COWS:

Ark's Queen 982290, (John Ark, Jr.), calved 6-10-46; sire, Realization 2d 817808; Mike Knopp, Jr., Bloomfield, Illinois 340.00

Eileenmere's Blackbird H. 4th 1054383, (John Ark, Jr.), calved 3-16-47; sire, Erica Edwina's Prizemere 3d 679685; Clifton Snyder, Minear, Illinois 335.00

Ark's Pride 1054384, (John Ark, Jr.), calved 6-1-47; sire, Realization 2d 817808; Allan Geddes, LaHarpe, Illinois 345.00

Enamma of Paxton 1054385, (John Ark, Jr.), calved 6-22-47; sire, Realization 2d 817808; Glenn Schrock, Washington, Ill. 300.00

Erina F. of J. A. 1054386, (John Ark, Jr.) calved 6-23-47; sire, Realization 2d 817808; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin 310.00

Ark's Endenby Erica 1054387, (John Ark, Jr.), calved 6-24-47; sire, Realization 2d 817808; Allan Geddes, LaHarpe, Illinois 370.00

Queen Gorcia's Lady 2d 1054389, (John Ark, Jr.), calved 10-21-47; sire, Belle-

Certified 1604 Accredited 16215

Hildene Farm

MANCHESTER - - - - VERMONT

Registered . . . . Aberdeen-Angus . . . . . Cattle

Herd Sire:

General of Le Baron 695819

Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, International Grand Champion 1936.

Dam: ESTHONIA of PAGE 5th, Great Granddaughter of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, son of old EARL MARSHALL.

Our Herd Letters N . . . A . . . F . . .
Our Motto . . . No . . . Angus . . . Finer

Photographs . . Pedigrees . . Prices upon request
or
Come See Them Personally

VACCINATED CALVES

For Sale . . .

17 Registered Angus Cows

With or without 16 calves.

J. W. STILES, ITHACA, NEW YORK

VISIT
FORT ROCK FARM
FAMILY FARM SINCE 1833
REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF HERD
EXETER NEW HAMPSHIRE

Our Present Herd Sire. . . .

Great Oaks Elbamar 2d 792578

First Prize at 1946 Illinois State Fair; Junior Champion at 1946 Michigan State Fair. . . . Sired by Bethel Black Mar Jr., First at 1939 International. . . . His calves are arriving and meeting expectations. We have twenty 1949 spring calves, nineteen of them Heifers, some will be for sale this fall.

Clayton C. Taylor Erie County **Lawtons, N. Y.**

Bonniebrook Farm

Consigns

Two Open Heifers

By BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S CINDER

TO THE

DUTCHESS COUNTY SALE, SEPTEMBER 12, 1949

B. Edmund David, Ancramdale, New York

Our New Herd Sire . . .

Bandoliermere 45th 1136511

Calved May 22, 1948.

Sire: E' A'S BANDOLIER LAD 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Black Bardella 460791
		Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910	Proud Marshall of Hill Crest
			Barbara 7th of Hill Crest
	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Euretta of Quality 429026	Quality Marshall 369886
			Euretta of Wildwood 387897
Dam: PRIDEMERE'S LASSIE 637980	Eileenmere 291st 589544	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Blackbird Tolan 19th 523007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Blackbird Tolan 9th 450555
	Pridemere T. 12th 519972	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Pridemere T. 5th 460398	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Pride of Rosemere 95th 391055

This is the bull we bought sight unseen from J. Garrett Tolan, who wrote, "This bull is short legged, thick and smooth. He is as well bred as could be, being Eileenmere on his dam's side and Bandolier, Bardolier on his sire's side". On May 22d we measured and weighed this bull, 1080 pounds on his first birthday, height 43½" brisket 13" from ground.

Erwin & Martel Baerenfaenger

Castleton on Hudson, New York

vue's Blackcap Lad 788863; John O. Taylor, Virginia, Illinois 305.00

Blackbird Virginia A. C. 978534, (Alfred & Helen Chute), calved 10-12-46; sire, Oakview Black Burgess 757179; Dr. Raymond Brown, Joliet, Illinois 435.00

Ericamere Lady A. C. 1015915, (Alfred & Helen Chute), calved 5-5-47; sire, Blackcap Bond Chief 714799; John J. Shirtz, Roanoke, Illinois 400.00

Elbalate A. C. 1015912, (Alfred & Helen Chute), calved 6-20-47; sire, Oakview Black Burgess 757179; J. Kniper, Danforth, Illinois 375.00

Princess Ewanamere 20th 1018827, (J. Clyde Ewan), calved 3-25-47; sire, Eileenmere of F. 13th 744003; Allan Geddes, LaHarpe, Illinois 385.00

Burella 631947, (Edgemere Farm), calved 11-2-40; sire, Everal 550364; Alfred Rae, Chapin, Illinois (Calf to Leslie Walker, Mackinaw, Illinois for $350.00) 700.00

Blackbird Beauty 2d of Edgemere 1036017, (Edgemere Farm), calved 9-16-47; sire, Eileenmere 604th 735595; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 420.00

Estella 4th of Edgemere 1086761, (Edgemere Farm), calved 1-10-48; sire, Eileenmere 604th 735595; Joe Davis & Son, Catlin, Illinois 300.00

Estella 5th of Edgemere 1113780, (Robert Schrock), calved 4-20-48; sire, Eborea King 893701; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wis. 245.00

Eileen of G. W. 3d, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved 2-18-48; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001; J. Clyde Frictag, Minear, Illinois 270.00

Clarquin Burgess Eileen 734277, (Everett Glasgow), calved 8-11-43; sire, Revelation Burgess 631731; Donald E. William & Son, Watseka, Illinois 350.00

Hamer's Ensignetta Erica, (Peter D. Hamer & Son), calved 10-23-47; sire, Hanesmere 739267; Dan & Walter Meeker, Burlington, Iowa 335.00

Hamer's Evergreen Erica, (Peter D. Hamer & Son), calved 12-17-47; sire, Hanesmere 739267; Dan & Walter Meeker, Burlington, Iowa 360.00

Blackcap Effie B. 16th 1078885, (Elwood & Ralph Hanes), calved 11-10-47; sire, Effie's Eileenmere J. 5th 955706; Russel Hanes, Warrensburg, Illinois 485.00

Blueribbon Bertram R. 3d, (Elwood & Ralph Hanes), calved 1-4-48; sire, Effie's Eileenmere J. 5th 955706; Russel Hanes, Warrensburg, Illinois 470.00

Belford's Blackcap Lady M. 9th 567500, (C. M. Jensen), calved 3-12-39; sire, Queenmere 260th 502253; Elmer Reichert, Virginia, Illinois 350.00

Entry, (C. M. Jensen); V. G. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 315.00

Elette 5th 959630, (Riverside Farm), calved 8-18-46; sire, Evolution Dell 4th 535-716; J. Kniper, Danforth, Illinois 265.00

Evergreen Erica Juan 226th 999717, (Simon E. Lantz), calved 5-15-47; sire, Juan Eric 609th 862318; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 320.00

Evergreen Dell 231st 1058806, (Simon E. Lantz), calved 6-16-47; sire, Junnerra Dell's Eric 691907; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 340.00

Greenwood Erica Dell 2d 1121481, (W. T. & M. Lantz Risser), calved 8-5-47; sire, Evolution Lad S. 734615; Dan & Walter Meeker, Burlington, Iowa 250.00

Barbara Dell 3d 1124365, (W. T. & M. Lantz Risser), calved 8-21-47; sire, Burgess B. 53d 777641; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 305.00

Eborea Enecho of T. F. 1044494, (Typical

Hidden Valley Farms

To New Aberdeen-Angus Breeders...

We can help you get started with Excellent Foundation Stock as follows—

1. A group of six (6) daughters of RAVENSMERE, a grandson of Eileenmere 85th, the 1945 International Grand Champion.
2. A group of five (5) daughters of BARBARA'S ENSIGN of RED BARN, the 1946 Pennsylvania Show Grand Champion.

Also several promising young bulls from the above sires.

Newton, Pennsylvania

MR. & MRS. L. J. PEARSON, Owners — Bucks County — ART VanLUVANEE, Jr., Farm Manager

Blackbriar Farm..

"A Bull is marked By His Calves"

We believe the CALVES of

Jock's Esquire of Blackbriar

Will mark him one of the top breeding Bulls in America....

Four of his Heifers in the Dutchess County Sale

Come and judge for yourself

JOHN H. BAKER, Owner — RICHARD HAMILTON, Mgr.

Dover Plains, New York

"You Can Count on Dutchess County"

Bloomingdale Farms

HERD SIRES:
BURGESS BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th
H & L PRIDE ERIC 7th
BLOOMINGDALE REVELERIC

FOR SALE

Select Group of Bred Heifers—Bandolier Breeding; Popular Families. . . . When attending New Jersey Sales, visit

THOMAS BROD., Inc., Bellemead, New Jersey
10 miles north Princeton; 5 miles south Somerville, on Route 3

New England's Live Stock Show

. . . . . Entries Close August 24th

Prize List Now Available

WRITE
Charles A. Nash, General Manager
P. O. Box 1448, Springfield, Mass.

Eastern States Exposition

West Springfield, Massachusetts — Sept. 18-24, 1949

Farms), calved 7-11-47; sire, Hanesmere 4th 805947; Walter Meeker, Burlington, Iowa 325.00

Blackcap Eileen T. F. 44th 1044496, (Typical Farms), calved 10-21-47; sire, Hanesmere 4th 805947; Sam Meeker, Manito, Illinois 350.00

Miss Elbine of Typical Farms, (Typical Farms), calved 4-10-48; sire, Hanesmere 4th 805947; Merle Miller, Clinton, Ill..... 245.00

Blackbird of Typical Farms 40th 1139245, (Typical Farms), calved 4-17-48; sire, Hanesmere 4th 805947; Eugene Leaderman & Son, Mt. Pulaski, Illinois..... 275.00

Entelope's Blackcap of T. F. 5th 1139246, (Typical Farms), calved 7-6-48; sire, Hanesmere 4th 805947; Eugene Leaderman & Son, Mt. Pulaski, Illinois..... 265.00

Eileen Erica of Typical Farms 970673, (Typical Farms), calved 1-1-47; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676256; Dr. Raymond Brown, Joliet, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap of Typical Farms 10th 970676, (Typical Farms), calved 1-9-47; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676256; Royal Bennett, LaHarpe, Illinois 550.00

Eliuna of Typical Farms 10th 1044492, (Typical Farms), calved 6-12-47; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676256; Samuel Meeker & Son, Manito, Illinois 500.00

Blackcap Empress of T. F. 970662, (Typical Farms), calved 6-16-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676256; Cecil West, Clinton, Illinois 350.00

Buena 2d 905867, (Typical Farms), calved 5-9-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d of Timberline 691616; Orville Steigman, Thawville, Illinois 395.00

Electra Erica 2d 1008283, (Typical Farms), calved 7-16-47; sire, Craven's Revolution Model 735942; Don & Walter Meeker, Burlington, Iowa 360.00

Envymere of Blau-Velt 1106359, (Leslie T. Hamilton), calved 3-4-48; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Russel Hanes, Warrensburg, Illinois 250.00

Pridella Bandolier, (Leslie T. Hamilton), calved 7-3-48; sire, Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin 285.00

Blackcap Effie K. 8th 1103176, (William J. Kuhfuss), calved 4-18-48; sire, Eileenmere 926th 890972; Willmer G. Foster, Washington, Illinois 500.00

Eileenmere Elba K. 1103177, (William J. Kuhfuss), calved 4-20-48; sire, Eileenmere 926th 890972; Don Meeker, Burlington, Iowa 340.00

Blackbirdmere 16th 838835, (Roy O. List), calved 2-22-45; sire, Eileenmere 612th 735609; Harry Duffield, Ohio, Illinois..... 345.00

Edna's Blackcap Effie 2d 894600, (Roy O. List), calved 4-20-45; sire, Ericamere W. 4th 666055; Robert Hinton, Poosland, Illinois 350.00

Enchantress 8th of Fairlane 1119483, (Timberline Farms), calved 5-7-48; sire, Burdalloch G. 2d 947614; J. R. Hill, Maroa, Illinois 320.00

Intensive Blackcap M. 49th 659341, (W. H. Mummert), calved 12-12-40; sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032; Dr. Raymond Brown, Joliet, Illinois 380.00

Intensive Blackcap M. 45th 611252, (W. H. Mummert), calved 6-8-40; sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032; Dr. Raymond Brown, Joliet, Illinois 405.00

Intensive Blackcap M. 51st 659344, (W. H. Mummert), calved 5-2-41; sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032; Dr. Raymond Brown, Joliet, Illinois 350.00

Intensive Blackcap M. 52d 659346, (W. H. Mummert), calved 5-5-41; sire, Blackcap Revolt M. 24th 509032; Dr. Raymond Brown, Joliet, Illinois 410.00

Intensive Blackcap M. 92d 1039391, (W. H. Mummert), calved 5-28-47; sire, Blackcap Revelation 26th 647419; Don & Walter Meeker, Burlington, Iowa..... 300.00

Intensive Blackcap M. 93d 1039395, (W. H. Mummert), calved 7-2-47; sire, Blackcap Revelation 26th 647149; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin 275.00

Black Ida 19th, (C. J. Martin), calved 6-11-47; sire, Black Blackcap M. 810893; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 285.00

Pride of Martindale 2d, (C. J. Martin), calved 10-10-47; sire, Black Blackcap M. 810893; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin 260.00

Susie's Blackcap 2d, (C. J. Martin), calved 12-4-47; sire, Black Blackcap M. 810893; Cecil West, Clinton, Illinois 280.00

Maple's Ever Princess 1127115, (Lloyd Noe), calved 4-10-48; sire, Ever Prince 21st 880211; Don & Walter Meeker, Burlington, Iowa 300.00

Margareta of L. N. 1127116, (Lloyd Noe), calved 4-14-48; sire, Evan Excel 4th of Longview 885714; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin 300.00

Model's Ever Princess 1131263, (Lloyd Noe), calved 5-19-48; sire, Ever Prince 21st 880211; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin 260.00

Barbara R. 6th 1112991, (John Reimer & Sons), calved 1-10-48; sire, Eileenmere's

Glenmere Angus Farm

Bandolier of Don Head 37th 1090568

. . . . . Sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 16th and from a McHENRY BARBARA cow.

We have a number of FEMALES bred to BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 37th that we offer for sale now. They are the right kind and from well bred Cows.

E. M. Gant, owner **Mineral Point, Wis.**

Down Texas Way

He is making himself a Reputation

Alford's Quality Prince 785269

. . . . . OUR CHIEF HERD SIRE

See his GET at the NATIONAL SHOW, Dallas, Texas, October 8th to 23d, 1949.

4 Choice Females sired by ALFORD'S QUALITY PRINCE to sell in the NATIONAL SALE, October 12th, 1949 at DALLAS, TEXAS.

Alford's Quality Prince 23d 986130

. . . . . ONE OF OUR JUNIOR HERD SIRES

Prince Blackbird of Bates 1001686

. . . . . A Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 20th in SERVICE

JESS B. ALFORD **PARIS, TEXAS**

COLD SPRINGS ANGUS
LAWRENCE VARLEY
SHENANDOAH, IA.
Inspection Invited
2 Mi. North on Highway 59 — Phone
1 Mi. East — 56W12

20 heifers
For Sale
A richly bred lot of HEIFERS, including two 2 year olds that are bred; the rest are Open and range from 11 months to 14 months of age. They are sired by either
Barb Joe 5th or
Black Bardolier of Walnut
Also am offering several Herd Bull Prospects sired by BARB JOE 5th.
Elmer J. Johnson
KIRON, IOWA

Enoch and Bob Johnson

Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537
Sire of Champions
GALVA, IOWA

H. 2d 806537; J. Clyde Frietag, Minear, Illinois 360.00
Eileen Blackcap R. 1112993, (John Reimer & Sons), calved 4-17-48; Eileenmere's H. 2d 806537; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wis. 275.00
Blackbird Princess C. 3d 902024, (Twin Brook Farm), calved 5-25-45; sire, General 17th of Lonjac 542168; Allan Geddes, LaHarpe, Illinois 500.00
Bandolier's R. M. Pride 1127266, (Twin Brook Farm), calved 11-17-47; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 98th 798276; Paul Sherts, High Point, Illinois 260.00
Miss Bardolier of R. P. 1061178, (Robert N. Wixom & Son), calved 9-5-47; sire, Eileenmere 629th 735650; Don & Walter Meeker, Burlington, Iowa 360.00

Wayland Hopley Farms Sale
Atlantic, Iowa, June 13th

SUMMARY:

73 Lots	$36,745.00, average	$ 503.35
7 Bulls	4,120.00, average	588.57
66 Cows	32,625.00, average	494.31
Top 5 Head	5,950.00, average	1190.00
Top 10 Head	10,250.00, average	1025.00
Top 15 Head	13,835.00, average	922.33
Top 20 Head	16,770.00, average	838.50

Top Bull—Ever Bandolier 11th 1056530, calved January 25, 1948; sire, Kloman Bandolier 890863; dam, Eborea K. 3d 809897; consigned by G. A. Kent, Muscatine, Iowa; purchased by Dunbar and Purdy, Casey, Iowa 750.00
Second Top Bull—Black Emirus Eston 1132-508, calved April 27, 1948; sire, Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776478; dam, Blackcap La Emirus 699115; purchased by Banwell Bros., Fort Dodge, Iowa 610.00
Top Cow—Blackcap Grenada H. 1078770, calved 9-5-47; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; dam, Blackcap Grenada G. R. 11th 661309; purchased by Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa 1050.00
Second Top Cow—Gammer Dekubaness 1132507, calved April 11, 1948; sire, Kuban of Thorn 772243; dam, Gammer Delore 966306; purchased by Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa 1025.00
Third Top Cow (Tie)—Gay Lass of Marcassie (141161) 1145193, calved February 28, 1946; sire, Elboze of Addinston (107375) 1145182; dam, Georgina 8th of Horn (131084) 1145185; purchased by Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula, California 1000.00

5 Heifers for Sale!
Choice Daughters of
Blackman Eston Lad 962375
Son of ESTON of QUALITY, by QUALITY MARSHALL 3d, by EARL MARSHALL; out of a dam by QUALITY MARSHALL 3d. These Heifers strictly EARL MARSHALL bred—ENCHANTRESS, ELINE and ERICAS, real foundation quality.
Earl O. Kessler
CRESTON, IOWA

Homeland
Hereby wishes to Thank all who supported the TALLCORN ASSOCIATION SALE at MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA, May 31st, and helped to make it a Bang-up success. Especially do we thank those who purchased any of our 25 Lots.
We now offer 30 open yearling Heifers
Together with a few YEARLING BULLS that are comparable to those offered in the sale. Visit us when in need of choice breeding stock.
Meier Bros. Melbourne, Iowa

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Padma of Fordhouse 1145196, calved January 12, 1947; sire, Eutaw of Tillyrie 858395; dam, Palm Flower of Fordhouse (136580) 1145188; purchased by Jess Thurmond, Omaha, Nebraska 1000.00

BULLS:

Black Emirus Eston 1132508, calved 4-27-48; sire, Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776-478; Banwell Bros., Fort Dodge, Iowa 610.00
Bar Raton 1134091, calved 4-29-48; sire, Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776478; Willis Chester, Guthrie Center, Iowa 575.00
Imported Prinokin of Kinermony 1145192, calved 12-13-46; sire, Janex Eric (121-584) 1145189; O. H. Cohn, Lewis, Iowa 600.00
Black Provisor, calved 6-12-47; sire, Mulben Provisor 858400; Willis Chester, Guthrie Center, Iowa 500.00
Blackcap Provisor, calved 7-2-47; sire, Mulben Provisor 858400; Wayne Klohn, Council Bluffs, Iowa 535.00
El Thorn, calved 8-21-47; sire, Kuban of Thorn 772243; Gilbert Johnson, Creston, Iowa 550.00
Ever Bandolier 11th 1056530, (consigned by G. A. Kent, Muscatine, Iowa), calved 1-25-48; sire, Kloman Bandolier 890863; Dunbar and Purdy, Casey, Iowa 750.00

COWS:

Karama's Barbara of B. B. 14th –90141– 1137545, calved 7-2-46; sire, Glencarnock Barbaro 2d –70498– 1007675; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Nebraska 510.00
Karama's Barbara of B. B. 17th –90144– 1137546, calved 8-7-46; sire, Glencarnock Barbaro 2d –70498– 1007675; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Nebraska 625.00
Lilly Baress 1078469, calved 1-25-47; sire, Burgess Bar 11th 745962; Norman F. Elswick, Lamoni, Iowa 325.00
Floss Premo 1090319, calved 2-23-47; sire, Escort Permo 698354; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Nebraska 365.00
Evocate Estoness 3d 1078472, calved 4-6-47; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; Art Fay and Son, Scranton, Iowa 290.00
Ericus Burbess 1078473, calved 4-20-47; sire, Burgess Bar 11th 745962; T. E. Lagerstrum, Algona, Iowa 305.00
Evocate Princess Bryn 1078475, calved 4-23-47; sire, Prince Bryn of Red Top 785737; T. E. Lagerstrum, Algona, Iowa 350.00
Queen Quality Lass 2d 1078476, calved 4-28-47; sire, Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776478; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Neb. 450.00
Erica Kubaness 10th 1078479, calved 5-3-47; sire, Kuban of Thorn 772243; A. L. Horel, Blanchard, Iowa 500.00
Barbara Quality Estoness 1078478, calved 5-3-47; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; Justin A. Mortvedt, Dell Rapids, South Dakota 400.00
Jula Erica Quality 2d 1078480, calved 5-4-47; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; Hal Hooker, Maryville, Missouri 435.00
Eyelight Eston Quality 5th 1078481, calved 5-5-47; sire, Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776478; Wilbur Mangold, Alta, Iowa 300.00
Modaileen Estoness 1078482, calved 5-6-47; sire, Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776478; T. E. Lagerstrum, Algona, Iowa 300.00
Erica Eula of David's Valley 2d 1036138, calved 5-6-47; sire, Bell Erimore E. 787-294; A. L. Horel, Blanchard, Iowa 375.00
Norma of Glencarnock 17th –92871– 1137-547, calved 5-10-47; sire, Glencarnock Barbaro 2d –70498– 1007675; Don Ray, Atlantic, Iowa 415.00
Duchess of Glencarnock 5th –92888– 1137-548, calved 6-26-47; sire, Glencarnock Barbaro 2d –70498– 1007675; Lawrence Krause, Adair, Iowa 275.00
Erennius Lass 2d 1078484, calved 5-14-47; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Nebraska 475.00
Blackcap Estoness 10th 1078485, calved 5-17-47; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; Lawrence Krause, Adair, Iowa 320.00
Blackcap Fairy H. 2d 1078486, calved 5-19-47; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Nebraska 365.00
Evergreen Estoness 1078488, calved 5-28-47; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; Art Fay and Son, Scranton, Iowa 330.00
Erica Escora Estoness 1078491, calved 6-2-47; sire, Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776-478; Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa 410.00
Blackcap Kubaness 2d 1078492, calved 6-4-47; sire, Kuban of Thorn 772243; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Nebraska 385.00
Evadne's Erica B. of B. A. R. 1078102, calved 6-24-47; sire, Earl's Burgermere of B. S. F. 848441; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Nebraska 600.00
Blackbird Balloch of B. A. R. 2d 1078104, calved 6-27-47; sire, General Bar Quality B. 848417; T. E. Lagerstrum, Algona, Iowa 350.00
Beulah Kubaness 1078493, calved 6-29-47; sire, Kuban of Thorn 772243; Glenn Brown, Conway, Iowa 425.00
Karama's Bandol of B. B. 5th –90768– 1137551, calved 7-10-47; sire, Royal Ban-

dolier of Goodlands –30314– 1007679; Glenn Brown, Conway, Iowa 410.00

Norma of Glencarnock 16th –92872– 1137-549, calved 7-1-47; sire, Glencarnock Barbaro 2d –70498– 1007675; Glenn Brown, Conway, Iowa 375.00

Glencarnock Pride 57th –92883– 1138899, calved 7-3-47; sire, Glencarnock Barbaro 2d –70498– 1007675; T. E. Lagerstrum, Algona, Iowa 300.00

Blackbird Jess Glencarnock 4th –92887– 1137552, calved 7-10-47; sire, Glencarnock Barbaro 2d –70498– 1007675; Don Ray, Atlantic, Iowa 400.00

Queen Mother Glencarnock 23d –92874– 1137553, calved 7-12-47; sire, Glencarnock Barbaro 2d –70498– 1007675; Don Ray, Atlantic, Iowa 315.00

Glencarnock Black Lass 4th 1068116, calved 6-18-47; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; Glenn Brown, Conway, Iowa 425.00

Glencarnock Blackbird 153d –92886– 1137-555, calved 7-20-47; sire, Glencarnock Barbaro 2d –70498– 1007675; E. Floyd Grimm, Grand River, Iowa 390.00

Glencarnock Rubicon Mignonne 1037964, calved 10-12-47; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; L. O. Stuckey, Cleghorn, Iowa 400.00

Prizenora Kubaness 2d 1078496, calved 8-16-47; sire, Kuban of Thorn 772243; Arnold Norskov, Loretta, Nebraska 385.00

Blackcap La Bryn 1083968, calved 10-30-47; sire, Prince Bryn of Red Top 785-737; T. E. Lagerstrum, Algona, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap Grenada H. 1078770, calved 9-5-47; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa 1950.00

Prizenora of Kuban 2d 1127069, calved 1-29-48; sire, Kuban of Thorn 772243; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Nebraska 975.00

Miss Wix 2d of Glencarnock 1136476, calved 1-18-48; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; Jesse Thurmond, Omaha, Nebraska 300.00

Ellen E. 4th of Glencarnock 1136477, calved 1-18-48; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; Glenn Brown, Conway, Iowa 325.00

Barbon Thorn 2d 1127071, calved 2-5-48; sire, Kuban of Thorn 772243; Arta Craven, Maryville, Missouri 410.00

Ethina Estoness 1127072, calved 2-22-48; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 875.00

Pleasant Pride of D. V. 2d 1074399, calved 3-30-48; sire, Bell Erimore E. 787-294; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Neb. 400.00

Gammer Dekubaness 1132507, calved 4-11-48; sire, Kuban of Thorn 772243; Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa 1025.00

Eyelight Princess 1127073, calved 4-14-48; sire, Prince Bryn of Red Top 785737; A. A. Mugge, Spencer, Iowa 310.00

Juara Estoness 1127074, calved 4-15-48; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; Elmer J. Johnson, Kiron, Iowa 535.00

Beauta Burgess 2d 1127075, calved 4-16-48; sire, Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776478; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 710.00

Erennius Lass 3d 1127078, calved 4-19-48; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; Wallace and Sons, Churdan, Iowa 295.00

Estamar Erica 3d 1127076, calved 4-19-48; sire, Prince Bryn of Red Top 785-737; Art Fay and Son, Scranton, Iowa 245.00

Queen Quality Lass 3d 1127080, calved 4-20-48; sire, Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776478; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Neb. 385.00

Erennius Lass 4th 1127081, calved 4-21-48; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; Don Ray, Atlantic, Iowa 300.00

Blackbird Belinda 7th 1127082, calved 4-24-48; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; G. G. Stiner, Henderson, Iowa 250.00

Blackcap Kuban Mere 1127083, calved 4-25-48; sire, Kuban of Thorn 772243; John Fitch, Lake City, Iowa 320.00

Juara's Elsa 2d 1127084, calved 4-28-48; sire, Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776478; Hal Catterson, Maryville, Missouri 370.00

Ela Kubaness, calved March, 1948; sire, Kuban of Thorn 772243; Wayland Hopley III, Atlantic, Iowa 385.00

Blackcap Bessie Glencarnock 3d 1136495, calved 7-4-48; sire, Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911; Leo Archer, Conception Jct., Missouri 725.00

Glencarnock Blackbird Progress 8th –92879– 1137550, calved 7-5-47; sire, Glencarnock Barbaro 2d –70498– 1007675; Don Ray, Atlantic, Iowa 315.00

Gay Lass of Marcassie (141161) 1145193, calved 2-28-46; sire, Elbozo of Addinston (107375) 1145182; Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula, California 1000.00

Georgina of Hamtune 15th 1031671, calved 3-12-46; sire, Balance of Chequers (117-445) 970188; Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula, California 975.00

Elvina of Fordhouse 1145194, calved 12-14-46; sire, Eutaw of Tillyrie 858395; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Nebraska 775.00

Joybell of Stonefold 1145195, calved 12-30-

BELLEVUE FARMS

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Production Sale

1949 SEPTEMBER 1949

Sun.	Mon.	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri.	Sat.
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

At Our Farm

6 Bulls
60 Females

We'd like to have YOU here, so circle
September 22d on Your Calendar

LESLIE C. OLIVER — WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Beefland

We now have a carload of medium priced Females for immediate sale to Rancher or Breeder; and several YOUNG BULLS.

•

Plan to Attend Our Annual Field Day at
Rosemere Farms, October 2d,
Maquoketa, Iowa

Bring a picnic lunch and make yourself at home.

•

Address Inquiries to—

Oliver A. Hansen, Sec'y, Durant, Iowa

Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association

DICK NOBIS, Pres. — HAROLD EILER, V.-Pres.

46; sire, Jetsam of Nisbethill (118608) 1145186; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Nebraska 850.00

Padma of Fordhouse 1145196, calved 1-12-47; sire, Eutaw of Tillyrie 858395; Jess Thurmond, Omaha, Nebraska 1000.00

Juan Kent 3d 1000742, (Consigned by G. A. Kent, Muscatine, Iowa), calved 2-10-47; sire, El Burgess 832824; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Nebraska 480.00

Elba Kent 1000749, (Consigned by G. A. Kent), calved 5-4-47; sire, El Burgess 832824; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Neb. 775.00

Pride of Kent 5th 1056523, (Consigned by G. A. Kent), calved 10-19-47; sire, El Burgess 832824; Kipling Bros., Fontanelle, Iowa 475.00

Miss Burgess of Kentridge 1137141, (Consigned by G. A. Kent), calved 10-20-47; sire, El Burgess 832824; Hal Catterson, Maryville, Missouri 485.00

Georgina Kent 2d 1056524, (Consigned by G. A. Kent), calved 10-21-47; sire, El Burgess 832824; Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa 825.00

Those Blacks at Birdeye

(Continued from page 95)

years to pay off this obligation. A man whose word is his bond and whose tenants and share croppers have stayed with him for many years it is natural that William Maurice Smith should be held in high regard in his section of Arkansas.

The contagious enthusiasm of the family in the operation of the plantation and the beef herd is good to see. They are especially "high" on their Blacks, and the future of Aberdeen-Angus in the south. New pasture crops have given this section of the country a tremendous boost as a potential beef country. There is a lot of interest. They have proven themselves over the years. Now with new and better forage available and more cotton land going into grasses and legumes the boys at Birdeye are very optimistic of the future of the breed and of their own sizable, and still growing, herd.

Are Live Stock Judges?

(Continued from page 96-C)

I have seen judges work who seem to delight in keeping exhibitors on the anxious seat until the last minute. I don't think many exhibitors enjoy having the judge more or less playfully place his animal at the top of a class when he has little if any intention of leaving it there. In fact, showing is a serious business and I think everyone who goes into a show ring to judge should treat it as such. It is no place for levity.

In order that we may have good judges available for every show it is important that new ones be in the process of preparation all the time. In my opinion one of the best ways to educate and develop a young judge is to have him work at major shows with a competent and seasoned judge. In this way he will acquire poise as well as knowledge.

An important consideration in show ring judging is that the animals be judged from a utility standpoint. The shows are intended to demonstrate the best type of animal to produce for the purpose it is intended to serve and in beef cattle this should mean the type of animal which best meets the requirements of the commercial producer and the packer. If show ring decisions are not made on this basis our shows are failing to meet the purpose for which they are held and breeders will be faced with the paradoxical situation of begin compelled to produce one type of animal for the show ring and another kind for commercial purposes. This would be uneconomical to say the least.

Chicago Market Trends

(Continued from page 96-D)

bologna bulls also sold readily during most of the month, until a sharp decline hit near the close, this loss driving prices on the average to within 15c of the year's low.

The seasonal lull in the market for replacement cattle found weekly trading extremely dull as farmers awaited some settling of the market for fat cattle. Prices for stockers and feeders averaged $20.50 during the month, the lowest of the year and equal to the lowest since August 1947.

Evergreen Stock Farm offers

25 Choice Sunbeam *bred Aberdeen-Angus Bulls*

Ready for Service

Walter & R. J. Wilkinson

Marshalltown 6½ Miles West on West Main **Iowa**

Quality Prevails..

Let Your Next Ones be BANDOLIER Breeding

"There's a Difference"

Bandolier of Anoka 34th In the course of a few years he has contributed greatly to the spearhead, which has led Aberdeen-Angus cattle to their present high degree of popularity.

Strangely Enough—but aptly fitting

To the fine characteristics of this line of breeding—the producing qualities of these cattle have been more advertised and praised by others than ourselves. This fact, we believe, is a tribute to the fundamental soundness of placing in your herd individuals of this background.

A Select Herd of Excellent Breeding at

Paradise Stock Farm ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON Brooklyn, Iowa

Fentress County *Breeders Sixth Annual Sale!*

Jamestown, Tennessee
Thursday, September 29

1:00 P. M.
Central Standard Time

Sale will be held on the Farm of P. G. Crooks

Selling 50 Lots

You are invited to attend the sale by the consignors.

Consignors

D. B. ANDERSON & SON	Sparta
P. G. CROOKS	Jamestown
ARTHUR GERNT	Allardt
WALTER GERNT	Allardt
HOMER LINDER	Jamestown
A. B. LONG & SONS	Harriman
J. H. McCARTT	Wartburg
HUBERT TAUBERT	Armthwaite
R. S. THOMAS & SONS	Oneida

Consisting of

Young Bulls
of Serviceable age
Cows with Calves at Foot
Bred Heifers
and Open Heifers
of Good Quality and Type

COL. GEORGE M. KURTZ, Auctioneer

For Catalogs please write

Walter Gernt **Allardt, Tennessee**

Passing Years

(Continued from page 90)

With a concentration of Bandolier breeding through the daughters and granddaughters of Blackbird Barry, and with many cows of Sunbeam breeding in the herd, half of the crossbreeding problem in the herd was fixed by the addition of Hother Quality Bardolier. He was to be used largely on the cows of Sunbeam extraction. For a bull to use on the Bandolier and Bardolier females was the other problem. Gifford Cochran attended the Sunbeam circuit early this year and bid on several bulls, we recall. And while he did not get a herd sire then he picked up another valuable female, Whitney Erianna, by Ravenswood Bandolier 12th and out of a daughter of the champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th. His bull purchase was to come some weeks later, at private treaty. The young fellow purchased was Prince Sunbeam 405th, by Prince Sunbeam 100th, and out of the full sister of Prince Sunbeam 29th, Erica Marie 11th of Sunbeam.

The original acreage of Cochran Farm has been increased to 400 with the addition of a nearby tract which had a good tenant house and barn. Eventually 100 cows will be handled, with the present herd more than half way to that goal.

For a farm which was all but abandoned Gifford Cochran is producing a lot of feed on his tract on the south edge of the Berkshire. It didn't happen without the expenditure of considerable work. Cornell pasture mixtures, using ladino clover, are being used. The farm now produces all of the roughage needed, as well as all of the grain. Protein feeds are the only purchases. "Buying grain is a lot easier way of farming than raising it, as we do," says the New Yorker. "But it runs production costs too high to suit me."

Going over the practical set of buildings at Cochran Farm we came to a stone wall which was a bit breath-taking. It was a gigantic thing made up of native boulders and looked like it might have been laid by the mythical Paul Bunyan. "That is the elephant wall," Gifford explained. "The original owner imported elephants for early day circuses and they were kept here. And the story is that he used the elephants to put up the wall of their yard. In fact several farms around here have quite a story as headquarters for these old time circuses."

So the live stock history of Cochran Farm has been from elephants to Aberdeen-Angus in the century or more of its known history. One gets the impression, going through the cow herd, that more than the usual care has been given to the selection of the foundation material. There are far more than the usual number of good-headed, breedy looking cows. "Some people think I am overcritical of heads, and perhaps I am," says their owner. "However, they have had to have other points to go with the good heads. On the other hand I haven't taken cows without good heads, even though they were good elsewhere."

That day in the valley of the Harlem river, just an hour's journey north of New York City, we saw a lot of cows that would do anywhere: a Blackcap Bessie daughter of Eventuation of Cremona 9th; a daughter of the champion Wintonier 4th; an Evening Erica that was a thick, broody individual; a Hartley Edella daughter of Prince Eric of Lakewood; an Ellunamere daughter of Eileenmere 585th; another good one by Raona's Bardolier 3d; a Miss Wix by Evader's Quality Bardolier; another daughter of Eventuation of Cremona 9th.

Several young bulls were around, being developed. One was a son of Queen's Grenadier G. R. out of a dam by Brigadier of Bordulac. There was a good Prince Eric of Sunbeam son whose dam was by General 48th of Lonjac.

Associated with Mr. Cochran as manager of Cochran Farm is Aiken Knox, a native of this section of lower New York state. "Aiken and I have had to learn the Aberdeen-Angus business from scratch. It hasn't been easy at times, but it has been a challenge." Noticing the condition of the cattle in the show barn, being readied by the two, and Herdsman Wallace Butler, we made the mental reservation that they certainly were doing all right. Last year Cochran Farm did its first major showing and the results exceeded expectations. And at the 1949 Eastern Regional the herd made its first consignment and with two head had the second high bull and the third high female, the latter selling at $2,500.00.

For a man who bought his farm because he liked the house (and still does) Gifford Cochran can tell you that getting into the Aberdeen-Angus business can be quite accidental, with one thing leading to another. Regardless of its origin the Cochran herd has unusual possibilities, and a look of permanence about it.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Offering 10 Cows with Calves

Will sell 10 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cows with Calves at side and rebred to BATAAN 2d of SPRING HILL 942986, Reserve Champion Montana Winter Fair 1949. . . . Also a good set of Yearling Bulls priced reasonably.

JOHN E. PERKINS & SONS

Red Butte Ranch — Deer Lodge, Montana

A Breeding Son of **A Great Sire . . . . . .**

Eileenmere 721st

We consider ourselves very fortunate to own this great son of the Champion, EILEENMERE 500th. Those who have seen him, and the calves he is siring, tell us he is one of the top breeding sons of the justly popular "500th". . . . EILEENMERE 721st came to our herd when he was just a young fellow, and before his sire was made International Champion. We now have many of his daughters in the herd and two of his best sons are starting in service.

We are offering some good sons and daughters of EILEENMERE 721st in the CENTRAL IOWA SALE at MARSHALLTOWN on SEPTEMBER 19th. Pay us a visit at the farm and SEE SOME MORE of HIS GET, and OUR GOOD COW HERD.

Garnett G. West & Sons — Just East of Des Moines on U. S. 6 — **Altoona, Iowa**

Round Hill . . . **highlands** . . Virginia

Present

4 Excellent Daughters of Our Great Sire

General Blackcap of Lonjac

His GET has proven uniformly good over the years and has consistently been winners at leading shows and sales.

Blackcap 17th of Highlands 1029162

Calved September 3, 1947. Her dam was sired by PRIZEMERE 364th. A McHenry Blackcap, selling bred to HIGHLANDS GENERAL 55th.

Bummer Maid 4th of Highlands 1029147

Calved November 22, 1947. A beautifully bred MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS bred to HIGHLANDS GENERAL 55th.

Miss Burgess 3d of Highlands 1117775

Calved January 2, 1948. A junior yearling Show Heifer, a MISS BURGESS and bred to HIGHLANDS GENERAL 55th.

Buxom Maid of Highlands 1117785

Calved March 30, 1948. A BUXOM MAID MISS BURGESS out of a daughter of PONTONIER of WINTON, grandam a daughter of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th. WILL SELL SERVED.

All 4 Sell in the

Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show and Sale

Monday, October 24th, 1949 - - - Warrenton, Virginia

MR. and MRS. WALTER S. FOX — KENNETH E. LITTON — GEORGE FRYE

Round Hill **Highlands** Virginia

Don't Forget

Friday, September 9th, White Gates; Saturday, September 10th, Shadow Isle; Monday, September 12th, Dutchess County; but on the last day of "The Great Eastern Circuit"

Tuesday, September 13th, 1949

—We Will Sell—

The First Son of the $51,000 1948 International Grand Champion

Prince Sunbeam 249th

to be sold other than at Ellerslie

He is a GAMMER Bull, showing one line of straight Imported breeding, and an outcross, not only to the great Hopley Bull, ESTON of QUALITY, but, also, the INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION, GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA. His Dam was the third top selling Female in the 1947 Ellerslie Sale.

May 15th:

"MAHRAPO PRINCE ESTON is the greatest son of the '249th' I have seen at this age. His type and style prove the cross of Champions we used at Ellerslie."

—B. A. RUCKER, Jr.

July 14th:

"At his age, MAHRAPO PRINCE ESTON is indeed the best son of the 1948 International Grand Champion I have seen."

—DAVE CANNING

Mahrapo Prince Eston 1072565

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th 881411	★Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. A.
			★Pride 17th of Sun
		★Barbara of Rose. 100th 449669	★Prizemere 32d
			★Barbara of Rose. 33d
	★Elba S. of Sunbeam 557500	Barbarian of Rose. 88th 471481	★Prizemere 32d
			Barbara of Rose. 44th
		Elbana S. 13th 473200	Ballmere 440016
			Elbana G. of Sunbeam
Dam: DEE-L-VEE GAMMER 4th 905043	Andelet Prince Eston 732581	Burgess Eston 2d 550200	Eston of Quality
			Miss B. Hopley 3d
		Poletta of Nisbethill 633872	Elijoe of Bleaton
			Pommane of Nisbet
	Dee-L-Vee Gammer 2d 818036	Eventuation of Cremona 9th 614403	★Glenc. Eric of Crem
			Blackbird 6th of Ada
		Gammer Eubena Imp. 633850	Eurus of Banks
			Gammer Eubia

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

About the BEST OPPORTUNITY to BUY a BULL will be

Tuesday, September 13th, 1949

in

Mahrapo Farms' "Herd Improvement Sale"

Among the 20 Bulls Offered will be

Mahrapo Prince Bardolier

An unusually well muscled, thick, young MISS BURGESS BULL.

"MAHRAPO PRINCE BARDOLIER is one of the very top sons the '200th' has ever sired."
—S. C. FULLERTON, Jr.

Mahrapo Prince Bardolier

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 200th 778864	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elay's Pride Elnor
	★Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669	★Prizemere 32d 369132	★Prizemere 9th
			★Pride of Rosemere 37th
		★Barbara of Rose. 33d 333887	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Barbara of Rosemere
Dam: BRIARCLIFF MISS BURGESS 106th 738284	Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Blackcap Harrison 75th 485898	Blackcap Sublette
			Blackcap Harrison 75th
	Briarcliff Miss Burgess 76th 528923	Briar. Black Bestor 497624	Briar. Protester
			Blackcap Glenc. 19th
		Briarcliff Miss Burgess 59th 479368	Briarcliff Protester
			Briarcliff Miss B. 5th

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

The Great Eastern Circuit: Friday, September 9, White Gates Farms

and on **Tuesday . . . .**

"Herd Improvement" time at

"Bandoliers" "Sunbeams" **Mahwah,**

20 Bulls; 45 Cows, *many with Calves at side and rebred*

It is "HERD IMPROVEMENT" time because you will be able to improve your herd with...

Mahrapo Prince Eston, *by the 1948 International Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 249th*
Mahrapo Master Prince, *by the 1947 International Grand Champion, Master Prince of Sunbeam.*
Prince Sunbeam 201st, *by the 1938 International Grand Champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam.*
Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 6th, *by the $25,000 Blackbird Bandolier G. R.*
Bardolier of Mahrapo, *by Bardolier of Anoka.*
Mahrapo Prince Grenadier, *by Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam.*
4 Sons of Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th, *by Black Bardolier.*

Bardolier of Anoka

One of the most intensely bred BLACK BARDOLIER Bulls in the country. His calves are typy and uniform in every way.

Those are only a Few

Prince Sunbeam 349th

BY PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and out of a BARBARA of ROSEMERE 103d dam. His first calves have arrived. Be sure to see them.

HERD T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED.

Sale will be held at the Farm on U. S. Route No. 202 3 Miles South of Suffern, New York.

Sale time 12:00 M.

For CATALOGS and HOTEL RESERVATIONS: Write Stephen Birch, Jr., Suite 1446-1448, 233 Broadway, New York City, New York.

—or to—

Mahrapo Farms Stephen, Birch, Owner Mahwah, New Jersey

Saturday, Sept. 10, Shadow Isle Farms; Monday, Sept. 12, Dutchess County

September 13th *will be*

Mahrapo Farms

New Jersey "Eileenmeres" "Pride Erics"

20 Bred Heifers; 20 Open Heifers; 105 Lots

It is "HERD IMPROVEMENT" time because you will be able to improve your herd with...

5 Blackcap Bessies, *one a top Senior Heifer Calf by* Bardolier of Anoka.
5 Maid of Bummers, *one a daughter of the $8,000.00* Miss Burgess of Lakewood.
3 Ballindalloch Jilts, 3 Portlethen Lucys, 2 Juana Ericas, 2 Witch of Endors, 2 Anoka Barbaras, 2 Rosemere Barbaras, 2 Ballindalloch Georginas, also Eline Ericas, Edella, Fannie Bess, Edwina Erica, Gammer Eulima Erica, Zara, Miss Wix, etc.

All Females *sold as bred*, if not sold as guaranteed safe in calf, we will keep at the purchaser's request until we are sure they are in calf.

Blkcp Bardolier G. R. 10th

By BLACK BARDOLIER and out of BLACK-CAP ROSEBUD 5th, dam of the breed's "model cow".

Mahrapo Prince

Our Junior Herd Sire and one of the best sons of PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM, the $35,000 1946 International Reserve Grand Champion. See him Sale Day.

HERD T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED.

Sale Headquarters; Lafayette Hotel, Suffern, New York. Hotel Alexander Hamilton, Patterson, New Jersey.

Auctioneers: HAM JAMES, ROY G. JOHNSTON

For CATALOGS and HOTEL RESERVATIONS: Write Stephen Birch, Jr., Suite 1446-1448, 233 Broadway, New York City, New York.

—or to—

Mahrapo Farms Kenny Artz, Herdsman Mahwah, New Jersey

Our Largest

(Continued from page 86)

is to get the calf up to sufficient size to handle the peak milk supply when the cows are on good March and April pasture. Later calves have an added disadvantage by the hot summers and lack of milk. Calves are branded and castrated in April, May and June—ahead of the blow flies. In this country any wound in mid-summer is apt to result in an infestation of screwworms and much attention is given the herd by the men on horses. "Our screwworm problem is another reason why Aberdeen-Angus are made for this country," says Bob Masterson. "Horned cows are likely to inflict horn injuries, which makes for more trouble from blow flies."

What about the percentage calf crop expected on a ranch of this size, we asked. This varies with the kind of grass available at breeding time, but will run around 85 per cent in good years. Bob Masterson cites the spring of 1946 as one in which they had the greatest trouble getting their cows settled. There was no rain, and no green grass and cows were slow coming in heat, or failed to do so. "Bulls aren't always at fault," he pointed out, "but we do have trouble getting the kind we want."

"Barn raised" bulls from the middle west must be acclimated. "We buy them in the summer for fall delivery at around eighteen months of age. Then they are handled together and not turned out with the cows until they are two-year olds. Because they are spending so much time 'bawling, bellowing and fighting' in their younger years we figure they really are not making us any money until they are four-year olds. With luck they can be used up until they are eight year olds under our conditions."

The bulls are turned with the cows in March and April, as "the cows don't bull until after the last storm of the winter." Only the bulls and the hospital cows get any hay at the Masterson ranch. Cows that have proved to be slow breeders are concentrated in one pasture which has especially good grass and the bulls running with them changed every three weeks. On the average they run six bulls to every 100 cows on this rough and rocky terrain.

As to the longevity and productivity of the cows under this system of handling they figure she will be a good producer up to eight years of age. From eight to twelve years they should be worked over and culled down rather rapidly "although we have had cows that raised good calves until they were past fourteen years of age." The age of breeding cattle is recognizable by the last numeral of the year branded on the hip.

At present the Masterson ranch is in the process of building up numbers of younger producers. "This will be the first year since father died seven years ago that we will be able to market a full calf crop," the younger brother told us. Heifers to be kept are sorted three times—a first cut at weaning time, again when yearlings and again as two-year olds. By this process they have been putting back 400 to 450 heifers a year. "What are the main things we look for in picking our own replacements? Deep bodies and straight rumps," replied Bob Masterson. "We don't want the rifle barreled kind, and those with droopy rumps."

The fall round-up of the Masterson calves is in October and the calves are ready for November 1st delivery at 400 to 450 pounds. The late calves, dropped since the spring round-up, are branded and castrated and held over until the next year. By October the older calves have weaned themselves and their mothers are sleek and fat, ready to go into the winter.

This year there are 2,500 producing cows in the herd, down about half from the peak carrying capacity of the ranch. However, the Mastersons probably will not try to get back to 5,000 head or more. In good years the ranch can do it easily. But in dry years it means short grass. "It takes our land a long time to get back from over-grazing, if it ever does," Tom Masterson told us. One

Bardolier and Bandolier Breeding
Cow five years, by son of EVESBACK EVADER by BLACK BARDOLIER by BANDOLIER of ANOKA. Dam by BANDOLIER of ANOKA. Cow's dam by a son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA. Second dam by BANDOLIER of ANOKA. 4 crosses. No better bred in Michigan.
BITTERSWEET FARM, TECUMSEH, MICH.

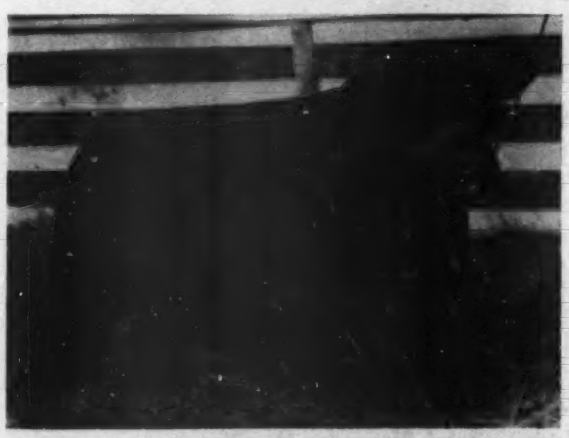
Silver Gates Farms

We are PROVING that 70 REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS COWS, that are GOOD INDIVIDUALS with GOOD BLOOD LINES can produce more revenue off rough land than anything but an oil well. We are raising ABERDEEN-ANGUS that will pay the notes on any farm.

HOMER T. DAVIS and JACK FLANAGAN
LEXINGTON, MISSISSIPPI

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Sky Farm . . . *Presents* Sunbeam Bred Herd Bulls!



Prince Sunbeam 216th
A son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 55th, the sire of PRINCE SUNBEAM 217th.

Prince Sunbeam 358th
A son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. His dam a full sister to BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

"Calves by these Great Sunbeam Bulls are Outstanding"

Miami — MR. & MRS. GEORGE COLEMAN, Owners
VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME
Oklahoma — A. O. POWELL, Manager

He's Easy on the Eyes!!!

And Great from Any Angle

PRINCE PEER A. V. 986094

The greatest son of the Mighty PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th. He was the top of the 1948 Angus Valley Sale and has improved tremendously since then.

Several of his Calves are now on the ground and we think they are great. Jay P. Walker also has several by him, on his Angus Valley Farms. He reports that several will go in the show barn.

"He will be our Herd Bull until a Better One Comes Along"

Our Cow Herd is one of the best in the country. Correct Type, backed by outstanding Pedigrees, makes it second to none. . . . Only Popular Families are represented.

Stop in Any Time

Den-Mor Farms

PAUL B. DENNIS, Owner — **Wilmington, Ohio** — **AL MAURER, Herdsman**

of the penalties of over-grazing is the rapid increase in brush—cedar and mesquite. The latter is not regarded as quite the problem that cedar is due to the fact that the mesquite yields seed pods which are relished by the cattle. The cedar has no such practical use and chokes out grass. Burning and cutting only seem to make it thicker. Fortunately it does not have the root system found in mesquite and it can be grubbed out with a bulldozer. Mesquite, because of its leaf structure does not keep out sunlight allows grass to grow around it. However, in dry years it dominates the water situation and the grass dies. And it isn't easy to kill because of its tenacious root structure.

The main grass on the Masterson Ranch is mesquite grass—one of those strong forages which really puts on pounds. In addition to this protein-rich feed there is black and white grama on the hand hills; some sideoats grama; and some bluestem on the rocky hills.

The bull population on the Masterson Ranch is from 160 to 175 head. This allows a few in reserve against injury. Buying of bulls, to take care of the replacements made necessary by age or injury, is a car lot proposition. Many of the bulls on the ranch are of Sunbeam breeding. In the last two years quite a number of bulls have been bought from Norman Smith, of Colorado. In one pasture were five bulls from the Penney & James herd in Missouri.

The kind of bull wanted by the Mastersons, and the kind seen running with the cows, is not too different from the type wanted by most pure bred breeders. In other words a bull with bone and substance, good bodied and straight-lined. He definitely cannot be a pee wee; neither is mere size and bulk an asset. Plenty of muscling and natural thickness of flesh are points looked for.

"All of our cows are descendents of registered stock. Of course one would have to go back many generations to get to the original registered cows," Tom Masterson points out. This year an experiment is being tried, which he is careful to explain is just that, and which may or may not work out. A group of the best individuals in the herd of 2,500 have been cut out and put in a separate pasture. These are being mated with some of the top bulls out of the 170 on the ranch. From this mating Tom Masterson intends to see what kind of bulls he can develop.

Bob Masterson has something of the same idea in mind—the production of bulls for his cows, the bulls raised under practical ranch conditions. For this he has in mind a separate and smaller ranch with a bunch of good registered cows. This ranch would be located farther south, say around San Antonio.

With cattle on all sides of them and with many miles of fence to keep up there is always some mixing of breeds. The Mastersons do not regard an Aberdeen-Angus and whiteface cross as too bad—"you get some great doing calves from a mating like this." More recently Brahmas have come into their section and the occasional Angus-Brahama calf they do not regard as highly. "He will be as big as his mother and will weigh 100 pounds less than the Angus-Hereford at weaning time."

A visit to the vast Masterson holdings is a revelation in large scale cattle raising, a 1949 model replete with airplanes and bulldozers. It is also a revelation on what the Blacks—the right kind—will do on extremely rough terrain. The Mastersons are raising Aberdeen-Angus not out of sentiment, but because they have proven superior in many ways over the years. And their story is being repeated in many sections of the Lone Star state, where the demand for Blacks far exceeds the available supply.

Black Grenadier 400th 882802
Black Grenadier 500th 1011444

OUR ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD SIRES

These Bulls are outstanding sons of BLACK GRENADIER 2d 388000, our great Herd Sire until his recent death, and grandsons of the nationally known BLACK BARDOLIER 480883. The calves these bulls have sired are most promising.

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. STERLING WICKWIRE — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

Second Annual Sale and Show

Auglaize County

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Sale will be held at the Auglaize County Fair Grounds, Wapakoneta, Ohio. (State Route 33, U. S. Route 25).

September 24th, 1949, Wapakoneta, Ohio

40 Females-8 Bulls

Show 10:00 A. M. — Sale 1:00 P. M.

Plan to attend

MARION COUNTY BREEDERS' SALE....SEPT. 23, 1949, MARION, OHIO
BURSON & COOK SALE.....SEPT. 26, 1949, CAREY, OHIO

For Catalog address

A. E. Brentlinger, *Sec'y* **Wapakoneta, Ohio**

J. B. McCORKLE, Judge — COL. PAUL GOOD, Auctioneer

Michigan State Sale

East Lansing, Michigan, June 12th

SUMMARY

70 Lots	$37,955.00,	average	$ 542.21
5 Bulls	4,275.00,	average	855.00
65 Cows	33,680.00,	average	518.15
Top 5 Head	7,125.00,	average	1425.00
Top 10 Head	12,275.00,	average	1227.50
Top 15 Head	16,225.00,	average	1081.66
Top 20 Head	19,250.00,	average	962.50

Top Bull—Prince Bardolier G. R. 1061031; calved July 17, 1947; sire, Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744; dam, Raona's Pride 12th 859456; consigned by Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan; purchased by Nelson & Wayne Sankey, LeCrosse, Kansas 2000.00

Top Cow—Jo-Wil-Ma's Erica 4th 1052655; calved November 8, 1947; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 3d 779287; dam, Jo-Wil-Ma's Erica 2d 906835; consigned by Joseph Wilkinson, Perry, Michigan; purchased by Timber Grove Farms, Owings Mills, Maryland 1500.00

Second Top Cow—Pardella 4th 1043663; calved September 20, 1947; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; dam, Blackcap 58th W. 3d 771983; consigned by Arthur Witham, Romeo, Michigan; purchased by Flint Hill Ranch, Reno, Kansas 1325.00

Third Top Cow—Gammer 5th of Raona 1003762; calved March 17, 1947; sire, Bandolier 85th of Wilton 861084; dam, Evenda 3d of Harcarse 828185; consigned by Ralph & Ona Wadley, East Lansing, Michigan; purchased by Flint Hill Ranch, Reno Kansas 1175.00

Fourth Top Cow—Erica Grenada G. R. 25th 1061032; calved December 5, 1947; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 8th 895328; dam, Eva Electra 626684; consigned by Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan; purchased by F. G. Todd &

J. Omar Cole - Fountain Glen - L. A. Cole Sale

Friday, October 14th, 1949 at J. Omar Cole's Farm, 3 miles S. E. of Peru, Indiana

60 Lots

Mostly Females

Included are young COWS with CALVES at side, some of them REBRED, other young HEIFERS BRED to GOOD Bulls and of course, a few younger OPEN HEIFERS. Included are daughters and granddaughters of EILEENMERE 410th (pictured below), BLACK EVADER, (pictured below) and the get and heavy service of PRIDEMAN C. (pictured below). Also some granddaughters of old REVOLUTION 84th, whose GET did wonderfully well in the show ring and the breeding herds.

An outstandingly good breeding son of EILEENMERE 85th from a Tolan Blackcap daughter of EILEENMERE 32d. Although EILEENMERE 410th was never fitted for show, he developed into a great individual and certainly HIS CALVES have proven him a very good sire.

Eileenmere 410th 658768

Prideman C. 733700

Second Prize Bull at the 1946 National Western at Denver. PRIDEMAN C. is proving a wonderful sire. He is a line bred ROSEMERE BULL with one outcross to BURGESS MARSHALL B.

Black Evader 600088

A First Prize winner for Wildwood Farms, where he was bred. He is by EVADER of WILDWOOD, a son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA and his dam by the International Grand Champion Bull, QUALITY MARSHALL.

Top Families

Included are Tolan Ectessas, McHenry and Rosemere Blackcaps, Miss Burgess, Elba, Antelope, Irene, Ermina and other good branches of the Ericas as well as Blackbirds and other known good producing families.

For Catalogs, Please Write:

Albert H. Cole, Fountain Glen Farm, Peru, Indiana

Son, Lucknow, Ontario, Canada 1125.00

Fifth Top Cow—Miss Burgess Grenada G. R. 3d 1016892; calved September 25, 1947; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; dam, Miss Burgess Grenada G. R. 697398; consigned by Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan; purchased by Flint Hill Ranch, Reno, Kansas 1100.00

BULLS:

Prince Bardolier G. R. 1061031, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved 7-17-47; sire, Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744; Nelson & Wayne Sankey, LaCrosse, Kan. 2000.00

Sterling's Bardolier R. O. 1043764, (Romeo Orchards), calved 4-8-47; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 12th 881433; R. E. Palmore, Horse Cave, Kentucky 750.00

Batten Bandolier 1094033, (William E. Scripps), calved 1-2-48; sire, Bold Bandolier 845643; Edward Duffy, Milford, Michigan 425.00

Bardolier of Wil-Son-Co 2d 979219, (Ira Wilson & Sons), calved 9-16-46; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 5th 794061; Jewell Brothers, Horse Cave, Kentucky 400.00

Pardolier 9th 1002825, (Arthur Witham), calved 5-30-47; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; Wabeek Farms, Birmingham, Michigan 700.00

COWS:

Georgina of Fair Lea 3d 1099048, (John A. Brown), calved 3-26-48; sire, Captain of Black Anchor 2d 809635; S. G. Middleton, Clinton, Ontario, Canada 380.00

Eline of Fair Lea 3d 1099047, (John A. Brown), calved 3-20-48; sire, Captain of Black Anchor 2d 809635; Edward Duffy, Milford, Michigan 300.00

Edella of Fair Lea 2d 1099045, (John A. Brown), calved 3-1-48; sire, Captain of Black Anchor 2d 809635; A. Burkhart, Grass Lake, Michigan 245.00

Elsa of Fair Lea 5th 1097950, (John A. Brown), calved 1-6-48; sire, Blackcap Baron 16th of Page 826394; Edward Duffy, Milford, Michigan 280.00

Miss Burgess Grenada G. R. 3d 1016892, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved 9-25-47; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741-801; Flint Hill Ranch, Reno, Kansas 1100.00

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 48th 1016891, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved 9-15-47; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 4th 619024; Timber Grove Farms, Owings Mills, Maryland 600.00

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 50th 1061028, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved 2-16-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741-801; Wm. Poling & Son, Van Wert, Ohio 370.00

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 51st 1061029, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved 3-9-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 8th 895328; Oklahoma A. & M., Stillwater, Oklahoma 800.00

Pride Grenada G. R. 15th 1078456, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved 3-27-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; Timber Grove Farms, Owings Mills, Maryland 700.00

Blackcap Marjo G. J. 1018115, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved 5-2-47; sire, Agenda Bardolier G. R. 847487; R. E. Palmore, Horse Cave, Kentucky 500.00

Blackcap Empress A. H. 14th 1089347, (M. V. Griffin), calved 5-19-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 31st 918977; Goldberg & Winchester, Fargo, North Dakota 250.00

Annie of Bellefontaine 1053747, (Barbara B. & E. H. Jewett), calved 9-20-47; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 3d 901068; E. L. Sherwood, Detroit, Michigan 375.00

Knobby Hills Equality Blackbird 1081533, (Knobby Hills Farms), calved 2-15-48; sire, Sir Elba Equal 845636; Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan 490.00

Miss Burgess L. 31st 1126745, (Exra A. Lesser), calved 10-20-47; sire, Witham's Pride Bandolier 2d 898237; Frank Little, Jackson, Michigan 330.00

Eldoraine L. 5th 1126742, (Exra A. Lesser), calved 9-7-47; sire, Witram's Pride Bandolier 2d 898237; Edward Duffy, Milford, Michigan 300.00

Great Oaks Maid of Bummers 7th 1051869, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 5-18-47; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Bray's Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina 800.00

Blackbird 27th of Great Oaks 1069297, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 7-4-47; sire, Wonuka Bandolier 618625; Edward Duffy, Milford, Michigan 375.00

Elba 16th of Great Oaks 1092537, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 1-23-48; sire, Bar Blackbird of Lin-Lo 748235; Goldberg & Winchester, Fargo, North Dakota 450.00

College Rosebud 25th 821162, (Michigan State College), calved 4-23-44; sire, Revalloch of Sunbeam 521892; Gordon M. Gould, Lawrence, Michigan 500.00

College Pride 84th 867526, (Michigan State College), calved 5-22-45; sire, Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d 741794; Yordy Brothers, Ashley, Michigan 500.00

College Bessie 34th 1057263, (Michigan State College), calved 11-23-47; sire, Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d 741794; H. Kline, Grand Blanc, Michigan 485.00

Skaphe's Queen Ethel 1071784, (James J. Phelan, Jr.), calved 1-10-48; sire, Witham's Barbara Bandolier 830397; H. Kline, Grand Blanc, Michigan 290.00

Skaphe Blackcap 3d 1071780, (James J. Phelan, Jr.), calved 6-26-47; sire, Witham's Barbara Bandolier 830397; H. Kline, Grand Blanc, Michigan 435.00

Skaphe Marion 2d 1071781, (James J. Phelan, Jr.), calved 7-12-47; sire, Witham's Barbara Bandolier 830397; Mary Meade Phelan, Oxford, Michigan 385.00

Gammer 5th of Raona 1003762, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 3-17-47; sire, Bandolier 85th of Wilton 861084; Flint Hill Ranch, Reno, Kansas 1175.00

Raona's Blackcap Bessie 4th 1037331, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 8-7-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Flint Hill Ranch, Reno, Kansas 1025.00

Georgina of Raona 6th 1037339, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 9-28-47; sire, Black Anchor's Bandolier 735360; Flint Hill Ranch, Reno, Kansas 1025.00

Raona's Katinka 11th 1079989, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 10-1-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Goldberg & Winchester, Fargo, North Dakota 900.00

Raona's Katinka 10th 1037335, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 9-8-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Goldberg & Winchester, Fargo, North Dakota 575.00

Juanerra 8th of Raona 1037338, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 9-19-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Bray's Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina 575.00

Erica of Raona 22d 1037334, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 9-7-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 20th 886024; Michigan State College, Lansing, Michigan 1000.00

Queen 12th of Raona 1037330, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 7-30-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Cleve A. Miller, Peru, Indiana 500.00

Blackbird 7th of Raona 1088590, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 2-2-48; sire, Bandolier 85th of Wilton 861084; Vogt & Gilliland, Van Wert, Ohio 425.00

Blackbird 6th of Raona 1079997, (Ralph &

Albion Vaughn Bros. Michigan

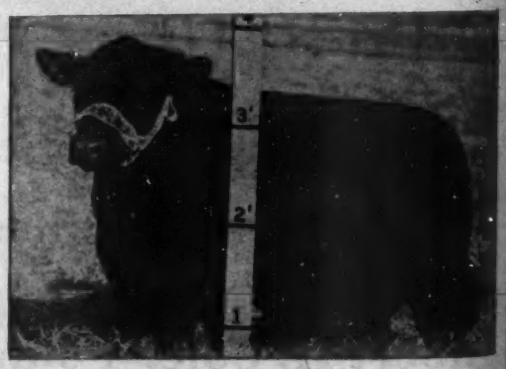
CHAMPION BRED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

YES, we are mighty proud of our HERD BULLS and we thought this Herd Bull Edition would be the place to give all our fellow breeders a better opportunity to appraise them.

Our Senior Herd Sire Prizemere Erianna 5th 858564

Sire: ★EILEENMERE 500th 699155	★Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	
		Enchantrene 364519	
	Edwina 7th G. M. 534034	Maid's Belmore 489378	
		Edwina 5th G. M. 504963	
Dam: BARBARAMERE 15th 890965	Eileenmere 487th 668743	★Eileenmere 85th 470007	
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	
	Barbaramere 9th 722413	★Eileenmere 85th 470007	
		Barbara 2d of Strathmore 461359	

He was shown successfully in 1946 by J. Garrett Tolan. He has a great concentration of Championship Breeding, having an International Champion Dam, and two International Champions for Grandsire and Grandam. It's to be expected that he would breed good cattle, and he does. We have the proof.



Our Junior Herd Sire Barbara's U. B. Eileenmere

Sire: PRIZEMERE 364th 484821	Queenmere 70th 426326	Prizemere 5th 251510	
		Queen of Rosemere 15th 333888	
	★Pride of Rosemere 67th 379980	Prizemere 9th 292566	
		Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372	
Dam: ★ERIANNA B. 6th 506885	★Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	★Envious Marshall 3d 438496	
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	
	★Revianna 449089	Revolution 89th 423972	
		Maple River Erianna 6th 427172	

Just a youngster, but what a great Bull he is. He's as short legged as we'll ever want, has an ideal head and is very deep and full quartered. We're mating him with several granddaughters of EILEENMERE 85th. His first calves arrive in September. Stop and see them.

ROBERT BARGER, Manager

Ona Wadley), calved 12-4-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; L. C. Parshall, Jonesville, Michigan 475.00

Burgess Witch of Wyevale 10th -91642- 1070884, (C. H. Reynolds), calved 2-24-47; sire, West Point Reserve 3d 981104; Jewell Brothers, Horse Cave, Kentucky 425.00

Her-Mel's Barbara Marshall 2d 1112875, (C. H. Reynolds), calved 11-22-47; sire, Ensign of Page 43d 778497; K. B. Hoover, Frazeysburg, Ohio 335.00

Wyevale Witch of Her-Mel 1116084, (C. H. Reynolds), calved 4-5-48; sire, West Point Reserve 3d 981104; R. E. Palmore, Horse Cave, Kentucky 390.00

Witch of Michigan 2d -92869- 1070888, (C. H. Reynolds), calved 11-27-47; sire, West Point Reserve 3d 981104; George Krohn, Port Huron, Michigan 260.00

Miss Burgess R. O. 8th 1043769, (Romeo Orchards), calved 10-6-47; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 12th 881433; W. D. Huber, La Crosse, Kansas 385.00

Blackcap Rosebud W. F. 1047015, (William E. Scripps), calved 9-7-47; sire, Sir Elba Equal 845636; Florence L. Heberding, Canfield, Ohio 575.00

Black Bandolina 1054175, (William E. Scripps), calved 9-20-47; sire, Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306; Flint Hill Ranch, Reno, Kansas 1000.00

Maid of Sunvalley 1084364, (Harry A. Siple), calved 1-12-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 152d 846863; Jewell Brothers, Horse Cave, Kentucky 310.00

Ko Elta 3d of Sunvalley 1086965, (Harry A. Siple), calved 1-7-48; sire, Revolution of Cass 854596; Bernard Feather, Fayette, Ohio 285.00

Sunvalley Blackbird 1084366, (Harry A. Siple), calved 1-20-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 152d 846863; Wm. L. Poling & Son, Van Wert, Ohio 300.00

Evader's V. B. Maid 1025238, (Vaughn Brothers), calved 6-18-47; sire, Evader's Blackbird Revo 837545; L. C. Parshall, Jonesville, Michigan 400.00

Blackbird V. B. Evader 1116415, (Vaughn Brothers), calved 4-14-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Progress 680652; Edward Duffy, Milford, Michigan 310.00

Pride of Glendale 34th 1008852, (J. Sterlin Wickwire), calved 2-10-47; sire, Bandolier of Sterling 9th 832926; Dr. John Holst, Jackson, Michigan 350.00

Jo-Wil-Ma's Erica 4th 1052655, (Joseph Wilkinson), calved 11-8-48; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 3d 779287; Timber Grove Farms, Owings Mills, Maryland 1500.00

Bandomere of Jo-Wil-Ma 1052654, (William J. Wilkinson), calved 11-8-47; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 3d 779287; Timber Grove Farms, Owings Mills, Maryland 375.00

Erica of Jo-Wil-Ma 5th 1052653, (William J. Wilkinson), calved 8-5-47; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 3d 779287; E. B. Wilson, Romeo, Michigan 550.00

Miss Elba of Glen Oak 1085222, (E. B. Wilson), calved 3-13-48; sire, Bardolier's Entry of G. O. 888545; A. Burkhart, Grass Lake, Michigan 260.00

Blackcap Lassie of Glen Oak 1083381, (E. B. Wilson), calved 2-24-48; sire, Bardolier's Entry of G. O. 888545; Goldberg & Winchester, Fargo, North Dakota 300.00

Bardolier's Pride of W. S. C. 1073264, (Ira Wilson & Sons), calved 1-2-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; Edward Duffy, Milford, Michigan 325.00

Bardolier's Pride of W. S. C. 2d 1073263, (Ira Wilson & Sons), calved 1-2-48; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; Edward Duffy, Milford, Michigan 325.00

Pardella 4th 1043663, (Arthur Witham), calved 9-20-47; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; Flint Hill Ranch, Reno, Kansas 1325.00

Enamma of Fair Lea 1108268, (John A. Brown), calved 5-3-48; sire, Prince Edward 13th 945838; L. Rossman, Fenton, Michigan 245.00

Erica Grenada G. R. 25th 1061032, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved 12-5-47; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 8th 895328; F. G. Todd & Son, Lucknow, Ontario, Canada 1125.00

Queen 2d of Great Oaks 1133487, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 5-10-48; sire, Bar Blackbird of Lin-Lo 748235; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 400.00

Her-Mel's Lady Blackcap 3d 924677, (C. H. Reynolds), calved 8-24-45; sire, Blackcap Marshall of Her-Mel 599909; L. C. Parshall, Jonesville, Michigan 500.00

Lady Jane 48th 1067835, (Romeo Orchards), calved 1-26-48; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 12th 881433; R. V. Remington, Okemos, Michigan 310.00

Blackcap Grendora 1046994, (William E. Scripps), calved 1-8-47; sire, Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306; Dr. J. J. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan 550.00

Blackbird 49th of Sunvalley 1086966, (Harry A. Siple), calved 1-11-48; sire, Revolution of Cass 854596; Edward Duf-

We dare You Fault The Pedigree!

That's the language we use when we discuss White Gates cattle. In building our herd, we never bought culls just because they carried a family name, but we have the reputation of reaching for the good individuals--with important cattle "popping out" of both the lower as well as the top line of their pedigrees. That's why White Gates and Quality are synonymous!

See for yourself how you can enhance your herd by including a White Gates bull, a heifer, or a bred cow in it. And remember, White Gates cattle can go anywhere in the land . . . . . for they are guaranteed to be breeders and free from disease--with your money back promptly if the cattle don't satisfactorily meet these conditions.

Write Now to

Eugene K. Denton

1 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

for a catalogue and a reservation to our sale

Friday, September 9th

Sale Headquarters Hotel Revere, Morristown, New Jersey

•

ATTEND THE GREAT EASTERN CIRCUIT:

Friday, September 9 ..... WHITE GATES
Saturday, September 10 ..... SHADOW ISLE
Monday, September 12 ..... DUTCHESS COUNTY
Tuesday, September 13 ..... MAHRAPO

White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York"

fy, Milford, Michigan 320.00
Pride's Rose of Glen Oak 1064159, (E. B. Wilson), calved 10-26-47; sire, Bardolier's Entry of G. O. 838545; Edward Duffy, Milford, Michigan 320.00
Blackcap's Erroline of W. S. C. 1071593, (Ira Wilson & Sons), calved 10-10-47; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 5th 794-601; Roger Bradley, Springport, Michigan 260.00

North Dakota Spring Sale

Carrington, North Dakota, June 10th

SUMMARY:

41 Lots	$15,940.00, average	$ 388.78
17 Bulls	8,230.00, average	484.11
24 Cows	7,710.00, average	321.25

Hockhockson Farm

EATONTOWN . . . . NEW JERSEY

—Herd Sires—

Jupiter Eric of Eynsham, (Imp.)

Reserve Champion PERTH Sale, January 1947
WINNER of the SPOTT CUP
(Owned jointly with Stonehill Farm, Freehold, New Jersey)

•

Evaroma's Bandolier F. F.

A wonderful, producing SON of our double bred BANDOLIER BULL, Bandolier of Don Head 3d.

•

VACCINATED ACCREDITED HERD

•

Dr. R. A. Cooke, Owner

Top 5 Head 3,995.00, average 799.00
Top 10 Head 6,695.00, average 669.50
Top 15 Head 8,770.00, average 584.66

Top Bull—Premier of Pride's Queen 937-453; calved September 5, 1945; sire, Premier of Banks 639963; dam, Pride's Queen S. 556559; consigned by Lauren A. Saunders & Son, Buffalo, North Dakota; purchased by Melvin Gustafson, Adams, North Dakota 785.00
Second Top Bull—Quin of Lakota 3d 1105-349; calved May 1, 1948; sire, Pride 4th of Devils Lake 743708; dam, Rosalie Etta 2d 614224; consigned by Loken Homestead, Brocket, North Dakota; purchased by Carl Smith, Kongsburg, North Dakota 775.00
Top Cow—Blackbird Blossom H. 20th 1025-270; calved September 20, 1947; sire, Henke's Eliminator 2d 801803; dam, Blackbird Blossom H. 6th 690767; consigned by H. D. Henke, Hannover, North Dakota; purchased by Carl Schlegel, Dixon, Montana 1000.00
Second Top Cow—Elga 19th of Bordulac 1071503; calved December 14, 1947; sire, Primal 3d of Bordulac 880392; dam, Elga 7th of Bordulac 684963; consigned by Arland Frost, Harvey, North Dakota; purchased by W. A. Leibeler, Grand Forks, North Dakota 575.00
Third Top Cow—Black Hanna of Cathay 876892; calved December 12, 1944; sire, Erin Bell Boy 3d 670696; dam, Black Hanna of Fairdale 711258; consigned by C. C. Seibold, Cathay, North Dakota; purchased by John H. Mehring, Edwards, North Dakota 425.00

BULLS:

Ensign 2d of Wells 1098449, (John Dethloff), calved 4-9-48; sire, Leader 3d of Bordulac 651467; Roland Erman, Heaton, North Dakota 300.00
Black Barb 2d of Ar-Land 1069800, (Arland D. Frost), calved 1-19-48; sire, Ensign of Ada 7th 949679; Schaff's Angus Ranch, Paul Schaff, St. Anthony, North Dakota 400.00
Pride Prince 2d of Ar-Land 1021190, (Arland Frost), calved 9-3-47; sire, Barbel of Bordulac 755495; Karl Delbert, Harreid, South Dakota 600.00
Henke's Eliminator 15th 1109649, (H. D. Henke), calved 2-12-48; sire, Henke'e Eliminator 2d 801803; Fred Ehmen, Lehr, North Dakota 410.00
Henke's Eliminator 16th 1113873, (H. D. Henke), calved 2-13-48; sire, Henke's Eliminator 2d 801803; Anton Leingang, St. Anthony, North Dakota 710.00
Quin of Lakota 3d 1105349, (Loken Homestead), calved 5-1-48; sire, Pride 4th of Devils Lake 743708; Carl Smith, Kongsburg, North Dakota 775.00
Bar Mar of Fairdale, (Nelson Brothers), calved 4-26-48; sire, Barbara 13th of Page 872723; Emil J. Rever, Dawson, North Dakota 350.00
Marshall Lad B. 7th 1015399, (W. A. Plath & Arland Frost), calved 4-23-47; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; Anton Lomac, Morristown, South Dakota 460.00
Prince 3d of Sheyenne 1111968, (Saugstad Brothers), calved 4-14-48; sire, Prince 5th of Sky Ranch 877270; Irwin Froeland, Cooperstown, North Dakota 540.00
Prince 6th of Sheyenne 1111973, (Saugstad Brothers), calved 5-18-48; sire, Prince 5th of Sky Ranch 877270; F. F. Reimers, Bordulac, North Dakota 320.00
Premier of Pride's Queen 937453, (Lauren A. Saunders & Son), calved 9-5-45; sire, Premier of Banks 639963; Melvin Gustafson, Adams, North Dakota 785.00
VSR Marshall of Rocking S. 1106118, (Vernon Schneider), calved 5-10-48; sire, Leader 3d of Bordulac 651467; John Knispel, McIntosh, South Dakota 250.00
VSR Esquire of Rocking S. 1106120, (Vernon Schneider), calved 6-5-48; sire, Leader 3d of Bordulac 651467; W. H. Kurth, Goodrich, North Dakota 290.00
Elban of Carrington 9th 1046949, (John Skadberg & Sons), calved 12-30-47; sire, Elban of Red Top 759182; John Haslam, Devils Lake, North Dakota 440.00
Elban of Carrington 14th 1114280, (John Skadberg & Sons), calved 1-23-48; sire, Elban of Red Top 759182; W. A. Liebeler, Grand Forks, North Dakota 525.00
Quavida's Queenmere T. 1108184, (Nels Thompson), calved 6-10-47; sire, Eric's Queenmere L. 8th 702852; Edwin F. Lindlauf, Doltaire, North Dakota 725.00
Glencarnock Victor 1141321, (Glencarnock Stock Farm), calved 3-2-48; sire, Imported Warden of Garvault 636911; Fred Kulish, Fayette, North Dakota 350.00

COWS:

Queen Dolly of Wells 1098447, (John Dethloff), calved 3-28-48; sire, Leader 3d of Bordulac 651467; Ben Eide, Jr., Odom, North Dakota 200.00
Queen Dolly of Wells 2d 1098448, (John Dethloff), calved 4-3-48; sire, Leader 3d of Bordulac 651467; Ernest Knispel, McIntosh, South Dakota 230.00
Elga 19th of Bordulac 1071503, (Arland Frost), calved 12-14-47; sire, Primal 3d of Bordulac 880392; W. A. Leibeler, Grand Forks, North Dakota 575.00
Black Jestress 2d of Ar-Land 1088895, (Arland Frost), calved 2-25-48; sire, Barbel of Bordulac 755495; Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada, Minnesota 290.00
Black Lassie 2d of Ar-Land 1088903, (Arland Frost), calved 4-22-48; sire, Barbel of Bordulac 755495; F. F. Reimers, Bordulac, North Dakota 275.00
Blackbird Blossom H. 20th 1025270, (H. D. Henke), calved 9-20-47; sire, Henke's Eliminator 2d 801803; Carl Schlegel, Dixon, Montana 1000.00
Miss Ito Blackman 9th 1105347, (Loken Homestead), calved 4-16-48; sire, Pride 4th of Devils Lake 743708; W. A. Liebeler, Grand Forks, North Dakota 250.00
Loken's Etta 3d 1105338, (Loken Homestead), calved 3-18-48; sire, Pride 4th of Devils Lake 743708; Ernest Knispel, McIntosh, South Dakota 240.00
Queen's Lassie D. 7th 801796, (David Montgomery), calved 2-12-44; sire, Raona's Glencarnock Eric 3d 667636; Walter Sulkey, Carrington, North Dakota 350.00
Blackbird N. of Fairdale 2d 1108885, (Nelson Brothers), calved 5-17-47; sire, Eran of Bordulac 731405; John H. Mehring, Edwards, North Dakota 310.00
Erinna of Fairdale 12th 1126204, (Nelson Brothers), calved 4-22-48; sire, Eran of Bordulac 731405; Ernest Knispel, McIntosh, South Dakota 185.00
Blackbird of Fairdale 114th 1108893, (Nelson Brothers), calved 5-2-48; sire, Eran of Bordulac 731405; Paul Schaff, St. Anthony, North Dakota 265.00
Blackbird of Fairdale 122d 1126213, (Nelson Brothers), calved 5-3-48; sire, Eran of Bordulac 731405; John Knispel, McIntosh, North Dakota 200.00
Marolyn's Quality Lass 2d, (W. A. Plath), calved 7-15-47; sire, Erico 20th of Page 663308; Frank Haslam, Devils Lake, North Dakota 400.00
Pride Kinrossie of Agassiz 1082633, (W. A. Plath), calved 8-1-47; sire, Erico 20th of Page 663308; Otto Njaa, Cooperstown, North Dakota 400.00
Proud Baliana of Agassiz 1126019, (W. A. Plath), calved 2-15-48; sire, Erico 20th

H & L Farms

A Good Individual—Well Bred—a Good Sire

Judge **H & L Pride Eric 2d** *all three ways*

Acknowledged as one of the TOP BREEDING BULLS in the EAST. . . . His CALVES are DISTINCTIVE because of their fine Heads, Uniformity, High Quality and Style.

"The Home of Popular Families" including GEORGINAS, BLACKCAP BESSIES, FANNIE BESSES, ZARAS, JUANERRA ERICAS, GAMMERS, JILTS, WITCH of ENDORS, HARTLEY EDELLAS, and HARTLEY ELINES.

Marlboro **H & L Farms** **New Jersey**

H. E. WETTERBERG DR. LOUIS F. WETTERBERG

of Page 663308; Norman & John Olson, Lenard, North Dakota 250.00

Pride's Queen of Hill 1085684, (Lauren A. Saunders & Son), calved 4-30-48; sire, Premier of Pride's Queen 937453; Paul Schaff, St. Anthony, North Dakota 270.00

VSR Ruth Leo of Roseleen 1106119, (Vernon Schneider), calved 5-17-48; sire, Leader 3d of Bordulac 651467; Ernest Knispel, McIntosh, South Dakota 235.00

Black Hanna of Cathay 876892, (C. C. Seibold), calved 12-12-44; sire, Erin Bell Boy 3d 676696; John H. Mehring, Edwards, North Dakota 425.00

Queen of Carrington 4th 1046946, (John Skadberg & Sons), calved 11-11-47; sire, Premier of Banks 639963; W. A. Liebeler, Grand Forks, North Dakota 345.00

Pride Lady of Carrington 4th 1114293, (John Skadberg & Sons), calved 6-29-48; sire, Elban of Red Top 759182; Otto Njaa, Cooperstown, North Dakota 170.00

Bandolier's Meadow Pride 4th 1064243, (North Dakota Agricultural College), calved 11-7-47; sire, Blackcap Bandolier 2d 908428; Raymond Josephson, Washburn, North Dakota 400.00

Hi-Land Barbara Glencarnock 1136478, (Glencarnock Stock Farm), calved 1-22-48; sire, Imported Warden of Garvault 636911; Raymond Josephson, Washburn, North Dakota 300.00

Glyn Mawr Dispersion

Olin, Iowa, June 6th

SUMMARY:

102 Lots	$99,060.00, average	$ 971.17
10 Bulls	22,955.00, average	2295.50
92 Cows	76,105.00, average	826.14
Top 5 Head	26,950.00, average	5390.00
Top 10 Head	36,100.00, average	3610.00
Top 15 Head	43,500.00, average	2900.00
Top 20 Head	49,725.00, average	2486.25

Top Bull—Burgess Eric 10th 943346; calved November 7, 1946; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam, Miss Burgess B. 15th 595400; purchased by Clifford E. Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky 18000.00

Top Cow—Cesor's Mercury Lydia 2d 800-510; calved October 22, 1943; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; dam, Cesor's Burgess Lady 664822; purchased by Arnold Driscoll, Olin, Iowa 2500.00

Second Top Cow—Imp. Bland Maid of Ballindalloch (138093) 980536; calved January 24, 1945; sire, Prince of Mokanna (116785) 949550; dam, Blonde Maid of Ballindalloch (122574); purchased by Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 2250.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Miss Burgess 181st 647437; calved August 20, 1941; sire,

HEART OF AMERICA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N
200 Herds "Covering the Corn Belt" Represented
Quality Registered Bulls and Females always for sale
We can fill your needs for Angus cattle in lots of One or a carload
Contact
E. F. MOODY
Field Representative,
736 S. Kansas Ave.
Olathe, Kansas
Phone Olathe 167R

Gateslea Angus...

—Presents—

Prince Sunbeam 342d 1018061

By the Great PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, in heavy service in Our herd. . . . We have only been in business five years and hope we can make as much progress in the next.

Daniel G. Gates, Jamesport, Missouri

Bulls *in Service:*

EILEENMERE 1057th
Son of Eileenmere 500th
EILEENMERE 1055th
Son of Eileenmere 585th
PRINCE SUNBEAM 355th
Son of Prince Sunbeam 100th

10 Head Young Cows for Sale

Dean Grisamer
CORA, MISSOURI

Ranch for Sale

OPPORTUNITY to buy the best cattle farm in Missouri. 1200 acres fenced and cross fenced. Good water, deep wells pumped with wind mills, springs, grass and hay. Just harvesting 250 acres of wheat. Four sets of improvements, electricity, good feed barns. Can be bought with 100 head of live stock consisting of cattle, hogs and saddle horses. Will handle several hundred head of cattle. Located in good cattle country on concrete 61 Highway 80 miles northwest of St. Louis at Bowling Green, Missouri. Airport on edge of farm. Immediate possession. Price $125.00 per acre. For appointment to inspect, call or see. C. E. MOSLEY or R. VAN DREW, 8024 Forsyth, Clayton, St. Louis 5, Mo. Phone—CAbany 1772, or Terryhill 3-1667.

Bonny Ridge Herd

. . . . . Founded in 1900

Herd Bulls

Blackcapmere 207th

By BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th; BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th.

•

Nolanmere 7th

By PRIZEMERE 307th, by EILEENMERE 61st, by EILEENMERE 32d—all champion bred cattle.

•

VISITORS WELCOME

L. V. Dickinson & Son
BOGARD, MISSOURI

Fairview Angus Farm

Senior Herd Sire... **Revolution Bandolier 6th 938709**

By BANDOLIER 60th of WILTON, by BLACKCAP BARRY, from a dam by REVOLUTION BELL BOY. Second Prize Junior Yearling Bull American Royal and Denver Shows.

Junior Herd Sire... **Everleenmere T. (pictured below)**

Shown by me last year, always stood near the top although short age for the class, won his class at Houston, Texas, defeating the first prize senior bull calf at the 1948 International and 1948 Futurity. He is sired by a grandson of Prizemere 387th from a granddaughter of Eileenmere 61st. He was shown at Houston and Fort Worth by Simon Angus Farm.

•

Our Cow Herd

Intensely BANDOLIER bred, using EVERLEENMERE T. as an out cross Bull.

•

C. H. Thompson
HATFIELD, MISSOURI

Revelation 11th 437352; dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 4th 473096; purchased by Flint Hill Angus Farm, Reno, Kansas 2100.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 104th 1033003; calved May 20, 1947; sire, Burgess 101st 717883; dam, Miss Burgess 43d 442468; purchased by Woodbarr Farms, Rockford, Illinois 2100.00

Fourth Top Cow—Ectessa of Colemere 2d 741954; calved July 14, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 410th 658768; dam, Ectessa of Colemere 645019; purchased by H. C. Johnston & Sons, Galva, Illinois 2050.00

Fifth Top Cow—Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 107th 1033014; calved July 7, 1947; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam, Imp. Bland Maid of Ballindalloch 980536; purchased by Strathmore Farm, Webster City, Iowa 2025.00

BULLS:

Burgess Marshall 20th 749630, calved 3-21-43; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576812; Leonard Dieter & Son, Schleswig, Iowa 1500.00

Burgess Eric 10th 943346, calved 11-7-46; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Clifford E. Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky 18,000.00

El Marshall 16th 1033028, calved 11-30-47; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; F. J. Grunder, Wilton Junction, Iowa 400.00

Prince Burgess 17th 1033019, calved 9-7-47; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; G. H. Bailey, Ottumwa, Iowa 535.00

Burgess Ballindalloch 2d 1070559, calved 5-9-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Neil Kerr, Pontiac, Illinois 475.00

Envoice 2d 1125230, calved 5-12-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Kitzman Brothers, Sigourney, Iowa 500.00

Black Bandel 1125226, calved 5-5-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Art Kriensbring, Lowden, Iowa 400.00

Amos Marshall 3d 1125238, calved 5-22-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Ralph Isabel, West Liberty, Iowa 375.00

Blackcap Burgess 13th 1125244, calved 5-28-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Wm. Hansen, Dixon, Iowa 260.00

Enos Marshall 1125227, calved 5-7-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Albert Stuart, Newhall, Iowa 510.00

COWS:

Miss Burgess 50th 442477, calved 7-7-29; sire, Burgess 336919; Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Illinois 300.00

Miss Burgess B. 7th 506436; calved 5-1-36; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 3d 463909; Winn Larr Farm, Smithville, Missouri 1200.00

Miss Burgess 152d 607680, calved 10-27-39; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; C. R. Neill & Sons, Carthage, Illinois 1550.00

Miss Burgess 126th 581286, calved 10-16-38; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; Moore Brothers, Gardner, Kansas 1350.00

Betty Burgess 9th 685983, calved 9-20-39; sire, Juanden 499802; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas 1000.00

Miss Burgess 174th 647417, calved 4-6-41; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; Winn Larr Farm, Smithville, Missouri 800.00

Miss Burgess 181st 647437, calved 8-20-41; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; Flint Hill Angus Farm, Reno, Kansas 2100.00

Miss Burgess 173d 647414, calved 3-26-41; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; C. R. Bradford, Happy, Texas 1100.00

Baroness Burgess 714410, calved 7-14-41; sire, Burgess Lad 4th 551574; Earl Slick San Antonio, Texas 750.00

Miss Burgess 218th 749628, calved 7-19-43; sire, Blackcap Revelation 25th 647410; T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 2000.00

Miss Burgess 219th 749627, calved 7-16-43; sire, Blackcap Revelation 25th 647410; C. R. Bradford, Happy, Texas 1500.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 84th 907885, calved 9-10-43; sire, Blackcap Revelation 25th 647410; C. R. Bradford, Happy, Tex. 675.00

Imp. Bland Maid of Ballindalloch (138093) 980536, calved 1-24-45; sire, Prince of Mokanna (116785) 949550; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 2250.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 93d 979046, calved 5-26-46; sire, Burgess 101st 717883; C. R. Bradford, Happy, Texas 475.00

Burgess Lady 10th 940969, calved 4-9-46; sire, Burgess 103d 749621; Squifflett Brothers, Harrisburg, Kentucky 500.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 44th 581285, calved 10-14-38; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa 725.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 45th 581290, calved 10-27-38; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; Wm. C. Power, Newton, Iowa 500.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 66th 647436, calved 8-2-41; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; C. A. Blocker, Franklin Grove, Illinois 500.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 63d 647429, calved 6-3-41; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; A. T. Altick, Osage, Iowa 500.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 70th 717882, calved 6-8-42; sire, Burgess 75th 607701; Earl Rudd, Griggsville, Iowa 800.00

Elbamar 2d Envious F. 731838, calved 5-21-43; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; Winn Larr Farm, Smithville, Missouri 1000.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 86th 874640, calved 5-3-45; sire, Burgess 101st 717883; New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque, Iowa 450.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 88th 874642, calved 5-10-45; sire, Burgess 101st 717883; Wm. Hansen & Son, Dixon, Iowa 475.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 89th 874643, calved 5-26-45; sire, Burgess 101st 717883; Kitzman Brothers, Sigourney, Iowa 475.00

Elba Erica N. 4th 885805, calved 7-9-45; sire, Innisfree Lad Bertram 745956; W. A. Steavenson, Fontanelle, Nebraska 1000.00

Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 37th 647423, calved 5-10-41; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; Earl Rudd, Griggsville, Iowa 800.00

Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 38th 647428, calved 6-2-41; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; C. A. Blocker, Franklin Grove, Illinois 625.00

Ermina of Colemere 8th 552911, calved 1-15-38; sire, Burgess Marshall 3d 433575; W. S. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 500.00

Ectessa of Colemere 2d 741954, calved 7-14-43; sire, Eileenmere 410th 658768; H. C. Johnston & Sons, Galva, Illinois 2050.00

Irene of Colemere 28th 833434, calved 8-10-44; sire, Blackmere C. 9th 659679; E. H. Cooke, Rockford, Illinois 1050.00

Irene C. 22d 684041, calved 4-27-42; sire, Burgess C. 4th 587068; Throenor Brothers, Westpoint, Nebraska 1125.00

Cesor's Mercury Lydia 2d 800510, calved 10-22-43; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Arnold Driscoll, Olin, Iowa 2500.00

Blackbird of L. C. 3d 741936, calved 4-16-43; sire, Burgess C. 4th 587068; Clyde R. Bradford, Happy, Texas 850.00

Antelope C. 8th 780951, calved 10-10-43; sire, Eileenmere 410th 658768; Pine Stock Farm, La Moille, Illinois 1500.00

Antelope C. 6th 684031, calved 11-12-41; sire, Blackcapmere C. 3d 517619; W. A. Steavenson, Fontanelle, Nebraska 800.00

Irene C. 20th 645012, calved 4-13-41; sire, Burgess Marshall 3d 433575; A. A. Altick, Osage, Iowa 500.00

Barbara C. 31st 839630, calved 1-10-45; sire, Eileenmere 410th 658768; George Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois 1200.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 112th 1070860, calved 9-9-47; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Winn Larr Farm, Smithville, Mo. 1500.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 108th 1033016; calved 9-1-47; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Winn Larr Farm, Smithville, Missouri 1525.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 110th 1033024, calved 10-1-47; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Milo Wolrob, Mt. Vernon, Iowa 1000.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 109th 1033022, calved 9-21-47; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; C. B. Holycross, Plain

De MILLERmere Farms...

"Beef Bred On"

Herd Sires

R. L. S. Emulous 2d 842234
Son of ENVIOUS EMULOUS

Burgess General of DeMillermere 924934
Son of GENERAL of PAGE

YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE

Dan E. Miller, Fayette, Mo.

McCredie **Bellands Farms** Missouri

Those **Phenomenal** *Bardoliers*

Grandsons of . . .

Black Bardolier

. . . . . for Sale

One we have been using
will be sold at the

National Sale at Dallas, Texas

Details next month

Farm on U. S. 40
1 Mi. E. Kingdom City

R. E. & R. H. Bell

C. D. NESBIT
Mgr.

City, Ohio 700.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 106th 1033010, calved 6-15-47; sire, Burgess 101st 717-883; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 1000.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 107th 1033014; calved 7-7-47; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Strathmore Farm, Webster City, Iowa 2025.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 104th 1033003, calved 5-20-47; sire, Burgess 101st 717-883; Woodbarr Farms, Rockford, Illinois 2100.00

Sharon Burgess 1041960, calved 6-10-47; sire, Burgess 103d 749621; Clifford Smith & Son, Frankfort, Kentucky 650.00

Betty Burgess 41st 1041954, calved 4-25-47; sire, Burgess 103d 749621; C. R. Bradford, Happy, Texas 675.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 142d 1032993, calved 5-3-47; sire, Burgess 101st 717883; James McLaughlin, Monticello, Iowa 650.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 143d 1032997, calved 5-8-47; sire, Burgess 101st 717883; C. R. Bradford, Happy, Texas 675.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 144th 2033004, calved 5-21-47; sire, Burgess 101st 717883; Throener Brothers, Westpoint, Nebraska 650.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 145th 1033005, calved 6-1-47; sire, Burgess 101st 717883; James McLaughlin, Monticello, Iowa 525.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 146th 1033011, calved 6-17-47; sire, Burgess 101st 717883; George Meeker & Sons, Mason City, Ill. 900.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 148th 1033020, calved 9-8-47; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749-630; C. R. Bradford, Happy, Texas 650.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 149th 1033021, calved 9-17-47; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749-630; A. T. Altick, Osage, Iowa 425.00

Barbara of Glyn Mawr 5th 1033023, calved 9-29-47; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749-630; James McLaughlin, Monticelo, Iowa 700.00

Barbara of Glyn Mawr 4th 1032990, calved 4-18-47; sire, Burgess 101st 717883; Scott Cummings, Malcom, Iowa 700.00

Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 66th 1032995, calved 5-6-47; sire, Burgess 10st 717883; Preston Varley & Son, Stewart, Iowa 875.00

Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 67th 1033007, calved 6-9-47; sire, Burgess 101st 717883; C. R. Bradford, Happy Texas 850.00

Blackbird of Glyn Mawr 14th 1032999, calved 5-10-47; sire, Burgess 101st 717-883; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 475.00

Enamel of Glyn Mawr 2d 1033009, calved 6-14-47; sire, Burgess 101st 717883; Huntoon Stock Farm, Winterset, Iowa 600.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 135th 1025924, calved 4-27-47; sire, Elbar Revolution 8th 546-756; C. R. Bradford, Happy, Texas 625.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 140th 1025929, calved 6-8-47; sire, Elbar Revolution 8th 546-756; Calvin Schutz, Orient, Iowa 725.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 177th 1035697, calved 6-11-47; sire, Elbar Revolution 8th 546-756; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 925.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 119th 1125236, calved 5-21-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Johnston Brothers, Bellevue, Illinois 1050.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 117th 1125233, calved 5-19-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky 1200.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 116th 1125-232, calved 5-14-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Spence Angus Farm, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 1100.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 113th 1125221, calved 4-6-48; sire, Eric B. 10th 720309; Clifford Smith & Son, Frankfort, Ky. 1400.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 114th 1125228, calved 5-8-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Ill. 825.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 115th 1125-229, calved 5-10-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Squifflet Brothers, Harrisburg, Kentucky 1275.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 120th 1130-248, calved 7-10-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Clifford Smith & Son, Frankfort, Kentucky 550.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 118th 1125235, calved 5-20-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Moore Brothers, Gardner, Kansas 525.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 184th 1125222, calved 4-29-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749-630; Harry Aicher, Jr., Iowa City, Iowa 375.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 185th 1125224, calved 5-3-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749-630; Harry Aicher, Jr., Iowa City, Iowa 375.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 186th 1125231, calved 5-12-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749-630; Harry Aicher, Jr., Iowa City, Iowa 400.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 187th 1125239, calved 5-23-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Harry Aicher, Jr., Iowa City, Iowa 360.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 188th 1125241, calved 5-24-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749-630; Moore Brothers, Gardner, Kansas 400.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 189th 1125243, calved 5-26-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749-630; Huntoon Stock Farm, Winterset, Iowa 385.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 190th 1125245, calved

Save $1000 *on a Herd Sire!!*

Surely you can select a HERD SIRE of distinction from these Calves, out of beautiful Lonjac Heifers and Cows.

15 Sons of Evergreen's Eileenmere 500th

A son of EILEENMERE 500th, and ¾ brother to EILEENMERE 1000th. Remember; these Calves are all grandsons of EILEENMERE 500th.

5 Sons of R. L. S. Prince Eric 30th

A son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM. Remember—these Calves are all grandsons of PRINCE ERIC.

5 Sons of R. L. S. Black Prince 7th

A son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th. Remember—these are all grandsons of Prince Sunbeam 46th.

Your choice of these calves at $500.00 each, to be delivered at weaning time.

•

Farm at Lees Summit, Missouri. Intersection Hghwy. 8S & 1OE. 2 miles north Lees Summit, Mo. Phone—Lees Summit 28-N-4

E. L. Sherard 1336 Walnut St. Phone Victor 1974 **Kansas City, Mo.**

Winn-Larr Farms

Smithville, Missouri

Present the **Chief Herd Bull**

Barry Burgess of **Wilton 746989**

A proven sire, used at Wilton Farms, where he sired the 1948 Champion and reserve Champion Steer at Denver.

We are mating this great BANDOLIER Bull to a select group of very well bred Females of the more popular strains.

Mr. and Mrs. Larry S. Beck, *Owners*

HENRY NOEL, Manager

5-30-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749-630; Huntoon Stock Farm, Winterset, Iowa 385.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 191st 1125246, calved 5-30-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749-630; Moore Brothers, Gardner, Kansas 425.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 192d 1125247, calved 6-6-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749-630; Huntoon Stock Farm, Winterset, Iowa 385.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 193d 1125249, calved 6-20-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749-630; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 385.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 194th 1125250, calved 8-1-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749-630; Frank Plummer, Marion, Iowa 400.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 196th 1130250, calved 7-20-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749-630; C. A. Blocker, Franklin Grove, Ill. 350.00

Elba of Glyn Mawr 197th 1130253, calved 7-30-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749-630; George Meeker & Son, Burlington, Iowa 375.00

Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 69th 1125237, calved 5-22-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; George Meeker & Son, Burlington, Iowa 400.00

Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 70th 1125240, calved 5-23-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Huntoon Stock Farm, Winterset, Iowa 350.00

Barbara of Glyn Mawr 7th 1130254, calved 8-8-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 350.00

Blackbird of Glyn Mawr 17th 1125234, calved 5-19-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Harry Aicher, Jr., Iowa City, Iowa 335.00

Blackbird of Glyn Mawr 18th 1125242, calved 5-25-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 400.00

Enamel of Glyn Mawr 3d 1125223, calved 5-1-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749-630; Huntoon Stock Farm, Winterset, Iowa 335.00

Irene of Glyn Mawr 1125225, calved 5-3-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; O. C. Murray & Son, Toulon, Illinois 400.00

Antelope of Glyn Mawr 3d 1125248, calved 6-13-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749-630; New Milleray Abbey, Dubuque, Iowa 400.00

Pride of Glyn Mawr 1130251, calved 7-29-48; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; C. A. Blocker, Franklin Grove, Illinois 610.00

Locustwood Farm

Located near Nashua, Missouri on U. S. Route 71
By Pass 10 Miles North of Kansas City, Missouri.

Presents Our Chief Herd Sire

A Top son of the great Prince Sunbeam 46th, who is pictured below.

Prince Sunbeam 46th

. . . . . **Owned by Wilmas Farm, Monkton, Maryland**

Prince Enecho of Locustwood 1043392

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th 677648	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elay's Pride Elnor 351980
	Miss Burgess 109th 549185	Burgess 23d 444503	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			Miss Burgess 39th 442460
		Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 10th 475071	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			Miss Burgess 41st 442449
Dam: ENECHO E. 14th 742840	Emulate Enecho 532117	Emulate 20th of St. Albans 495621	Bruin of St. Albans 451578
			Evergreen Lady T. 2d 440009
		Enecho E. 3d 488743	Oxford Mere 2d 454889
			Enecho E. 466738
	Enecho E. 8th 612435	Elbronda's Elbin 499381	Elba's Marshall 5th 464923
			Elba Elbronda 431621
		Enecho E. 3d 488743	Oxford Mere 2d 454889
			Enecho E. 466738

Calves by "PRINCE ENECHO" are most promising and we sincerely invite your inspection of them as well as our Cow Herd and PRINCE ENECHO."

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT LOCUSTWOOD.

Clay Woods, *Owner* Nashua, Missouri

North Central Iowa Sale

Mason City, Iowa, June 8th

SUMMARY:

53 Lots	$17,690.00, average	$ 333.77
13 Bulls	4,930.00, average	379.23
40 Cows	12,760.00, average	319.00
Top 5 Head	2,610.00, average	522.00
Top 10 Head	4,840.00, average	484.00
Top 15 Head	6,740.00, average	449.33

Top Bull (Tie)—Evaluation F. 1086499, calved October 2, 1947; sire, Greenmere El Eric 787536; dam, Evereata 643040; consigned by R. W. Frank, Laverne, Iowa; purchased by Howard Barnes, Cody, Neb. 500.00

Top Bull (Tie)—Elban Marshall 16th 1077-872, calved January 2, 1948; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; dam, Empress of Madelia 764215; consigned by Addis Griesman, Garner, Iowa; purchased by Howard Barnes, Cody, Nebraska 500.00

Top Bull (Tie)—Blackcap Emperor of Chapin 1076457, calved October 17, 1947; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; dam, Blackcap Empress 9th of Strathmore 479579; consigned by Leslie C. and Clarence W. Kruse, Chapin, Iowa; purchased by Glenn C. Burk, Waterloo, Iowa 500.00

Top Cow—Empress of Madelia 764215, calved May 23, 1943; sire, Elban Revolution 497931; dam, Elba Empress M. 473-703; consigned by Addis Griesman, Garner, Iowa; purchased by Jess F. Athen, Thornton, Iowa 600.00

Second Top Cow—Elmcrest Evergreen 47th 1044991, calved May 1, 1947; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; dam, Blackcap McHenry H. 20th 527888; consigned by Mallory and Mallory, Hampton Iowa; purchased by Huntoon Stock Farm, Winterset, Iowa 510.00

Third Top Cow—Blackcap Empress of Hampton 1051717, calved July 27, 1947; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 14th 744134; dam, Bandolier's Empress E. 3d 663607; consigned by Irene M. Bumgarner, Hampton, Iowa; purchased by Huntoon Stock Farm, Winterset, Iowa 500.00

BULLS:

Elon Bandolier 956546, (Lynn C. Burk), calved 9-24-46; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; C. J. Heggen, Dolliver, Iowa 425.00

Evaluation F. 1086499, (R. W. Frank), calved 10-2-47; sire, Greenmere El Eric 787536; Howard Barnes, Cody, Nebraska 500.00

Erdeman 3d 1136249, (R. W. Frank), calved 5-10-48; sire, Greenmere El Eric 787536; Codd Bros., Nashua, Iowa 295.00

Elban Marshall 16th 1077872, (Addis Greiman), calved 1-2-48; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Howard Barnes, Cody, Nebraska 500.00

Blackcap Emperor of Chapin 1076457, (Leslie C. and Clarence W. Kruse), calved 10-17-47; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; Glenn C. Burk, Waterloo, Iowa 500.00

Burgess Elbor K., (Leslie C. and Clarence W. Kruse), sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; Joe Schomer, Ft. Pierre, South Dakota 400.00

Evergreen Bell Boy M. 2d 1128248, (McAlpine Bros.), calved 4-8-48; sire, Studer's Bell Boy 51st 962471; J. V. Dolvin, Spencer, Iowa 410.00

Jilt Ensign 1099372, (H. W. Markwardt), calved 3-22-48; sire, Blackcap Ensign M. 2d 809067; Glenn Staley, Hampton, Iowa 265.00

Black Eliner M. 47th 1029539, (Miller and Bumgarner), calved 6-17-47; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; W. A. Dennis, Allison, Iowa 435.00

Black Elbaman M. B. 48th 1124301, (H. C. Miller), calved 4-12-48; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; Joe Ford, Grafton, Iowa 300.00

E. S. Bolivar 4th 1067887, (Evan V. Sage), calved 9-13-47; sire, Bell Boy Jero 788-279; Gene Holland, Joy, Iowa 300.00

Bluebell Felix 1112834, (Harvey L. Trenhaile), calved 8-5-47; sire, Riverview Eremon 42d 624267; Laurel Hill, Dows, Iowa 300.00

Eston of Garner 3d 839909, (Orville H. Trytten), calved 5-8-45; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Leo Smith, Mason City, Iowa 300.00

COWS:

Evergreen 41st 650770, (Jessie F. Althen), calved 12-3-41; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497-841; Don Seater, Northwood, Iowa 350.00

Arcadia Erica A. 47th, (Jesse F. Althen), calved 5-9-47; sire, Envious Baden H. 868943; G. E. Lagerstrom, Algona, Iowa 310.00

Blackcap Birdie 47th, (Jesse F. Althen), calved 7-8-47; sire, Envious Baden H. 868943; G. E. Lagerstrom, Algona, Iowa 310.00

Barbara Elda of Norene Lee 48th, (Jesse

F. Althen), calved 4-2-48; sire, Poser C. 2d 846052; Huntoon Stock Farm, Winterset, Iowa 200.00

Arcadia Erica A. 48th, (Jesse F. Althen), calved 4-12-48; sire, Poser C. 2d 846052; Huntoon Stock Farm, Winterset, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap Empress of Hampton 1051717, (Irene M. Bumgarner), calved 7-27-47; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 14th 744134; Huntoon Stock Farm, Winterset, Iowa 500.00

Escendra 2d 990764, (Roy Frank), calved 3-13-47; sire, Earl Evisne 821413; R. C. Hansen, Rowan, Iowa 360.00

Elmina 4th 1136248, (R. W. Frank), calved 5-9-48; sire, Greenmere El Eric 787536; Frank Lockwood, Emmetsburg, Iowa 220.00

Ebnetta of the Dell 1136252, (R. W. Frank), calved 5-20-48; sire, Greenmere El Eric 787536; Frank Lockwood, Emmetsburg, Iowa 220.00

Barbara of Goldfield 3d 676047, (Addis Greiman), calved 1-15-42; sire, Eldo G. 549824; H. B. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 370.00

Empress of Madelia 764215, (Addis Greiman), calved 5-23-43; sire, Elban Revolution 497931; Jesse F. Athen, Thornton, Iowa 600.00

Elba D. of Garner 1054920, (Addis Greiman), calved 9-1-47; sire, Prideman Glencarnock 19th 831436; H. B. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 325.00

Georgina of Garner 2d 1138428, (Addis Greiman), calved 6-21-48; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581500; Frank Lockwood, Emmetsburg, Iowa 215.00

Eline of Forest Hill 3d 882052, (Addis Greiman and Sons), calved 7-12-45; sire, Barb Joe 5th 654848; G. E. Lagerstrom, Algona, Iowa 340.00

Elbora of Garner 2d 1054924, (Donald Greiman), calved 10-16-47; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Don Zmolk, Hudson, Iowa 360.00

Blackcap McHenry H. 159th 1128289, (Raymond C. Hansen), calved 4-8-48; sire, Queenmere 379th 728940; Roy Erbatch, Kensett, Iowa 260.00

Blackcap McHenry H. 158th 1128281, (Raymond C. Hansen), calved 4-11-48; sire, Queenmere 379th 728940; Roy Erbatch, Kensett, Iowa 260.00

Clover Blossom's Blackbird 18th 1128283, (Raymond C. Hansen), calved 4-18-48; sire, Queenmere 379th 728940; Roy Erbatch, Kensett, Iowa 215.00

Elba of Chapin 2d 1076458, (Leslie C. and Clarence W. Kruse), calved 2-1-48; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; Gene Holland, Joy, Iowa 310.00

Elmira's Empress K. 48th, (Leslie C. and Clarence W. Kruse), sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; R. L. Miller, Hampton, Iowa 280.00

Elmcrest Evergreen 47th 1044991, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 5-1-47; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Huntoon Stock Farm, Winterset, Iowa 510.00

Blackcap Lady E. 147th 1041008, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 7-1-47; sire, Elden Boy 4th 817336; Bane Bros., Hampton, Iowa 370.00

Judy Blackcap 62d 1041018, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 7-23-47; sire, Elden Boy 4th 817336; Huntoon Stock Farm, Winterset, Iowa 460.00

Blackcap McHenry H. 1947th 1041021, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 7-1-47; sire, Elden Boy 4th 817336; Glenn Staley, Hampton, Iowa 300.00

Elmcrest Elmira 47th 1041025, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 8-7-47; sire, Elden Boy 4th 817336; Glenn Staley, Hampton, Iowa 325.00

Elslow B. 47th 1041032, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 9-1-47; sire, Blackcap Bandolier U. 851334; Glenn Staley, Hampton, Iowa 350.00

Elmcrest McHenry E. 1041041, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 10-1-47; sire, Elden Boy 4th 817336; Frank Lockwood, Emmetsburg, Iowa 315.00

Elmcrest Judy Blackcap 1041040, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 10-1-47; sire, Blackcap King 41st 650735; Huntoon Stock Farm, Winterset, Iowa 350.00

Blackcap Lady A. 47th 1041047, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 12-5-47; sire, Blackcap Bandolier U. 851334, G. E. Lagerstrom, Algona, Iowa 260.00

Miss Burgess Fern 1099375, (H. W. Markwardt), calved 5-11-48; sire, Blackcap Ensing M. 2d 809067; A. T. Altick, Osage Iowa 375.00

Lady of V. H. U. 1099377, (H. W. Markwardt), calved 5-19-48; sire, Blackcap Ensign M. 2d 809067; Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain, Iowa 270.00

Need Tabulations in a Hurry!

Send them here—75c each

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Another young heifer from one of our good matrons

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 314th 994319
- Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Barbara McHenry 76th 446283
- Erichoe of Sunbeam 835193
  - Revelga 519425
  - Erichoe Ettie 2d 499744

Dam: McHenry Blackcap of S. 639527
- Revolution 110th 453621
  - Revolution 45th 415545
  - Elba Empress 3d 409255
- Blackcap Empress 371482
  - Earl Marshall 183780
  - Blackcap Mine 275122

Stop and visit with us. See our fine herd.

GEORGE A. SPENCER — **2 Mi. North on U. S. 63** — **COLUMBIA, MISSOURI**

One of the truly great sires of the breed

Prince Revolution A Bar A

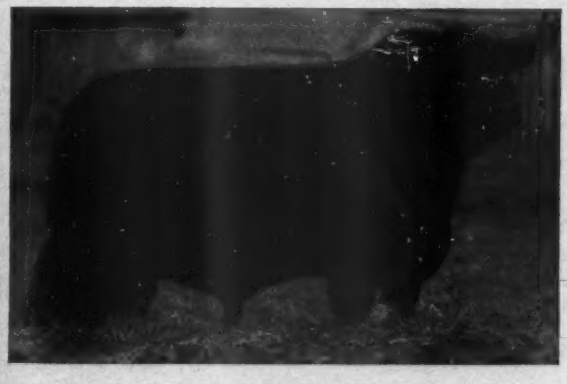
846626

You'll like the UNIFORMITY, TYPE, QUALITY, and BREED CHARACTER of his calves, and you'll like even better their early maturity, the smoothness of their easy fleshing, and their show ring calibre.

Oak Ridge Stock Farm

MR. and MRS. JOHN EPPLE, Owners
A. FERGUSON, Herdsman

COLUMBIA, MISSOURI



Our Senior Herd Sire . . .

←Black Prince of Afton 1014125

The champion bull in his class shown at the MISSOURI STATE PICNIC held at UNIONVILLE on Saturday, July 23d.

Our Junior Herd Sire . . .

Bandolier of Elmview 1105858

(Not pictured) Headed the Junior Bull Class.

Juanerra 4th of Elmview 928564→

Headed the Cow class. This was a type demonstration with individuals placed for best type breeding animals.

Victor Hoffman & Son, Kirksville, Mo.

Blackcap of V. H. U. 1099378, (H. W. Markwardt), calved 6-20-48; sire, Blackcap Ensign M. 2d 809067; Frank Lockwood, Emmetsburg, Iowa 225.00

McHenry Blackcap 47th 1029540, (Miller and Bumgarner), calved 7-27-47; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; Leslie Kruse, Hampton, Iowa 340.00

Elmira's Empress M. B. 48th 1124298, (H. C. Miller), calved 4-7-48; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; G. E. Lagerstrom, Algona, Iowa 280.00

Lady Elba B. 4th 1047136, (Mrs. H. C. Miller), calved 9-1-47; sire, Sir Even Elba K. 4th 654884; Vearl Hess, Spencer, Iowa 345.00

Gwendale Queenie 708092, (J. G. Showalter and Sons), calved 6-10-42; sire, Buddy Boy G. 549828; G. E. Lagerstrom, Algona, Iowa 387.00

Belford's Blackbird of S. 986748, (J. G. Showalter and Sons), calved 6-4-46; sire, Blackbird Revolution of S. 644325; Frank Lockwood, Emmetsburg, Iowa 255.00

Lady Erica Revolution of S. 986755, (J. G. Showalter and Sons), calved 10-20-46; sire, Blackbird Revolution of S. 644325; Frank Lockwood, Emmetsburg, Iowa 335.00

Belle's Blackcap Carmen 12th 1057219, (J. G. Showalter and Sons), calved 6-1-47; sire, Belle's Repenter 3d 810755; Glenn Staley, Hampton, Iowa 275.00

Bluebell Annabell 1112833, (Harry L. Trenhaile), calved 8-1-47; sire, Riverview Eremon 42d 624267; G. E. Lagerstrom, Algona, Iowa 230.00

Grass, Black Cattle

(Continued from page 86)

farm is now a growing example of top farm management. Sheep-tight fences encircle some twenty-five separate pastures. Knee high pastures are in evidence where lime and fertilizer has coaxed back stands of clover and other grasses.

It was not a simple task to return this land to productivity, explained Mr. Reiss (pronounced Rice) and his Denmark farm manager, A. Keith Thomson. In excess of 300 carloads of limestone and phosphate fertilizer was spread. They constructed more than twenty-five miles of fence. At the time of the farm visit, 224 registered Aberdeen-Angus has been assembled. Plans point to a goal of 1,000 head of producing Aberdeen-Angus females. One thousand breeding ewes make up another part of the live stock program. Some 319 steers were grazing the luxuriant pastures of Denmark farm.

The Aberdeen-Angus herd will be used to produce top quality breeding stock and also high quality steers to utilize the forage crops. When Meadowlark's managers began the herd, the first eighty foundation cows came from Canada. Since that time additional cattle have been purchased in Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio. More than 180 calves are expected this year. These calves have access to creep feeders containing shelled corn. As they get started eating, the feeders are filled with whole oats.

Herd sires at Denmark farm include Bardolier 5th of Wilton, by Evader's Quality Bardolier, from the Otto G. Nobis herd; Evergreen of Greenmere, by Peerless Rebellion 11th and Bard 3d of Woodlawn, by Postelmere purchased from Robert Green, and Prince Quality 6th of P. S. F., by Prince Quality of O. A. M. C.

Around ten per cent of the permanent pasture is renovated each year. This season around 300 acres of sudan grass were seeded. Pasture improvement includes fertilization, reseeding and weed clipping. During the five summer months two tractor mowers are operated continuously.

Mr. Thomson pointed out that Southern Illinois affords ideal conditions for the production of beef cattle through the cow and

TYPE **CLEARWATER FARM** BREEDING

QUALITY

Seein' is Believin'

We invite you to **See** *our cattle at the farm, the Summer Shows, or the Fall Association Sales.*

We **Believe** *you will like them.*

W. H. Pipkin & Son Rt. 7 **Springfield, Missouri**

THE NORTHEAST MISSOURI Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association extends congratulations to the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL and Staff upon attaining another Anniversary to its 30 years of outstanding service to our great breed. At this Fair and Show time our great breed will be in the show windows all over the Nation and we know their record in interbreed competition will be comparable to our past record and will be indicative of the vast improvement that our breed has made.

We in Northeast Missouri

Have too, made improvement by the use of BETTER BULLS and OUTSTANDING FOUNDATION FEMALES. We have gained a reputation of fair and honest dealing and offering more for your money.

•

Our Fall Sale

Friday, September 30th, Memphis, Missouri

In Our New Sale Pavilion, Scotland County Fair Grounds

•

W. R. Dierks, *Secretary* Memphis, Missouri J. A. Daggs, *President*

calf program. "Having a long pasture season, we can produce abundant grazing," he remarked. "Our mild winters make expensive housing unnecessary.

"When we renovate a pasture area, we prepare the seed bed and then sow rye and ladino or sudan and lespedeza. Grazing begins in the spring with the cattle on the rye pasture. Ladino provides additional grazing. Then comes the sudan followed by the lespedeza. Ladino is again grazed in November and December.

"Our pasture renovation goes something like this," continued Mr. Thomson. "We plow in the spring and seed sudan. The sudan that is not pastured goes up for hay. Rye and clover are sown in the same area in the fall, adding needed fertilizer according to careful soil tests. We have used around four tons of limestone, one-half ton of rock phosphate, and 400 pounds of commercial fertilizer per acre."

According to Mr. Reiss, who keeps a close watch on his sprawling farm conditions, the first year rye was sown on the Denmark farms it hardly sprouted. Now under normal weather conditions following a heavy pasturing about eight or nine bushels of rye per acre are harvested.

With live stock in the program a large amount of manure is returned to the soil. This spring three power manure spreaders were in constant operation for four weeks. Power loaders were used as well as tractor drawn spreaders.

Farm ponds in the numerous pastures supply plenty of water for the cattle where creek water is not available. At the Denmark headquarters are nine 40X60 foot quonsets which house the winter feed supply. A new cattle shed under construction this year will be 120 feet long with two 60-foot wings. The farm manager occupies a modern ranch home.

On the Meadowlark properties are extensive agronomy test plots seeded with many mixtures to use, especially on the spoil banks resulting from strip mining.

Near Clinton in Vermillion County, Indiana, a pure bred herd of Hampshire hogs has been established on mined land, and near the Patoka mine in Pike County, Indiana, a tree nursery project is in full swing. Tree growing fits into the program for returning mined land to agricultural use. Around 200,000 pine, locust, cottonwood, beech, and gum trees were planted this year on land too acid to produce pasture crops.

Meadowlark Farms point the way for greater achievements in the reclaiming of large acreages in two corn belt states. A bright star in the live stock picture is the Denmark farm where modern grass land farming today is returning productivity to 4300 acres. Good management of grass land and live stock form the basis for better living.

Big Crowd

(Continued from page 80)

October 11th and 12th. A breed show of 500 head is planned.

Dr. Weber in his afternoon talk mentioned that the present status of the Aberdeen-Angus breed represented the accumulated experience of breeders of the past 200 years. In this respect the Aberdeen-Angus breed has a richer history of continuous improvement than any other breed of live stock. However, he warned that Doddie men could not rest on past laurels.

He mentioned that no breeder has ever made a serious contribution to the improvement of Aberdeen-Angus cattle without a definite breeding program. "Here at Sunbeam Farms this afternoon we see on every hand the evidence of such a definite breeding goal in the remarkable uniformity as to type and size."

Dr. Weber stated that the time was, some thirty years ago, when feeding for shows was considered an art and a mystery, the secret of which was known only by a few Scotch herdsmen. "There is today no secret about feeding, thanks to research. The information is available to everyone." He pointed out, though, that in the matter of herd management is found today's greatest chance for improvement of methods.

"There is also the matter of merchandising our cattle, making use of facilities available in reaching more breeders and potential buyers." The Kansan is of the opinion that we are making but fractional use of our live stock shows in selling the idea of better beef to consumers.

He warned breeders not to be the first to try new theories and ideas until proven, lest they lose the progress already made. On the other hand he sees in the years ahead some startling results from research already under way.

One of the problems being tackled is that relating to size. "But from the evidence on hand so far it looks like a middle of the road type is still best—an animal with as much ruggedness, pounds and bone as it is possible to get and still maintain breed type and refinement."

Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, in following Dr. Weber said that it was his

We Tabulate Pedigrees Promptly and Accurately

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 75c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Pinehill Stock Farm

Herd Sire:
Bell Boy's Challenger
Son of BELL BOY M. K. Breeding stock for sale at all times. We invite your inspection.

L. B. Todd & Sons
MURRAY, NEBRASKA

For Sale
Registered cows with calves at foot
Cows sired by
APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 40th
and
BANDOLIER'S PREMIER
Rebred to
BANDOLBAR F.
Calves sired by BAR ESTON F. 2d
A few serviceable bulls.
H. R. Fassnacht Fairmont, Neb.
Phone McCool Jct. 2934

Applewood

I have called off my Dispersion Sale scheduled for MONDAY, OCTOBER 17th.

For Sale . . . *Calves Only*

40 Heifer and Bull Calves sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 61st, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d (a full brother to International Grand Champion) . . . Also Calves by ELBA'S BARDOLIER, by BLACKCAP BANDOLIER, by BLACK BARDOLIER. Have very good set of Bull Calves sired by him 8 to 12 months old, and out of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d Cows.

Herd Bulls:
Applewood Bandolier 135th 592868
Son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d.
Elba's Bardolier
By BLACKCAP BARDOLIER, by BLACK BARDOLIER.

For Further Information, Write, Call, or Better Still Come Look!

Ed. Polka 7 Miles North 1 West of **Riverton, Nebr.**

hope that, somewhere in the land, there was an Aberdeen-Angus steer good enough to meet the high standards demanded of the Kansan in an International grand championship candidate. Frank pointed out that Aberdeen-Angus progress to date has been made largely on the quality of the commercial Blacks sold on the markets, and shown in our top steer shows. "We are still selling beef by the pound, and will continue to do so. The man who is producing a 1,000 pound beef at sixteen to eighteen months of age isn't too far off the track."

The judging contest, using five classes, took up part of the morning program and the results were announced following the speaking program. In the F.F.A. division nineteen teams and fifty-three individuals competed; in the 4-H section there were fourteen teams and thirty-three individuals; while in the adult contest 209 individuals competed. Winner of the latter contest was Jim Dugger, of Maize, Oklahoma, who won the tie-breaking toss-up from Paul Evans, of Perkins, Oklahoma. In the F.F.A. competition Bobbie Edmondson, of Perkins, Oklahoma, was high individual with the winning team from Guthrie, Oklahoma. This group was coached by Ralph Dreessen and was made up of Donald Coffin, Donald Gooch and Richard Dreessen.

Charles Wall, Perkins, Oklahoma, was top individual judge in the 4-H competition with the team from Craig county, Oklahoma, coached by Edmond Synar, the top group. Members of the winning 4-H team were Charles Guthrie, Linvel Hilton and Darrell Bussey. This group of boys placed first at the Tulsa and Oklahoma City fairs last year and placed second at Denver this year.

Before the crowd broke up a tour was made to the pasture near the Fullerton home for a better look at the top cows of the herd. Bob Brown and Edna Mae Brown had them looking like the proverbial million. And as one breeder sighed as he leaned over the fence: "It sure gives a man something to shoot for, doesn't it?"

Angus Acres..

We are using as Herd Sires

EILEENMERE of ANGUS ACRES
. . . . . A son of Eileenmere 487th
EVERBEST SUNFLOWER 3d 1074162
. . . . . A son of Everbest Prince
PRINCE SUNFLOWER 54th 1074173
. . . . . A son of Revolution's Black Prince
SUNFLOWER ESTON 4th 877113
. . . . . A grandson of Eston of Quality
BLACK PRINCE BANDOLIER T. 1016012
. . . . . A son of Eylar Black Prince

Our Cow herd is equally well bred and made up of good individuals. Come see them and the calves they are producing for us.

Henry Tegtmeier, owner, Bern, Kansas

Simon Angus Farm . . . .

Prince 500th of Bates 954549

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th

August 29

Do you still have this date marked on your calendar? WHEN and WHERE you can buy the GET and SERVICE of a SON of the 29th in the sale at

Madison Simon Angus Farm Kansas

Putting Blacks

(Continued from page 76)

country of Oklahoma, a little explanation is in order. Bluestem is a high-protein grass, famous for its fattening qualities. Cattle by the tens of thousands are moved from the southwest into these pastures for spring and summer grazing. They come in snake poor and are put on the market in the late summer and early fall with enough flesh and bloom to attract killer buyers. Those not converted immediately into beef go into corn belt feed lots for a few weeks of grain finishing. And while the bluestem country is best known as a steer grazing area it also boasts many breeding herds, and the number of cow outfits is increasing.

The Simon boys selected their location not alone because of the grass, but because it provides a great potential market for Aberdeen-Angus bulls for the range trade, and females for new herds. There are not too many Black herds in this part of the country, but interest is keen. They also are strategically located when it comes to the market in Oklahoma, Texas and the rest of the southwest cow country. In the two years they have been at Madison the Simon boys have started fifteen new Aberdeen-Angus herds in their immediate locality. "And we have some more that are just about ready to get into the Aberdeen-Angus business," Emett told us. The boys point out that when they started with the Blacks at their old home near Wichita theirs was the only Aberdeen-Angus herd for miles around. Today this country has a score or more of herds, thanks to their pioneering.

One nice thing about starting over again is that you can build on past experience. You know better what to look for, the boys point out. The present Simon herd is under 100 head, but is being increased in size each year. The herd includes such families as Juanas, Jilts, Blackcap Bessies, Barbaras, Maid of Bummers, Georginas, Zaras, Gammers and others. Going through the lot our eye was taken with about as good a Jilt as we have ever seen. The boys grinned. "We'll drive out two more, all descended from our original Riverdale Jilt." The heifer we first spotted was from the show string, Glamor Jilt of Maize, and by Eileen Son of Maize. The two younger ones looked like they, too, would develop into outstanding cows.

With the cow herd shaping up the way they wanted it the matter of a top bull has been quite a problem. Not that they were not using good bulls. It is always the quest for something better that spells herd,

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

and breed progress. Their selection was Prince 500th of Bates, a son of Prince Sunbeam 29th, out of a Blackcap Empress daughter of the champion Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Going over the cows in the upland bluestem pasture was a real treat. They were in great shape, and we were told that the best grazing was from the first of May until the first of August. They figure on a cow to five acres to take care of the possibility of drought, although in years like 1949 one could figure on a cow and a calf for one to three acres. "They have found around here that burning the grass off every third year increases the carrying capacity in the following years. Burning oftener, or not at all, is not as good as the year in three deal," Johnnie Simon stated. Incidentally, these Flint Hill ranches are closely held and few are offered for sale. Rent last year got up to $25.00 per head per steer, and this year the pastures rented for $18.00 to $22.00 per head.

Among the good cows spotted that day was Pretty Marie of Maize, grand champion female of the 1944 Southwestern Live Stock Exposition, and elsewhere. She not only was a great show individual but she is now one of the top producers in the herd. Another was Blackberry Pride, undefeated in eight shows for the Simons. There are several daughters of the old champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Another good one spotted was a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 46th.

Crop production at the Simon farm runs from 4,000 to 5,000 bushels of corn a year, plus 500 tons of silage. Around 6,000 bales of alfalfa are put up each year and 3,000 bales of prairie hay. From thirty to forty acres of barley and from forty to fifty acres of oats is produced. For silage the Simons favor Atlas sorgo, with its heavy tonnage. Last year it ran twenty-two tons per acre.

With the first calves by the new bull, Prince 500th of Bates, on the ground and looking unusually good Johnnie and Emmett are breathing a little easier. After all he represents quite an investment. Because of this, and the fact that he is now chief herd sire, he has seen a lot of service. This does not alter the fact that he still is quite a bull, and that he has developed a lot since they purchased him.

For our money it looks like the Simon idea of "Blacking up the Flint Hills", is a good one. They are in a great cattle country, they have the cattle, and they have the enthusiasm to do that very job.

I. E. Kemp Sale

Marion, Iowa, June 7th

SUMMARY:

51 Lots	$32,830.00, average	$ 643.72
13 Bulls	8,075.00, average	621.15
38 Cows	24,755.00, average	651.44
Top 5 Head	6,900.00, average	1380.00
Top 10 Head	11,750.00, average	1175.00
Top 15 Head	15,535.00, average	1035.66
Top 20 Head	18,645.00, average	932.25

Top Bull—Bar Bandolier 6th 1128830, calved April 20, 1948; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; dam, Blackcap Empress W. L. 2d 798932; purchased by Joe Schomer, Jr., Ft. Pierre, South Dakota 1825.00

Second Top Bull—Bocas Bandolier 1128842, calved July 2, 1948; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; dam, Blackbird Bell 53d 845069; purchased by E. R. Robbins, Pawnee, Oklahoma 1000.00

Top Cow—Marie Juan 1029005, calved May 1, 1947; sire, Juan Marshall 5th 861628; dam, Marie K. 5th 845003; purchased by Harold Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 1625.00

Second Top Cow—Juarerica K. 579893, calved March 25, 1938; sire, Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963; dam, Juarerica 469976; purchased by Raymond L. Kile, West Liberty, Iowa 1200.00

Third Top Cow Blackbird Lady K. 10th 657861, calved May 10, 1941; sire, Edmore Bell Boy 2d 593593; dam, Blackbird Lady M. K. 2d 449367; purchased by T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 1150.00

Fourth Top Cow—Blackbird Lady K. 15th 1029897, calved February 10, 1947; sire, Bandolier Eldor 6th 761675; dam, Blackbird Lady K. 12th 783453; purchased by Winn-Larr Farm, Smithville, Missouri 1100.00

BULLS:

Bell Boy Revomere 2d 1029890, calved 10-6-47; sire, Bell Boy Revomere 888903; Sheldon Hoff, New Madison, Ohio 700.00

Bell Bandolier 1029893, calved 10-10-47; sire, Bandolier Eldor 6th 761675; Schmidt and Ahrens, New Liberty, Iowa 875.00

Bell Boy Man 1128826, calved 2-20-48; sire, Eri Boy K. 603636; Joe Schomer, Jr., Ft. Pierre, South Dakota 435.00

Elburn Bandolier 1128828, calved 3-30-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; John and Wayne Wolfe, Maquon, Illinois 485.00

Bar Bandolier 6th 1128830, calved 4-20-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; Joe Schomer, Jr., Ft. Pierre, South Dakota 1825.00

Erimore Bell Boy 1128831, calved 4-21-48; sire, Eri Boy K. 603636; Harold Moore, Mt. Vernon, Iowa 310.00

Bandolier Bell Boy 4th 1131091, calved 5-1-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; W. J. Lenz and Son, Iowa City, Iowa 285.00

Winsted
STOCK FARM
HUMBOLDT, KANSAS

Prince Sunbeam 402d

Second highest selling son of Prince Sunbeam 100th in the 1949 Sunbeam sale. Stop and see him.

Other Sires:
Anoka Barbara's Revolution
Envious Lad of Maize

Robert A. Finney, Owner — Paul Stinson, Herdman

P. O. Box 843, Wichita, Kansas

First Sale of the
South Central Illinois
... Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Thursday, September 22d, 1949
Sale to be held at
Cowden, Illinois
50 Head
Bulls, Open Heifers, Bred Heifers, Cows with Calves at side.

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

For catalog write—
Dale Dunteman, Sec'y — **Shumway, Illinois**

Bandolier Enlow 1128840, calved 5-30-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; D. M. Ross, Arlington, Iowa 460.00
Erimore Bandolier 1128839, calved 5-20-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; Sunny Brook Farm, Marion, Iowa 450.00
El Bandolier Boy 1136694, calved 7-25-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; Clinton J. Kettler, Platteville, Wisconsin 300.00
Bocas Bandolier 1128842, calved 7-2-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; E. R. Robbins, Pawnee, Oklahoma 1000.00
Bandolier Cavalier 1136696, calved 9-4-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; V. J. Alden and Son, Shellsburg, Iowa 325.00
Bandolier Belmore 1136700, calved 10-2-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; John M. Sheets, Lawton, Oklahoma and Cliff Robinson, Masonville, Iowa 625.00

COWS:

Erica of Marion 16th 529454, calved 4-29-37; sire, Earl Elba 11th 504857; Lindgren Bros., Paton, Iowa 1000.00
Juarerica K. 579893, calved 3-25-38; sire, Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963; Raymond L. Kile, West Liberty, Iowa 1200.00
Elva Elba 12th 564317, calved 3-31-39; sire, Miss Edna's Everica 507538; B. R. Settle, Clemmons, Iowa 635.00
Blackcap Joy G. 2d 584142, calved 5-1-39; sire, Blackcap Revomere 510303; Hullmer Bros., Belle Plaine, Iowa 475.00
Elslow G. 7th 584152, calved 6-5-39; sire, Blackcap Revomere 510303; W. R. Blake, Clinton, Iowa 600.00
Blackcap Empress K. 12th 653636, calved 9-30-40; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; W. R. Blake, Clinton, Iowa 650.00
Marion Blackcap 4th 657858, calved 1-1-41; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; C. R. Bradford, Happy, Texas 475.00
Blackbird Lady K. 10th 657861, calved 5-10-41; sire, Edmore Bell Boy 2d 593593; T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 1150.00
Pure Pride of Dallas 2d 668606, calved 7-28-41; sire, Burgess 4th of Page 437383; Bell and Sons, Osceola, Iowa 710.00
Elba Daisy 648407, calved 8-8-41; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Winn-Larr Farm, Smithville, Missouri 875.00
Eline K. 6th 888899, calved 4-18-45; sire, Jero Bell Boy 2d 725498; Earl Slick, San Antonio, Texas (Twin calves to Eli Shada, Anamosa, Iowa for $400.00) 925.00
Elva Elba K. 2d 1029895, calved 1-10-47; sire, Eri Boy K. 603636; Winn-Larr Farm, Smithville, Missouri 800.00
Pride K. 9th 1029896, calved 1-28-47; sire, Eri Boy K. 603636; G. F. Steer, Blockton, Iowa 500.00
Blackbird Lady K. 15th 1029897, calved 2-10-47; sire, Bandolier Eldor 6th 761675; Winn-Larr Farm, Smithville, Missouri 1100.00
Blackcap Empress K. 22d 1029899, calved 3-30-47; sire, Bandolier Eldor 6th 761675; C. R. Bradford, Happy, Texas 535.00
Edna K. 13th 1029900, calved 3-31-47; sire, Bandolier Eldor 6th 761675; W. R. Blake, Clinton, Iowa 535.00
Pure Pride K. 3d 1029901, calved 4-14-47; sire, Eri Boy K. 603636; Huntoon Stock Farm, Winterset, Iowa 510.00
Blackcap Lassie K. 6th 1029902, calved 4-14-47; sire, Eri Boy K. 603636; W. R. Blake, Clinton, Iowa 510.00
Marie Juan 1029905, calved 5-1-47; sire, Juan Marshall 5th 861628; Harold Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 1625.00
Verity K. 6th 1029906, calved 5-5-47; sire, Eri Boy K. 603636; W. R. Blake, Clinton, Iowa 500.00
Blackcap Empress K. 23d 1029883, calved 6-3-47; sire, Eri Boy K. 603636; Huntoon Stock Farm, Winterset, Iowa 450.00
Viola K. 9th 1029884, calved 7-15-47; sire, Eri Boy K. 603636; New Mallory Corporation, Dubuque, Iowa 400.00
Miss Blinky K. 1029885, calved 8-19-47; sire, Bandolier Eldor 6th 761675; Huntoon Stock Farm, Winterset, Iowa 575.00
Eliuna K. 4th 1029887, calved 9-15-47; sire, Barwood B. 951583; Osburn Farm, Bedford, Iowa 500.00
Eris K. 5th 1029886, calved 9-15-47; sire, Bandolier Eldor 6th 761675; W. R. Blake, Clinton, Iowa 450.00
Juarerica K. 10th 1029889, calved 9-26-47; sire, Eri Boy K. 603636; W. J. Kiehl and Daughter, Mechanicsville, Iowa 700.00
Elbaene K. 2d 1029891, calved 10-8-47; sire, Bandolier Eldor 6th 761675; G. F. Steen, Blockton, Iowa 450.00
Pure Pride K. 4th 1029892, calved 10-8-47; sire, Bandolier Eldor 6th 761675; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas 435.00
Queen's Viola K. 2d 1128829, calved 4-2-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; Harold Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 510.00
Blackcap Empress K. 27th 1128832, calved 4-25-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; A. R. Althaus, LaMoille, Illinois 420.00
Marie K. 8th 1128834, calved 5-3-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; Harold Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 575.00
Pure Pride K. 6th 1128835, calved 5-5-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; New Mallory Corporation, Dubuque, Iowa 435.00
Elslow K. 4th 1128836, calved 5-7-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; C. A. Blocker, Franklin Grove, Illinois 460.00
Blackcap Lassie K. 10th 1128837, calved 5-7-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; John Sheets, Lawton, Oklahoma 435.00
Erica K. 35th 1128838, calved 5-12-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; Ernest Breniman and Son, Brooklyn, Iowa 450.00
Queen's Viola K. 3d 1128841, calved 6-18-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; Cornelius Thines, Preston, Iowa 1050.00
Miss Elbaene K. 2d 1128843, calved 7-3-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; Lindgren Bros., Paton, Iowa 550.00
Blackcap Empress K. 28th 1128844, calved 7-5-48; sire, El Bandolier 5th 957285; Winn-Larr Farm, Smithville, Missouri 600.00

Rainbow *Stock Farm*

. . . . . WILLOW HILL, ILLINOIS

Herd Bulls . . .

HARDWICKMERE 92d and
RAINBOW HERDMERE T.
(Son of 92d)

Cows and calves both Sexes for sale.
Visitors welcome anytime.
Member Crawford County A-A Breeders' Ass'n.

Mr. & Mrs. A. T. Machetta, Robinson, Ill.

. . Herd Bulls . .

EILEENMERE 925th
. . . . . Son of EILEENMERE 500th
EILEENMERE 1501st
Son of EILEENMERE 500th and a Blackcap Missie.
EVENMERE 32d
. . . . . Son of EILEENMERE 925th.
And a good herd of Cows, gives us a good selection of sons and daughters to offer you.

Hoppler Brothers
GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Carter's *Stock Farm*

Cartelier Queen Sir 1056021
One of Our Junior Herd Sires
A Few Bulls for Sale
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

R. K. Carter 5 Miles North on Route 78 **Elmwood, Illinois**

French Broad Farm's Sale

Bowling Green, Kentucky, June 4th

SUMMARY:

66 Lots	$47,245.00,	average	$ 715.83
6 Bulls	13,250.00,	average	2208.03
60 Cows	33,995.00,	average	566.58
Top 5 Head	14,300.00,	average	2860.00
Top 10 Head	19,670.00,	average	1967.00
Top 15 Head	23,800.00,	average	1586.66
Top 20 Head	27,480.00,	average	1374.00

Top Bull—Black Evader of F. B. 1079960; calved January 4, 1948; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; dam, Blackbird 80th of F. B. 899288; purchased by Grover Thomas, Hill View Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky 7500.00

Top Cow (Tie)—Petunia 45th of F. B. 1010358; calved July 19, 1947; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; dam, Petunia 28th of F. B. 681249; purchased by Grover Thomas, Hill View Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky 1500.00

Top Cow (Tie)—Petunia 46th of F. B. 1079961; calved January 15, 1948; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; dam, Petunia 40th of F. B. 899277; purchased by W. Sam Smith, Snap Finger Farm, Atlanta, Georgia 1500.00

Second Top Cow—Reverie's Blackbird 7th 957925; calved March 9, 1946; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; dam, Black Enid of Burelee 647308; purchased by Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky (Calf to Charles Garell, Somerset, Kentucky for $700.00) 1300.00

Third Top Cow—Blackcap Lass of F. B. 681790; calved October 21, 1941; sire, Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154; dam, U. T. Blackcap Charm 2d 559420; purchased

by Issac Johnston, Jr., Moulton, Alabama (Calf to R. C. Poling, Rich Hill, Kentucky for $600.00) 1045.00

Fourth Top Cow—Blackcap Lass 2d of F. B. 839784; calved April 15, 1944; sire, Prudenthian 17th of F. B. 681251; dam, U. T. Blackcap Charm 2d 559420; purchased by Roy Rogers, Wilson, Arkansas.. 1025.00

BULLS:

Cesor's Mercury 4th 910559, calved 5-24-46; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Park Roe Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky 2500.00

Petunian 18th of F. B. 1079942, calved 8-25-47; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612-545; Mississippi Experiment Station, State College, Mississippi 1300.00

Evader Mercury 2d of F. B. 1079951; calved 10-5-47; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Arney & Hinton, Franklin, Kentucky 500.00

Black Evader of F. B. 1079960, calved 1-4-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Grover Thomas, Hill View Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky 7500.00

Erin Mercury of F. B., calved 8-1-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Roy Rogers, Wilson, Arkansas 1000.00

Entry, C. V. Perkins, Glasgow, Kentucky.... 450.00

COWS:

Petunia 45th of F. B. 1010358, calved 7-19-47; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612-545; Grover Thomas, Hill View Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky 1500.00

Petunia 46th of F. B. 1079961, calved 1-15-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612-545; W. Sam Smith, Snap Finger Farm, Atlanta, Georgia 1500.00

Petunia 47th of F. B. 1130914, calved 3-6-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612-545; Joe A. & Jimmy S. Johnson, Jefferson, Georgia 510.00

Petunia 48th of F. B. 1130921, calved 5-28-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612-545; Grover Thomas, Hill View Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky 750.00

Petunia 50th of F. B., calved 8-5-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; W. Sam Smith, Snap Finger Farm, Atlanta, Georgia 700.00

Petunia 52d of F. B., calved 10-2-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; E. D. Axton, Prospect, Kentucky 625.00

Barbara 28th of F. B. 1038104, calved 4-22-47; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612-545; Snap Finger Farm, Atlanta, Georgia 890.00

Barbara 34th of F. B. 1130924, calved 6-5-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Marcury 612-545; Paul Smith, Hardyville, Kentucky..... 400.00

Blackbird Lass 28th of F. B. 1010356, calved 4-25-47; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Park Roe Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky 450.00

Blackbird Lass 30th of F. B. 1079949; calved 9-28-47; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Grover Thomas, Hill View Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky 800.00

Blackbird Lass 34th of F. B. 1130918, calved 5-4-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; E. D. Axton, Prospect, Kentucky 635.00

Blackbird Merrymaid of F. B. 1079950, calved 10-3-47; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Haggard Page, Clarksville, Tennessee 375.00

Ettar 53d of F. B. 1079953, calved 10-21-47; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; W. Sam Smith, Snap Finger Farm, Atlanta, Georgia 550.00

Ettar 55th of F. B. 1130915, calved 3-9-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Grover Thomas, Hill View Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky 600.00

Ettar 56th of F. B. 1130917, calved 3-16-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; W. D. Fishback, Versailles, Kentucky..... 500.00

Mercury's Blackbird Missie of F. B., calved 7-8-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612-545; M. J. Quall, Livingston, Tennessee.... 360.00

Blackbird Lady 2d of F. B. 1130909, calved 2-12-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Joe A. & J. S. Johnston, Jefferson, Georgia 300.00

Mercury's Blackcap Empress of F. B., calved 9-1-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612-545; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 410.00

Blackberry Merimaid 2d of F. B., calved 10-23-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Marcury 612545; A. E. Christian, Monticello, Kentucky 400.00

Mercury's Evince of F. B. 1130908, calved 2-1-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612-545; Park Roe Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky 300.00

Eveling 38th of F. B. 1130913, calved 3-1-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Clifford E. Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky.... 300.00

Queen Merrymaid 1079956, calved 11-4-47; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Park Roe Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky 390.00

Blackcap Empress 4th F. B. 1079944, calved 9-1-47; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Paul Smith, Hardyville, Kentucky 350.00

Ettar 54th of F. B. 1142509, calved 11-4-47; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612-545; Park Roe Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky 320.00

Barbara 30th of F. B. 1067507, calved 8-15-47; sire, Blackcap Bandolier of F. B. 899284; Hair Farm, Sommerville, Georgia 400.00

Blackbird Lass 26th of F. B. 961122, calved 9-1-46; sire, Everest of Modena 752948; L. M. Richards, Franklin, Kentucky..... 350.00

Petunia 41st of F. B. 970788, calved 10-29-46; sire, Everest of Modena 752948; James I. Finney, Calioka, Tennessee..... 360.00

Pride Bandoleen of F. B. 1067506, calved 6-1-47; sire, Ethian 15th of F. B. 735-727; J. B. Young, Livingston, Tennessee.... 370.00

Petunia 35th of F. B. 849328, calved 4-10-

Presenting Our Herd Sire . . .

Viewlawn Enchantress 313th 873882

Calved March 14, 1948.

Sire: PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM 500942
- Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Black Peer of St. Albans
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
- Erica Escorta 4th 469758
  - Escort Marshall 3d
  - Erica Marlene 5th

Dam: VIEWLAWN EONA 242d 761967
- Prince Escort of Sunbeam 500942
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam
  - Erica Escorta 4th
- Eric's Eona 588526
  - Earl Eric of Ada
  - Viewlawn Eona 11th

We Offer: **Ten Young Cows with calves**

SIX GOOD HEIFERS; COWS and HEIFERS bred to the above Bull. Two Heifers sired by VIEWLAWN ENCHANTRESS 313th and bred to VIEWLAWN BLACKBIRD BOY 1097940, son of VIEWLAWN ENCHANTRESS 313th. This and one other young Bull selling.

South Central Illinois Sale, Sept. 22d, Cowden, Illinois

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION WRITE

Wm. A. Blackerby & Sons -or- **Nickle Plate Farms**

HERRICK, ILLINOIS — C. H. CAIN & SON, COWDEN, ILL.

Our Chief Herd Sire, **Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam 992193**

Son of the "million dollar sire", PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, a full brother to the $40,000.00 PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM; a full brother to the $15,000.00 PRINCE ERIC 2d of SUNBEAM; a full brother to the $21,000.00 Erarica of Sunbeam. . . . YES, he has good family connections, but, more than that he is a great individual in his own right, good enough to have been publicly appraised by critical buyers at $20,500.00 in the 1948 Sunbeam Sale, where he was second high Bull and third high of the year at auction. We now have 20 Cows bred to him and are confident that he will do a great job for us. . . . Our visitors have been very enthusiastic about him.

Woods and Rust **LeRoy, Illinois**

44; sire, Prudenthian 17th of F. B. 681-251; Joe A. & J. S. Johnston, Jefferson, Georgia (Calf to J. H. Quisenberry & Son, Winchester, Kentucky for $325.00) 840.00

Pleasant Pride of F. B., calved 4-14-44; sire, Prudenthian 17th of F. B. 681251; Isaac Johnston, Jr., Moulton, Alabama 435.00

Barbara 23d of F. B. 776690, calved 5-28-43; sire, Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154; A. E. Chapman, Woodburn, Kentucky 500.00

Barbara 24th of F. B. 899797, calved 7-3-44; sire, Eileenmere R. 8th 668526; Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky 400.00

Barbara 25th of F. B., calved 7-25-45; sire, Eileenmere R. 12th 670619; Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky 400.00

Ettar 43d of F. B. 899280, calved 6-14-45; sire, Eileenmere R. 12th 670619; Roy Kisling, Livingston, Tennessee 375.00

Ettar 25th of F. B. 616486, calved 2-5-40; sire, Batunian 4th of F. B. 463831; A. E. Chapman, Woodburn, Kentucky 575.00

Ettar 32d of F. B. 721982, calved 5-8-42; sire, Batunian 4th of F. B. 463831; Grover Thomas, Hill View, Bowling Green, Kentucky 1000.00

Ettar 33d of F. B. 731991, calved 2-18-43; sire, Batunian 4th of F. B. 463831; Dwight Kennedy, Claxton, Georgia 450.00

Blackcap Lass of F. B. 681790, calved 10-21-41; sire, Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507-154; Isaac Johnston, Jr., Moulton, Alabama (Calf to R. C. Poling, Rich Hill, Kentucky for $600.00) 1045.00

Blackcap Charm of F. B. 899296, calved 9-6-45; sire, Petunian 9th of F. B. 721977; Isaac Johnston, Jr., Moulton, Alabama (Calf to J. H. Quisenberry & Son, Winchester, Kentucky for $310.00) 720.00

Blackbird Lass 20th of F. B. 681258, calved 11-27-41; sire, Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154; E. B. Hochett, Glasgow, Kentucky 600.00

Blackbird Lass 22d of F. B. 788157, calved 1-17-44; sire, Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507-154; Isaac Johnston, Jr. Moulton, Alabama (Calf to M. J. Qualls, Livingston, Tennessee for $300.00) 755.00

Blackbird Lass 25th of F. B. 923956, calved 6-18-46; sire, Eileenmere R. 12th 670619; J. B. Young, Livingston, Tennessee 500.00

Blackbird Missie 14th F. B. 721988, calved 1-19-43; sire, Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507-154; R. P. Vaughn, Lascassas, Tennessee 400.00

Evince of F. B. 839786, calved 6-13-44; sire, Ethian 10th of F. B. 598372; Roy Kisling, Livingston, Tennessee 600.00

Reverie's Blackbird 7th 957925, calved 3-9-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629-677; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky (Calf to Charles Garell, Somerset, Kentucky for $700.00) 1300.00

Enfileen's Maid Burgess 610753, calved 3-13-40; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier 3d 546-750; Lyon Angus Farm, Byhalia, Mississippi 750.00

Bandolier's Burgess Missie Mc 1007270, calved 3-20-47; sire, Bandolier's Thickset Mc 808699; R. E. Palmore & Son, Horse Cave, Kentucky 800.00

Burgess Memorial Mc 1007272, calved 5-10-47; sire, Nosegay Effie's Lad Mc 808-702; R. E. Palmore & Son, Horse Cave, Kentucky 800.00

Georgina Glencarnock 6th 1037414, calved 5-17-47; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; D. B. Moore, Jr., Byhalia, Mississippi 400.00

My Juanerra L. C. 3d 1052088, calved 7-28-47; sire, Jock's Beau 838497; Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky 310.00

Entry; Roy Kistling, Livingston, Tennessee 500.00

Reverie's Queen Mother 1095378, calved 8-1-47; sire, Reverie's Mulben Pride 794-812; W. Sam Smith, Snap Finger Farm, Atlanta, Georgia 705.00

Elba Erica O. F. 2d 1012546, calved 8-1-47; sire, Erica's Revolution 45th 641323; L. N. Richards, Franklin, Kentucky 350.00

Blackcap O. F. 16th 1065877, calved 8-1-47; sire, Eric Prince M. 17th 836449; Jack Fields, Tiptonville, Tennessee 350.00

Perfume of Modena 1093267, calved 4-1-48; sire, Briarcliff Burgess 2d 806750; W. E. Fellows, Prospect, Kentucky 400.00

Blackberry 8th of Modena 1093271, calved 4-29-48; sire, Briarcliff Burgess 2d 806-750; Jack Fields, Tiptonville, Tennessee 400.00

Jeweland Ida 1101208, calved 4-11-48; sire, Fairview Prince M. 2d 799228; Jack Fields, Tiptonville, Tennessee 300.00

Princess Verna 4th 1101220, calved 9-20-48; sire, Fairview Prince M. 2d 799228; Jack Fields, Tiptonville, Tennessee 315.00

Marshall's Queen C. 12th 999058, calved 3-14-47; sire, Hardwickmere E. 5th 682-320; B. M. Turner, Rockville, Kentucky 300.00

Blackcap Lass 2d of F. B. 839784, calved 4-15-44; sire, Prudenthian 17th of F. B. 681251; Roy Rogers, Wilson, Arkansas 1025.00

Mercer County (Ill.) Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

35th Semi-Annual Sale

Aledo, Illinois, Sat., Oct. 8th

In this sale we will feature a group of profitable, popular type cattle, representing many of the more fashionable strains, with top crosses showing the breed's greatest sires close up in their tabulations.

Selling will be...
- **6 Bulls; 25 Cows with Calves at foot.**
- **40 Bred or Open Yearling Heifers.**
- **10 1949 Heifers suited for 4-H or FFA Projects.**
- **20 Steer Calves suited for the same purpose.**

•

A Sale You Should Attend

Eileenmeres* Sunbeams* Bardoliers*

Families represented: 1 Gammer; 3 Zaras; 2 Jilts; 4 Miss Burgess; 2 McHenry Barbaras; 4 Blackcap Empress; 1 Blackcap Effie; 11 McHenry Blackcaps; 3 Blackcaps; 8 Glencarnock Elbas; 6 Finlarig Elbas; 2 Elbas; 4 Evergreens; 1 Edella; 1 Eline; 1 Elluna; 1 Erica Fairy; 2 Enchantress Ericas; 10 Eisa Ericas; 1 Kildonan Erica; 1 Chieftain Erica; 4 Prides of Aberdeen; 1 Queen Mother; 1 Third Branch Blackbird; 3 Second Branch Blackbirds; 2 Wester Fowlis Matildas; 1 Rothiemay Georgina.

•

If interested in a group of money making cattle, close up to profits; whether it be a 4-H or FFA Calf; a future Herd Sire; a Cow with Calf at foot; a Bred or Open Heifer; one or a carload; your request for a catalog and presence at the sale will be appreciated.

•

•

For Information write, or better yet, Come and See Them

H. McWhorter, *Secretary* **Aledo, Illinois**

Maryland Association Sale

Frederick, Maryland, May 28th

SUMMARY:

115 Lots	$32,855.00,	average	$ 285.69
6 Bulls	2,390.00,	average	398.33
100 Cows	30,465.00,	average	279.49
Top 5 Head	2,980.00,	average	596.00
Top 10 Head	5,175.00,	average	517.50
Top 15 Head	7,125.00,	average	475.00
Top 20 Head	8,990.00,	average	449.50

Top Bull—Burgess Bardolier F. P., calved March 19, 1948; sire, Raona's Bardolier 26th 918978; dam, Grenadier Miss Burgess 5th 716296; consigned by Fair Promise Farm; purchased by B. F. Shriver Company, Westminster, Maryland 825.00

Top Cow—Mt. Prospect Esthonia 2d 1107-049, calved March 24, 1948; dam, Oldfields Pride Eric 15th 728860; sire, Esthonia W. 5th 565650; consigned by Mt. Prospect Farm; purchased by Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 600.00

Second Top Cow—Tacaro Pride 1058529, calved January 11, 1948; sire, General Eric of Tacaro 2d 890452; dam, Dunwalke Pride 11th 878102; consigned by Tacaro Farm; purchased by George McGhee, Washington, D. C. 550.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Mignonne of Wilmae 3d 1018092, calved May 1, 1947; sire, Blackbirds Corneller of R. R. 688-881; dam, Mignonne of Wilmae 547524; consigned by Wilmae Farm; purchased by J. L. Moore, Baltimore, Maryland 455.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Barbara McHenry of Wilmae 1018099, calved June 27, 1947; sire, Blackbirds Corneller of R. R. 688-881; dam, Barbara of Wilmae 2d 841-797; consigned by Wilmae Farm; purchased by J. L. Moore, Baltimore, Maryland 455.00

BULLS:

Cowpens' Elba's Pride 1069368, (Cowpens Farm), calved 9-20-47; sire, Cowpens' Queen's Pride 756246; J. V. Atanasoff, Fulton, Maryland 400.00

Delamere 2d 1099697, (Delamere Farms), calved 12-6-47; sire, Quality Revolution Monoc 3d 815586; W. O. Roudabush, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania 200.00

Delamere 3d 1099698, (Delamere Farms), calved 12-18-47; sire, Quality Revolution Monoc 3d 815586; H. Rudnick, Galena, Maryland 190.00

Burgess Bardolier F. P., (Fair Promise Farm), calved 3-19-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 26th 918978; B. F. Shriver Co., Westminster, Maryland 825.00

Erica of Marco Ridge, (Marco Ridge Farm), calved 4-11-48; sire, Barbo of Marco Ridge 820522; G. E. Ramsey, Brookeville, Maryland 225.00

Dunwalke Prince Repeater 3d 1055836, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 9-3-47; sire, Repeater's Barbara 639619; Antietam Farm, Hagerstown, Maryland 550.00

COWS:

Babe of Angus View 1030832, (Angus View Farm), calved 6-7-47; sire, Quinton of Mt. Airy; A. E. Zihlman, Cumberland, Maryland 375.00

Cowpens' Erica Eve 3d 1060846, (Cowpens Farm), calved 9-13-45; sire, Cowpens' Queen's Pride 756246; Hopewell Farm, Nottingham, Pennsylvania 340.00

Escort's Pure Pride F. P. 2d 1036462, (Fair Promise Farm), calved 11-14-47; sire, Andelot Queen's Escort 682031; G. P. Plummer, Rockville, Maryland 310.00

Bowie's Pride Ann 1049314 (Fairwood Farm), calved 7-7-47; sire, King Marshal of Wilmae 624272; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland 320.00

Bowie's Black Girl 1049315, (Fairwood Farm), calved 7-10-47; sire, King Marshall of Wilmae 624272; Melford Farm, Mitchellville, Maryland 440.00

Bowie Lassie 2d 1049319, (Fairwood Farm), calved 8-1-47; sire, King Marshall of Wilmae 624272; Hopewell Farm, Nottingham, Pennsylvania 325.00

Bowie's Queen 1049309, (Fairwood Farm), calved 9-9-47; sire, King Marshall of Wilmae 624272; G. P. Plummer, Rockville, Maryland 345.00

Rutheva of Glen Mary 11th 1061080, (Glen Mary Farm), calved 11-1-47; sire, Ravenswood Bandolier 7th 642560; Orville Strayer, Johnstown, Pennsylvania 400.00

Blackbird Proandelot 1045955, (Highlandstone Farm), calved 7-18-47; sire, Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland 300.00

Manor Bandy Carline 155th 1035916, (Manor Farm), calved 2-28-47; sire, Sunset Blackbird Bandy 2d 704260; Geo. McGhee, Washington, D. S. 400.00

Manor Bandy Irene 159th 1035918, (Manor Farm), calved 3-21-47; sire, Sunset Blackbird Bandy 2d 704260; Hopewell Farm, Nottingham, Pennsylvania 350.00

Barbara 6th of Marco Ridge, (Marco Ridge Farm), calved 12-7-47; sire, Barbo of Marco Ridge 820522; S. W. Duckett, Gambrills, Maryland 300.00

Sunset of Marco Ridge, (Marco Ridge Farm), calved 4-2-48; sire, Barbo of Marco Ridge 820522; G. P. Plummer, Rockville, Maryland 300.00

Mt. Prospect Aline 1092276, (Mt. Prospect Farm), calved 10-30-47; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 15th 728860; R. H. Compton, Herndon, Virginia 340.00

Mt. Prospect Esthonia 2d 1107049, (Mt. Prospect Farm), calved 3-24-48; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 15th 728860; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 600.00

Barbara 7th of Point Farm 1082179, (Point Farm), calved 3-2-48; sire, Melford's Marshall Georgina 778820; A. H. Davidson, Clearspring, Maryland 255.00

Black Rose of Point Farm 989366, (Point Farm), calved 5-7-47; sire, Winston of Point Farm 804744; Geo McGhee, Washington, D. C. 360.00

Tacaro Pride 1058529, (Tacaro Farm), calved 1-11-48; sire, General Eric of Tacaro 2d 890452; Geo. McGhee, Washington, D. C. 550.00

Beaming Maid of Wilmae 1081874, (Wilmae Farm), calved 1-1-48; sire, Blackbird's Corneller of Rolling Ridge 688881; Marshal Wilson, Baltimer, Maryland 450.00

Mignonne of Wilmae 12th 1081876, (Wilmae Farm), calved 1-3-48; sire, Blackbird's Corneller of Rolling Ridge 688-881; Good Luck Farm, Westminster, Maryland 350.00

Lady of Angus View 1115032, (Angus View Farm), calved 4-8-48; sire, Quinton of Mt. Airy 906139; J. K. Mauzy, Broadway, Virginia 240.00

Jane of Angus View 1115033, (Angus View Farm), calved 4-12-48; sire, Quinton of Mt. Airy 906139; J. K. Mauzy, Broadway, Virginia 240.00

Bird of Angus View 115034, (Angus View Farm), calved 4-6-48; sire, Quinton of Mt. Airy 906139; J. K. Mauzy, Broadway, Virginia 240.00

Erica of R. B. 2d 1081919, (R. Q. Cook), calved 10-1-47; sire, Tyrconnel Prince Bandolier 674591; J. K. Mauzy, Broadway, Virginia 255.00

Miss Blackbird of R. B. 1081921, (R. Q. Cook), calved 2-28-48; sire, Black General Eric 846823; J. K. Mauzy, Broadway, Virginia 255.00

Miss Barbara R. B. 1081922, (R. Q. Cook), calved 3-15-48; sire, Black General Eric 846823; J. K. Mauzy, Broadway, Va. 225.00

Cowpen's Queen Julie 4th 1060853, (Cowpens Farm), calved 11-10-47; sire, Cowpens' Queen Pride 756246; E. W. Flemming, Woodbine, Maryland 270.00

Cowpens' Blueblood Lady 3d 1060854, (Cowpens Farm), calved 12-18-47; sire, Cowpens' Queen's Pride 756246; E. W. Fleming, Woodbine, Maryland 270.00

Cowpens' Erica Revolution 4th 1060856, (Cowpens Farm), calved 1-11-48; sire, Cowpens' Queen's Pride 756246; E. W. Flemming, Woodbine, Maryland 270.00

Delamere Blackbird 1099695, (Delamere Farm), calved 8-3-47; sire, Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656; J. K. Mauzy, Broadway, Virginia 240.00

Delamere Erica Energy 1099699, (Delamere Farm), calved 12-22-47; sire, Quality Revolution Monoc 3d 815586; J. K. Mauzy, Broadway, Virginia 240.00

Erian's Erica F. P. 1036461, (Fair Promise Farm), calved 11-3-47; sire, Erian B. 7th 669326; Lands End Farm, Chestertown, Maryland 300.00

Duchess Erica F. P. 2d 1073213, (Fair Promise Farm), calved 1-22-48; sire, Erian B. 7th 669326; Lands End Farm, Chestertown, Maryland 300.00

Bardolier's Queen Dusky F. P. 1109760, (Fair Promise Farm), calved 3-12-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 26th 918978; B. F. Shriver Co., Westminster, Maryland 250.00

Bardolier's Blackcap F. P. 1109767, (Fair Promise Farm), calved 3-30-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 26th 918978; B. F. Schriver Co., Westminster, Maryland 250.00

Escort's Princess F. P. 2d 1109772, (Fair Promise Farm), calved 7-9-48; sire, Andelot Queen's Escort 682031; John F. Kramer, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania 285.00

Bardolier's Lucy F. P. 1109774, (Fair Promise Farm), calved 6-23-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 26th 918978; John F. Kramer, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania 285.00

Rutheva of Glen Mary 10th 1061072, (Glen Mary Farm), calved 4-28-47; sire, Bandolier of Glen Mary 20th 849567; Fred Frey, Quarryville, Pennsylvania 200.00

Blackcap Bessie of Glen Mary 1081713, (Glen Mary Farm), calved 3-22-48; sire, Epponian of Tacaro 5th 890451; Fred Frey, Quarryville, Pennsylvania 200.00

Good Fellowship's Karama 2d 1002502, (Good Fellowship Farm), calved 5-22-47;

Prince Eric of Lakewood
And Associates

Congratulate the
ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
on its 30th Anniversary

WOODBARR FARM
ROCKTON — ILLINOIS

H. S. WOODWARD, Owner, Rockford — ED BECKER, Herdsman, Rockton

sire, Evergreen Elvax Monoc 2d 674210; R. L. Delanter, Fallston, Maryland 240.00

Good Fellowship's Erica 1042281, (Good Fellowship Farm), calved 11-7-47; sire, Evergreen Elvax Monoc 2d 674210; R. L. Delanter, Fallston, Maryland 240.00

Green Haven Duchess 46th 1089746, (Green Haven Farm), calved 4-3-48; sire, Blakeford Soverign 550492; A. H. Davidson, Clearspring, Maryland 220.00

Green Haven Duchess 48th 1089747, (Green Haven Farm), calved 4-10-48; sire, Blakeford Soverign 550492; A. H. Davidson, Clearspring, Maryland 220.00

Green Haven Duchess 49th 1089748, (Green Haven Farm), calved 4-11-48; sire, Blakeford Soverign 550492; A. H. Davidson, Clearspring, Maryland 220.00

Kate Pride 2d H. L. S. 1082952, (Highlandstone Farm), calved 3-21-48; sire, Epponian of Highlandstone 755136; Good Luck Farm, Westminster, Maryland 195.00

Missie H. L. S. 1082953, (Highlandstone Farm), calved 3-23-48; sire, Pride Repeater of Highlandstone 800636; Good Luck Farm, Westminster, Maryland 195.00

Lady Pride H. L. S. 2d 1082950, (Highlandstone Farm), calved 3-18-48; sire, Pride Repeater of Highlandstone 800636; A. H. Davidson, Clearspring, Maryland 450.00

Manor Bandy Erica 177th 1035925, (Manor Farm), calved 11-5-47; sire, Sunset Blackbird Bandy 2d; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland 200.00

Manor Bandy Blackbird 181st 1106847, (Manor Farm), calved 1-4-48; sire, Sunset Blackbird Bandy 2d; A. H. Davidson, Clearspring, Maryland 200.00

Manor Bandy Blackcap 192d 1106853, (Manor Farm), calved 5-16-48; sire, Sunset Blackbird Bandy 2d; A. H. Davidson, Clearspring, Maryland 200.00

Manor Bandy Miss Burgess 184th 1106849, (Manor Farm), calved 2-1-48; sire, Sunset Blackbird Bandy 2d; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland 200.00

Manor Burgess of Garline 186th 1106850, (Manor Farm), calved 3-24-48; sire, Burgess 50th of Manor; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland 200.00

Manor Bandy Irene 197th 1106855, (Manor Farm), calved 5-26-48; sire, Sunset Blackbird Bandy 2d; Fred Frey and Son, Quarryville, Pennsylvania 195.00

Manor Bandy Anna Bell 201st 1106858, (Manor Farm), calved 6-16-48; sire, Sunset Blackbird Bandy 2d; Fred Frey and Son, Quarryville, Pennsylvania 195.00

Manor Entoria 199th 1106856, (Manor Farm), calved 5-28-48; sire, General 2d of Page; E. A. Stoltzfus, Kinzers, Penn. 220.00

Manor Bandy Lucy 200th 1106857, (Manor Farm), calved 6-4-48; sire, Sunset Blackbird Bandy 2d; E. A. Stoltzfus, Kinzers, Pennsylvania 220.00

Pride 5th of Marco Ridge 1123653, (Marco Ridge Farm), calved 6-21-48; sire, Barbo of Marco Ridge 820522; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland 200.00

Karama of Marco Ridge 1123652, (Marco Ridge Farm), calved 6-29-48; sire, Barbo of Marco Ridge 820522; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland 200.00

Melford's Twin Burn 1108270, (Melford Farm), calved 1-21-48; sire, Marshall Purley of Melford; Maryland State College, Princess Anne, Maryland 250.00

Melford's Katinka 5th 1108273; (Melford Farm), calved 2-5-48; sire, Marshall Purley of Medford; Maryland State College, Princess Anne, Maryland 225.00

Enchantress 4th 1108277, (Melford Farm), calved 2-19-48; sire, Marshall Purley of Melford; Oscar W. Meire, Clarksburg, Maryland 250.00

Melford's Melborne 1108285, (Melford Farm), calved 3-19-48; sire, Marshall Purley of Melford; A. H. Davidson, Clearspring, Maryland 220.00

Melford's Katinka 4th 1108274, (Melford Farm), calved 2-5-48; sire, Marshall Purley of Melford; Maryland State College, Princess Anne, Maryland 225.00

Melford's Bonmere 1108272, (Melford Farm), calved 3-3-48; sire, Marshall Purley of Melford; A. H. Davidson, Clearspring, Maryland 285.00

Melford's Flowsella 1108271 (Melford Farm), calved 2-3-48; sire, Purley of Melford; Oscar W. Meire, Clarksburg, Maryland 250.00

Melford's Choice 3d 1108281, (Melford Farm), calved 2-27-48; sire, Marshall Purley of Melford; Maryland State College, Princess Anne, Maryland 250.00

Melford's Jessie 4th 1108275, (Melford Farm), calved 2-19-48; sire, Melford's Marshall 2d; A. H. Davidson, Clearspring, Maryland 285.00

Melford's Elegant 1108279, (Melford Farm), calved 2-21-48; sire, Melford's Marshall 2d; A. H. Davidson, Clearspring, Maryland 220.00

Pride Monocacy 36th 1066409, (Monocacy Farms), calved 9-19-47; sire, Elban Elvax Monocacy 4th 789322; A. E. Zihlman, Cumberland, Maryland 350.00

Queen Mother Monocacy 73d 1066411, (Monocacy Farms), calved 9-22-47; sire, Elban Elvax Monocacy 4th 789322; A. E. Zihlman, Cumberland, Maryland 350.00

Esthonia Monocacy 25th 1066414, (Monocacy Farms), calved 10-7-47; sire, Blue General Monoc 632338; Tuckaway Farm, Thurmont, Maryland 320.00

Pride Monocacy 37th 1070348, (Monocacy Farms), calved 10-15-47; sire, Blue General Monoc 632338; Tuckaway Farm, Thurmont, Maryland 320.00

Monocacy Blue Ribbon 7th 1070349, (Monocacy Farms), calved 10-16-47; sire, Blue General Monoc 632338; Bull Run Farm, Aldie, Virginia 375.00

Blackcap Monocacy 19th 1070350, (Monocacy Farms), calved 10-22-47; sire, Blue General Monoc 632338; Bull Run Farm, Aldie, Virginia 375.00

Pride Monocacy 34th 1016788, (Monocacy Farms), calved 5-17-47; sire, Elvax of Page 489772; Geo. McGhee, Washington, D. C. 380.00

Edella Monocacy 10th 1066407, (Monocacy Farms), calved 9-9-47; sire, Blue General Monoc 632338; Geo. McGhee, Washington, D. C. 380.00

Princess Jilt of Mt. Airy 3d 1094091, (Mt. Airy Farms), calved 4-14-48; sire, Buccaneer of Wickwire 651963; Antietam Farm, Hagerstown, Maryland 200.00

Cecia of Mt. Airy 7th 1094092, (Mt. Airy Farms), calved 4-18-48; sire, Glen Eric of Cremona 892067; Antietam Farm, Hagerstown, Maryland 200.00

Etta of Mt. Airy 1094093, (Mt. Airy Farms), calved 5-10-48; sire, Glen Eric of Cremona 892067; Antietam Farm, Hagerstown, Maryland 200.00

Queen Mother of Point Farm 3d 1025549, (Point Farm), calved 10-6-47; sire, Melford Marshall Georgina 778820; E. W. Flemming, Woodbine, Maryland 250.00

Erica of Point Farm 3d 1025550, (Point Farm), calved 10-13-47; sire, Mignonne Eric of Point Farm 855125; E. W. Flemming, Woodbine, Maryland 250.00

Edella 12th of Point Farm 1082174, (Point Farm), calved 12-4-47; sire, Melford Marshall Georgina 778820; E. W. Flemming, Woodbine, Maryland 250.00

Marshall's Belle of Point Farm 1025552, (Point Farm), calved 10-20-47; sire, Melford Marshall Georgina 778820; Geo. McGhee, Washington, D. C. 210.00

Mignonne Pride 2d 1082176, (Point Farm), calved 12-12-47; sire, Melford Marshall Georgina 778820; Geo. McGhee, Washington, D. C. 210.00

Marshall's Lady of Point Farm 1025546, (Point Farm), calved 10-28-47; sire, Melford Marshall Georgina 778820; M. B. McVitty, Amberson, Pennsylvania 205.00

Katherine 10th of Point Farm 1082178, (Point Farm), calved 1-3-48; sire, Mignonne Eric of Point Farm 855125; M. B. McVitty, Amberson, Pennsylvania 205.00

Blue Ridge Princess Elra 4th, (The B. F. Shriver Co.), calved 3-26-48; sire, Heroic C. S. 887820; Bull Run Farm, Aldie, Va. 240.00

Blue Ridge Blackcap Evg. 14th, (The B. F. Shriver Co.), calved 4-4-48; sire, Heroic C. S. 887820; Bull Run Farm, Aldie, Va. 240.00

Dunwalke Elsa 22d 1105696, (Tyrconnel Farms), calved 3-20-48; sire, Dunwalke Juan 751067; Elan A. Stoltzfus, Kinzers, Pennsylvania 260.00

Dunwalke Enchantress 16th 1103898, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 3-25-48; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; Elan A. Stoltzfus, Kinzers, Pennsylvania 260.00

Dunwalke Blackbird, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 3-28-48; sire, Dunwalke Juan 751-067; Elan A. Stoltzfus, Kinzers, Penna. 260.00

Dunwalke Elnora 8th 1092521, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 1-13-48; sire, Dunwalke Commander 848210; E. W. Flemming, Woodbine, Maryland 250.00

Dunwalke Enzora, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 3-29-48; sire, Dunwalke Commander 848210; E. W. Flemming, Woodbine, Maryland 250.00

Dunwalke Pride, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 4-14-48; sire, Dunwalke Commander 848-210; E. W. Flemming, Woodbine, Maryland 250.00

Dunwalke Princess, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 3-21-48; sire, Dunwalke Juan 751-067; E. W. Flemming, Woodbine, Maryland 230.00

Dunwalke, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 3-24-48; sire, Dunwalke Prince Eric 942138; E. W. Flemming, Woodbine, Maryland 230.00

Wakefield Barbara 2d 1096536, (Wakefield Valley Stock Farm), calved 1-23-48;

Monocacy
Herd Sires

Black Peer 31st of Angus Valley

Calved October 4, 1947.

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th, believed by many to be the greatest breeding son of the "29th".

Dam: QUEEN 67th of SUNBEAM, by BARBARA of ROSEMERE 103d, by EILEENMERE 61st. This strain of QUEEN MOTHERS is said to be great producers.

Grenada's Bandolier 2d L. S. F.

Calved July 24, 1947.

Sire: BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th (the 1943 Canadian Grand Champion Bull), a double grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE.

Dam: PRINCESS GRENADA G. R., by BLACK BARDOLIER.

Monocacy Bar Elvax

Calved January 14, 1946.

Sire: ELVAX of PAGE, (the greatest Bull we ever owned).

Dam: BARBARA of GLENCARNOCK 19th, whose four grandparents are by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. She has produced great calves. We believe the twenty-five Bulls and Heifers by "BAR" are the finest we have ever produced.

A visit or request for our repeat customer data and the winnings of our cattle for purchasers, would be most welcome.

MONOCACY
Repeat Customer FARMS

DAN WIGHT, Owner

Frederick - - Maryland

Barrett
. . . Stock Farms

Heifers and Young Cows

Bred to Our Junior Herd Sire

Whitney Bandolier 15th

•

Inspection by Appointment with

Louis A. Fister

R. R. No. 1

MAYSVILLE, KENTUCKY

sire, Wee Gillis 2d of Chartley 646492; E. W. Flemming, Woodbine, Maryland 290.00

Wakefield Eline 1096538, (Wakefield Valley Stock Farm), calved 1-30-48; sire, Wee Gillis 2d of Chartley 646492; E. W. Flemming, Woodbine, Maryland 290.00

Kay of Whitehall 4th 1096689, (White Hall Farms), calved 3-1-48; sire, Oldfields El Capitan 733270; A. H. Davidson, Clearspring, Maryland 225.00

Duchess of Whitehall 4th 1096691, (White Hall Farms), calved 3-27-48; sire, Oldfields El Capitan 733270; A. H. Davidson, Clearspring, Maryland 225.00

Belmar Blackbird of Whitehall 1096685, (White Hall Farms), calved 10-13-47; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 20th 6425-73; A. H. Davidson, Clearspring, Maryland 225.00

Duchess of Whitehall 3d 1096690, (White Hall Farms), calved 3-2-48; sire, Oldfields El Capitan 733270; A. H. Davidson, Clearspring, Maryland 225.00

Erico Lady of Whitehall 2d 1096684, (White Hall Farms), calved 8-14-47; sire, Oldfields El Capitan 733270; Fred Frey and Son, Quarryville, Pennsylvania 200.00

Barbara of Whitehall 7th 1096686, (White Hall Farms), calved 10-18-47; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 20th 642573; Fred Frey and Son, Quarryville, Penna 200.00

Mignonne of Wilmae 3d 1018092, (Wilmae Farm), calved 5-1-47; sire, Blackbirds Corneller of R. R. 688881; J. L. Moore, Baltimore, Maryland 455.00

Barbara McHenry of Wilmae 1018099, (Wilmae Farm), calved 6-27-47; sire, Blackbirds Corneller of R. R. 688881; J. L. Moore, Baltimore, Maryland 455.00

Envious Ruth of W. 1045687, (Wilmae Farm), calved 9-1-47; sire, Ravenswood Envious 6th 686318; Hope Well Farm, Nottingham, Pennsylvania 360.00

Wimberley's Envious Lass 1045688, (Wilmae Farm), calved 9-3-47; sire, Ravenswood Envious 6th 686318; Hope Well Farm, Nottingham, Pennsylvania 360.00

Wimberley's Blackbird 2d 1045685, (Wilmae Farm), calved 8-30-47; sire, Blackbird Revolution Monocacy 2d 688364; Maryland State College, Princess Anne, Maryland 385.00

Wimberley's Rosette 2d 1045686, (Wilmae Farm), calved 9-1-47; sire, Blackbird Revolution Monocacy 2d 688364; Maryland State College, Princess Anne, Maryland 385.00

Keep Quality High

(Continued from page 74)

tion fieldman from Brady, Texas. Milt recently has transferred from the eastern territory to the southwest. And he has quite a territory to cover, even to flying his own plane. His type demonstration, and his answers to questions fired at him, won the stamp of approval of the cattlemen present.

The old adage that there is nothing new under the sun was disproved in the foot

We Tabulate

Extended Pedigrees for Aberdeen-Angus . . .
Prompt, accurate Service

MRS. GEO. M. KURTZ
Sturgis, Kentucky

For Sale

A Foundation Herd

Consisting of

12 Cows and 6 Calves

Including Daughter of Eileenmere 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion.

Price $6,500.00 Terms if Desired

also

Black Prince of Echo

The Most Outstanding Son of Famous EILEENMERE 366th, full brother to EILEENMERE 260th, International Champion.

Price $1050.00

Write or Telephone

Leland M. Mahan **Louisville, Kentucky**

Starks Building Phone Wabash 5146

Hill Crest Farms

Offering Choice Yearling Bulls

Sons and Brothers of Bulls that have been Grand Champions at several State and Regional Fairs. These Bulls are ready for service. Also BRED and OPEN HEIFERS closely related to the cattle that have been winning for us at various shows.

All sale cattle reasonably priced.
Bang's Accredited Herd

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

The Herdsman's Herd *featuring*

A Top Breeding son of the Famous **Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649**

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th 677649	Black Prince of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Barbara of Rosemere 100th	Prizemere 32d	Prizemere 9th
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Barbara of Rosemere 33d	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Barbara of Rosemere
Dam: ELDORENE of SUNBEAM 754907	Brookside Edellyn 592477	Envoy of Erin	Elidure of Brookside
			Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th
		Edelyn Eldorene 12th 439171	Edelrene
			Edelyn Eldorene 8th
	Eldorene Erica D. 536740	Envoy of Erin	Elidure of Brookside
			Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th
		Eldorene E. 9th	Elberon 2d
			Eldorene E. 6th

PRINCE ELDOR is one-half brother to PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th, the 1948 International Grand Champion Bull and 249th is the highest selling bull at public auction at $51,000.00. Breeding tells. Come and see the Calves sired by PRINCE ELDOR of SUNBEAM. They are the right kind.

Floyd Dievert **Danville, Kentucky**

trimming demonstration. Jess Alford does not use a chisel and rasp on his cattle. Rather the feet are trimmed by use of an electric disc sander. Not only is it faster than the old method, but it produced a very nice job, and seemed to bother the animal less than the old "armstrong" method.

A real Texas barbecue under the ample shade of the side lawn was very welcome; both the barbecue and the shade. For mid-July in Texas finds the sun really beating down, even though a breeze is stirring.

In opening the afternoon program the host, one of the most enthusiastic Aberdeen-Angus men in the southwest, said that "there is no limit to Aberdeen-Angus expansion in the southwest." Mr Alford is a vice-president of the Texas Association. He then introduced Happy Shahan, extensive rancher and breeder of Brackettville, Texas, who is president of the live Texas group. Happy re-echoed the words of his host as to the rapid advance of the Blacks. Tommy Brook, of Camp San Saba, a director of the National Association, and manager of the Dallas sale to be held in conjunction with the National Aberdeen-Angus Show in October, urged members to get some good cattle into the sale.

Main speaker of the afternoon was Dr. H. T. Barron, of the veterinary department of Texas A. & M. College. His talk on reproductive problems in herds was unusually informational. In reference to sterility he pointed out that it can be hereditary; may be due to hormone deficiency or unbalance, such as is the case with cystic ovaries; or it may be caused by disease, such as Bang's.

Impotency in bulls, he said, can be caused by hormone unbalance, but that "it usually is much simpler than that. Mainly over-feeding and lack of exercise."

Referring to Bang's disease Dr. Barron favors vaccination of all heifers, under all conditions. He warned, however, that vaccination with strain 19 will not last for the life of the animal—"only two or three years in some cases." He advised breeders to keep in mind Strain M-vaccine, developed by Michigan State College, as probably the biggest forward step since vaccination against the disease has been started.

In respect to nutritional deficiencies in cattle affecting reproduction the Texas veterinarian said that the most troublesome was premature births other than those caused by disease. Vitamin A deficiency, he said, was a cause of weak and listless calves, and some premature births, in range cattle wintered on poor feed. Deficiency of vitamin E was often a cause of sterility. In the case of mineral deficiency he believes that mineralized salt, rather than more expensive mixtures, would take care of the problem in most herds.

Dr. Barron told his Texas audience that as Aberdeen-Angus breeders they were very fortunate in their choice of cattle in respect to one phase of health. "The protective coloration of the Aberdeen-Angus is of real value. You don't have the cancer eye trouble found in other breeds." He also stated that in his experience with breeding problems Aberdeen-Angus were much less likely to have tumors or other cancerous growths.

Angustorra to California

(Continued from page 75)

These two, working as a team with the boss, Al Waugaman, are shaping the future of Angustorra.

1949 will mark the first year of showing for Angustorra in California under its new owner; however the ranch did send two head to the Grand National at San Francisco last fall and came home with the reserve junior champion female award. At Phoenix in December, with two head represented, the awards were two blues and grand champion female. Angustorra will be trying to uphold these honors while seeking new ones this year during the various fairs and shows.

Due to the remarkable feed set-up and climatic conditions that are favorable throughout the year, there is no one breeding season at Angustorra. Instead, calves are born the year 'round, allowing an ample

To Mr. Fred Hahne and His Able assistants Our Congratulations on passing another Milestone in Aberdeen-Angus Progress . . . . .

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms *present*

Our Sires of Champions

Sires of the 1946 and 1947 Heart of America Grand Champion Bulls

Epic Renown 610840
. . . . . Intensely EARL MARSHALL

Eileenmere 519th 722432
. . . . . By The Great EILEENMERE 85th

Thick, Low Set, Deep Bodied, Good Headed, Typy Cattle

The Kind You Get at Thornton's

This Group Sired by Epic Renown
. . . . . Are typical of the GET of this Great Breeding Bull.

Young Herd Sire Prospects by Epic Renown and Eileenmere 519th for Sale Now

Come See Them

L. M. Thornton Angus Farm

"One of Missouri's Oldest and Largest Herds"

Garden City
JESS BROWN, Herdsman

Mail Address:
2825 East 18th St., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Missouri
ELZA BILLS, Farming

opportunity for the selection of enough calves of various ages to come into the show barn and eventually into the show string.

In every cow and calf pasture, a calf creep with whole oats, cracked corn, and protein supplement can be found. This in addition to the green pastures and the abundance of milk that the cows produce on these pastures assures every calf that he will have the opportunity to develop to the fullest and perhaps be chosen for the show barn. As stated before, there are now 200 brood cows in the breeding herd. By breeding up and through selective purchases it is planned to run a herd of 300 top quality matrons that will, with the present herd sires and through the infusion of new bulls, produce a uniform calf crop that will be stamped "Angustorra". With a definite program in mind and with a wealth of material with which to start with, the future looks bright for Angustorra.

Sale of

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

and

Cheviot Sheep

85 Head

To be sold just off pasture

September 29th

Write for catalog

CHAS. W. WAMPLER & SONS

HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA

Elk Hill..

Herd Sires in Service

Prince Sunbeam 340th

One of the better sons of the great Bull, PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, whose GET is doing so well all over. "340th" is unusually well bred, being from the same strain as PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. His pedigree also shows both ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th and REVOLUTION 100th.

AND

Highlands General 19th

A top son of the great Highlands Sire, GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC.

We usually have young cattle, both sexes, for sale.

Visitors always welcome!

J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA

GRAND NATIONAL PREPARING FOR RECORD ABERDEEN-ANGUS SHOW

San Francisco's huge Cow Palace is preparing to welcome the biggest Aberdeen-Angus show in its history at this year's Grand National Live Stock Exposition, Horse Show and Rodeo.

NION R. TUCKER
President, Grand National Live Stock Exposition, Horse Show and Rodeo.

So stated Nion R. Tucker, President of the Grand National's Board of Directors in announcing the dates of this year's Pacific Coast Live Stock classic, October 28th to November 6th, inclusive.

J. Garrett Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, will judge the Aberdeen-Angus at the Cow Palace. The breeding classes will be judged October 31st and November 1st.

"All advance indications point toward our best Aberdeen-Angus show to date," Tucker said. "Each year brings cattle from greater distances, as fame of the Grand National spreads. And each year sees an improvement in the quality of Pacific Coast animals. We take pride in believing that the Grand National is playing an important part in that improvement.

"On behalf of the Board of Directors, I would like to take this opportunity of issuing a cordial invitation to Aberdeen-Angus producers from all over the nation to come to the 1949 Grand National. As exhibitors you may compete in the Pacific Coast's premier exposition. As spectators you will witness 'The West's Greatest Show.' And as our guests, you may be assured of the traditional hospitality for which San Francisco is famous."

Carl L. Garrison, Secretary-Manager of the Grand National, announced that although final determination has not yet been made, total premiums for beef cattle doubtless will be approximately the same as last year's record high. For the 1948 Grand National $7,265.00 in premiums for beef cattle were offered by the Grand National and $3,400.00 in breed association specials for a total of $10,665.00.

Valley Vista Farm

Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls

Carbonier 3d of Winton

and

Pridlemere of Le Baron

A double bred Grandson of the INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion—EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. You are most cordially invited to visit Valley Vista, and inspect our Herd and our Herd Bulls.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. RL. 3 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

Chicagoland Sale

Creston, Illinois, June 3d, 1949

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	$19,620.00, average	$ 392.40
7 Bulls	3,140.00, average	462.85
43 Cows	16,480.00, average	383.26
Top 5 Head	3,255.00, average	651.00
Top 10 Head	5,705.00, average	570.50
Top 15 Head	7,820.00, average	521.33
Top 20 Head	9,820.00, average	491.00

Top Bull—Hanes' Eileenmere 50th 1122988; calved May 28, 1948; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 11th 793326; dam, Ericaline 2d of Woodlawn 570070; consigned by Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; purchased by Atwood & Cook, Durand, Illinois 525.00

Top Cow—Elba of Woodbarr 1046338; calved August 13, 1947; sire, Prince Eric of Lakewood 856624; dam, Viewlawn Elba 289th 873871; consigned by Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Illinois; purchased by B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 925.00

Second Top Cow—Ess-Kay Black Beauty 1039211; calved October 23, 1947; sire, Rally Black Envious 12th 747196; dam, Ess-Kay Garline Beauty 732815; consigned by Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; purchased by E. L. Johnson, St. Charles, Illinois 785.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Curtiss Candy S. Esther 1018941; calved August 7, 1947; sire, Curtiss Candy Supreme 720273; dam, Curtiss' Candy C. Esther 867310; consigned by Curtiss Candy Company, Marengo, Illinois; purchased by Edward Hayden, Jr., Woodstock, Illinois 510.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Pride 43d of J. W. B. 1063065; calved October 14, 1947; sire, Burgess Prince M. 21st 873477; dam, Pride of J. W. B. 18th 837165; consigned by Russell G. Barron, Gardner, Illinois; purchased by Ray Clikeman, Rockport, Illinois 510.00

BULLS:

Curtiss' Candy Eileenmere 4th 1090479, (Curtiss Candy Co.), calved 5-5-48; sire, Eileenmere 1016th 947740; Hacienda de los Reyes, Selma, California 495.00

Bandolier of Craigmillar 10th 1134582, (Frank Gilmer), calved 3-26-48; sire, Cannoneer 845007; T. S. Parsons, Evanstown, Illinois 380.00

Woodlawn Blackberry 2d 1122980, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 4-1-48; sire, Rufflands' Blackberry 874721; Ralph Schelling, Leaf River, Illinois 410.00

Woodlawn Blackberry 1122982, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 4-15-48; sire, Rufflands' Blackberry 874721; L. E. Briggs, Wellington, Illinois 500.00

Hanes' Eileenmere 50th 1122988, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 5-28-48; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 11th 793326; Atwood & Cook, Durand, Illinois 525.00

Intensive Eileenmere 11th 1122985, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 5-1-48; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 11th 793326; Miles Wolf, Rock City, Illinois 410.00

Eileenmere W. B. 10th 1128493, (Walsh Bros.), calved 5-3-48; sire, Eileenmere 921st 890961; August Becker, Genoa, Illinois 420.00

COWS:

Triple A Queen 2d 1112296, (Triple A Farms), calved 4-20-48; sire, Erico Page Jr. 899005; Harold Lutz, DeKalb, Ill. 240.00

Triple A Queen 1112295, (Triple A Farms), calved 3-15-48; sire, Erico Page Jr. 899-005; Orville Lutz, Malta, Illinois 275.00

Triple A Elsa Erica 2d 1112297, (Triple A Farms), calved 4-24-48; sire, Erico Page Jr. 899005; Orville Lutz, Malta, Illinois 275.00

Pride 43d of J. W. B. 1063065, (Russell G. Barron), calved 10-14-47; sire, Burgess Prince M. 21st 873477; Ray Clike-

National Aberdeen-Angus *Sale!*

Live Stock Arena of the State Fair of Texas—at 1:00 P. M.

Wednesday, October 12th, at Dallas, Texas

Consignments from the Nation's Outstanding Herds

20 Bulls . . . . 70 Head . . 50 Females

Type and Quality never before Offered in the Southwest

•

Partial List of Consignors

PENNEY & JAMES	Hamilton, Mo.	WATSON BROS.	Austin, Texas
MARYDALE FARMS	St. Francisville, La.	W. P. GRAHAM	Gatesville, Texas
J. V. HAMPTON	Ft. Worth, Texas	MORRIS PIPKIN	Springfield, Missouri
W. B. HISSOM	Tulsa, Oklahoma	MELVIN HEMPEL	Gatesville, Texas
TOMMY BROOK	Camp San Saba, Texas	SUTTON CROFTS	Cisco, Texas
F. M. BRADLEY	Avon, Illinois	BILL SHAW	Franklin, Texas
HAPPY SHAHAN	Brackettville, Texas	BLUEBONNET FARM	Paris, Texas
LUTHER McCLUNG	Ft. Worth, Texas	HAROLD EILER	Tipton, Iowa
ESSAR RANCH	San Antonio, Texas	TIM PIERCE	Creston, Illinois
ANGUS VALLEY FARMS	Tulsa, Oklahoma	R. E. & R. H. BELL	McCredie, Missouri
RAY MOORE	Miami, Oklahoma	OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM	Columbia, Missouri
SUNBEAM FARMS	Miami, Oklahoma	ROY MEIER	Jackson, Missouri
ORCHARD HILL FARMS	Enid, Oklahoma	GEORGE DeHAVEN	Kansas City, Missouri
JESS ALFORD	Paris, Texas		

Don't Miss the Big National Show on the 11th and 12th

Show Trophies will be awarded at the Banquet
The Night of the 12th at the Baker Hotel . . .

For Catalogs please write:

Tommy Brook, *Sales Manager* **Camp San Saba, Texas**

man, Rockford, Illinois 510.00

Eileen Queen of S. A. 1056451, (Eugene C. Bauer), calved 11-20-47; sire, Eileenmere of Spring Acres 835210; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin 265.00

Blackbird's Lassie E. 2d 1056448, (Eugene C. Bauer), calved 8-1-47; sire, Woodlawn Eileenmere 10th 754158; R. W. Chambers, Piper City, Illinois 375.00

Judy's Lady 1036234, (H. Willis Binnie & Son), calved 5-3-47; sire, E. Woodlawn 2d 875097; Dr. M. P. Rogers, Rockford, Illinois 320.00

Equatoria Miss Again 1045536, (Chapman & Schudel), calved 1-21-48; sire, Prince Bell of Lakewood 786504; C. C. Ewald, Steward, Illinois 280.00

Curtiss Candy S. Esther 1018941, (Curtiss Candy Co.), calved 8-7-47; sire, Curtiss Candy Supreme 720273; Edward Hayden, Jr., Woodstock, Illinois 510.00

Curtiss' Candy Eileen Lady 11th 1090476, (Curtiss Candy Co.), calved 4-28-48; sire, Eileenmere 1016th 947740; Margaret Quam, Lodi, Wisconsin 380.00

Curtiss' Candy Eileen Lady 6th 1090471, (Curtiss Candy Co.), calved 4-16-48; sire, Eileenmere 1016th 947740; Stanley R. Pierce, Jr., Creston, Illinois 310.00

Curtiss' Candy Eileen Lady 10th 1090475, (Curtiss Candy Co.), calved 4-27-48; sire, Eileenmere 1016th 947740; Harry B. Duffield, Ohio, Illinois 330.00

Curtiss Candy E. Monsoon 1060055, (Curtiss Candy Co.), calved 2-18-48; sire, Eileenmere 1016th 947740; Stewart Barless, Janesville, Wisconsin 290.00

Curtiss' Candy Eileen Lady 9th 1090474, (Curtiss Candy Co.), calved 4-26-48; sire, Eleenmere 1016th 947740; Edward Hayden, Jr., Woodstock, Illinois 375.00

Barbara M. H. of Hampshire 1123365, (Frank Engel & Sons), calved 7-12-48; sire, Great Oaks Barmar 6th 910571; W. R. Merriam, Janesville, Wisconsin 400.00

Blackbird Revolution of Hampshire 1039348, (Shirley Ann Engel), calved 6-13-47; sire, Revolution of Lilac L. 5th 708489; Walsh Brothers, Beloit, Wisconsin 400.00

Sombrette of Craigmillar 1006879, (Frank Gilmer), calved 6-29-47; sire, Cannoneer 845007; Ray Clikeman, Rockford, Illinois 485.00

Silhouette of Craigmillar 5th 976947, (Frank Gilmer), calved 6-1-47; sire, Cannoneer 845007; Roy Mott, Antioch, Ill. 485.00

Ladybird of Craigmillar 3d 1065516, (Frank Gilmer), calved 9-26-57; sire, Cannoneer 845007; Frank Engel & Sons, Hampshire, Illinois 485.00

Craigmillar Silhouette 4th 1065517, (Frank Gilmer), calved 12-20-47; sire, Cannoneer 845007; Walsh Brothers, Beloit, Wis. 400.00

Pride of Craigmillar 3d 1065522, (Frank Gilmer), calved 2-17-48; sire, Cannoneer 845007; Dr. M. L. Rogers, Rockford, Ill. 320.00

Queenmere 452d 1092113, (Edward M. Herwig & Son), calved 1-2-48; sire, Eline's General H. 729248; W. R. Merriam, Janesville, Wisconsin 350.00

Hiawatha Blackcap 8th 1123829, (Arthur T. Jacobson), calved 4-12-48; sire, The Bell Boy 2d 673393; Orville Lutz, Malta, Illinois 275.00

Hiawatha Blackbird 2d 1055221, (Arthur T. Jacobson), calved 5-25-47; sire, The Bell Boy 2d 673393; Leonard Dietman, Plymouth, Wisconsin 330.00

Blackcap Princess M. K. 5th 1082372, (Mathias Kassnel), calved 10-23-47; sire, Lakewood Prince Blackcap 785190; Woodbarr Farms, Rockford, Illinois 410.00

Blackcap Empress M. K. 24th 1082371, (Mathias Kassnel), calved 9-10-47; sire, Lakewood Prince Blackcap 785190; Dr. M. P. Rogers, Rockford, Illinois 350.00

Blackbird of Mapleholme 19th 1055267, (Raymond Kersten & Son), calved 10-15-47; sire, Burgess Woodlawn 528006; Earl Lutz, Malta, Illinois 310.00

Rock River Lady 7th 1053954, (Martin's Rock River Farms), calved 8-1-47; sire, Sunnyside Blue Ribbon Lad 2d 665415; Edward Hayden, Jr., Woodstock, Illinois 400.00

Rock River Lady 4th 1053951, (Martin's Rock River Farms), calved 7-22-47; sire, Sunnyside Blue Ribbon Lad 2d 665415; J. L. Gabby, Elgin, Illinois 350.00

Erica Lady L. N. 4th 1005088, (Lucile & John Patton, Jr.), calved 6-13-47; sire, Blackcap F. L. 748585; Fred Punzel, Edgerton, Wisconsin 360.00

Enetha Eastlea 2d 1030793, (Lucile & John Patton, Jr.), calved 9-12-47; sire, Blackcap Bradmar 10th 850907; Chester Umholtz, Earl Park, Indiana 350.00

Gerana 2d of Woodlawn 1127135, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 3-27-48; sire, Revolt of Scottwood 844434; W. R. Merriam, Janesville, Wisconsin 400.00

Pretense Pride 1044935, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 9-6-47; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 11th 793326; Edward Hayden, Jr., Woodstock, Illinois 360.00

Par Miss McHenry 2d 1120858, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 9-8-47; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 11th 793326; Edward Truman, Rockton, Illinois 400.00

Ess-Kay Black Beauty 1039211, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 10-23-47; sire, Rally Black Envious 12th 747196; E. L. Johnson, St. Charles, Illinois 385.00

Erica of Red Top 3d 1054928, (Red Top Farm), calved 2-24-48; sire, Black Ruler E. 2d 677142; Harold Lutz, DeKalb, Ill. 295.00

Miss Enchanta of Sunvalley 1084367, (Harry A. Siple), calved 2-9-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 152d 846863; Charles Lutz, Malta, Illinois 325.00

V. Pride of Sunvalley 1084368, (Harry A. Siple), calved 2-27-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 152d 846863; Frank B. Gilmer, Libertyville, Illinois 475.00

Ballindalloch Miss Eileen 1128494, (Walsh Brothers), calved 6-6-48; sire, Eileenmere 921st 890961; R. J. Quam & Sons, Lodi, Wisconsin 305.00

Barbara Enticing 897095, (Roscoe Whitman), calved 9-26-45; sire, Ethric Pride 744925; L. E. Briggs, Wellington, Ill. 380.00

Sunnyside Pride 36th 1009852, (Roscoe Whitman), calved 6-2-47; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; Leroy Jones, Watertown, Wisconsin 325.00

Elba of Woodbarr 1046338, (Woodbarr Farm), calved 8-13-47; sire, Prince Eric of Lakewood 856624; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 325.00

Pride of Sundown 2d 1036232, (H. Willis Binnie & Son), calved 4-22-47; sire, E. Woodlawn 2d 875097; James Fuller, Hebron, Illinois 310.00

Bulls in Service *Include:*

Prince Eric Esquire 943334

Grand Champion Bull at the 1948 International Show Window Sale and top selling animal, a son of the renowned PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM.

Eileenmere A. 32d 1045299

A great breeding son of EILEENMERE 645th, he by Penney and James' great $30,000.00 herd bull, EILEENMERE 487th. He is a top Herd Bull.

Blackbird Eppy of Le Baron 4th 910766

A son of EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW from a great show daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d, whose get was first at the 1941 International.

Elbar Black C. 660242

The 1943 National Show and Sale Reserve Grand Champion Bull. His get at Adams Plantation have averaged well over $1,000.00 and his calves breed on.

Adams Plantation

Lynchburg JULIAN ADAMS, Owner **Virginia**

Get acquainted with Red Gate — It's worth the trip just to see

Imp. Prince of Rowley

Remember, the Gate is always open at Red Gate. Visitors welcome— any hour—any day.

Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager

Red Gate Farm *"In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia"* **Millwood, Va.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Va. 60 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route 50

Hoelscher Brothers

Carroll, Iowa, May 27th

SUMMARY:

40 Lots	$12,585.00, average	$ 314.62
12 Bulls	4,420.00, average	368.33
28 Cows	8,165.00, average	291.60
Top 5 Head	2,530.00, average	506.00
Top 10 Head	4,455.00, average	445.50
Top 15 Head	6,165.00, average	411.00

Top Bull—Revolution 70th of Ida 1032506; calved April 2, 1947; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; dam, Blackcap Empress 165th 524187; purchased by John Grant, Adair, Iowa 650.00

Second Top Bull—Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; calved April 18, 1945; sire, Bell Boy W. 28th 678283; dam, Blackcap Joy G. 2d 584142; purchased by John Duri, Newell, Iowa 500.00

Top Cow—Elba H. 78th 1046647; calved June 4, 1947; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; dam, Elba H. 18th 584600; purchased by Jim Stringham, Jr., Guthrie Center, Iowa 475.00

Second Top Cow—Elba Ebinasta H. 22d 1046645; calved May 24, 1947; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; dam, Elba Ebinasta H. 507143 purchased by Charles Beerman, Dakota City, Nebraska 470.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Blackbird Progress A. 3d 972634; calved April 9, 1946; sire, Brunetta's Bar 608217; dam, Blackbird Progress H. 13th 584618; purchased by Leo McCullough, Vail, Iowa 370.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Delight B. 972638; calved May 13, 1946; sire, Brunetta's Bar 608217; dam, Eye Delight A. 699780; purchased by Walter Nieland, Carroll, Iowa 370.00

BULLS:

Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900, calved 4-18-45; sire, Bell Boy W. 28th 678283; John Duri, Newell, Iowa 500.00

Bell Boy H. 32d 1051466, calved 8-18-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Charles Benton, Coon Rapids, Iowa 390.00

Bell Boy Eric 15th 1128305, calved 3-25-48; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Ted Poeppe, Carroll, Iowa 320.00

Bell Boy H. 34th 1128306, calved 3-27-48; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Hugh McCoy, Glidden, Iowa 355.00

Eric H. 36th 1128307, calved 4-1-48; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Cleo Chamberlain, Manning, Iowa 435.00

Elbar H. 11th 1128309, calved 4-14-48; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Levi Jensen, Griswold, Iowa 385.00

Eric H. 37th 1128310, calved 4-14-48; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Lewis Giefenteler, Carroll, Iowa 210.00

Elbar H. 12th 1128311, calved 4-16-48; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Thompson Hade, Gowrie, Iowa 240.00

Eric H. 38th 1128313, calved 4-17-48; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Frank Sanders, Carroll, Iowa 350.00

Earl Ebnor 1128321, calved 5-18-48; sire, Eline's Revolution J. 750076; Leslie Peyton, Lake View, Iowa 410.00

Elmere H. 13th 1128328, calved 5-31-48; sire, Eline's Revolution J. 750076; Thomas Cambridge, Kingsley, Iowa 275.00

COWS:

Eveline H. 7th 600888, calved 5-18-40; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; Charles Beerman, Dakota City, Nebraska 355.00

Blackbird Berthy 4th 720973, calved 8-18-42; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; Marion Hutchinson, Denison, Iowa 355.00

Melville Mag 890876, calved 12-15-45; sire, Elben Burgess D. 656868; Leo McCullough, Vail, Iowa 240.00

Eldina's Erica G. 951266, calved 3-30-46; sire, Blackcap Bandolier D. 7th 769332; Robert Bainbridge, Kingsley, Iowa 300.00

Blackbird Progress A. 3d 972634, calved 4-9-46; sire, Brunetta's Bar 608217; Leo McCullough, Vail, Iowa 370.00

Delight B. 972638, calved 5-13-46; sire, Brunetta's Bar 608217; Walter Nieland, Carroll, Iowa 370.00

Elba Ebinasta H. 22d 1046645, calved 5-24-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Charles Beerman, Dakota City, Nebraska 470.00

Elba H. 78th 1046647, calved 6-4-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Jim Stringham, Jr., Guthrie Center, Iowa 475.00

Elba H. 79th 1046650, calved 6-17-47; sire, Blackcap Bandolier H. 670345; Charles Beerman, Dakota City, Nebraska 400.00

Revolution 70th of Ida 1032506, calved 4-2-47; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; John Grant, Adair, Iowa 650.00

Elite Erica H. 1051467, calved 8-28-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Enos Ahardt, Storm Lake, Iowa 290.00

Effie's Queen H. 1051468, calved 9-16-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Nebraska 300.00

Blackbird Lass H. 2d 1051470, calved 10-4-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Enos Ahardt, Storm Lake, Iowa 255.00

Elba H. 80th 1051471, calved 11-24-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Peter Hashman, Carroll, Iowa 280.00

Eveline H. 10th 1128302, calved 3-7-48; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Joe Koenig, Laurens, Iowa 225.00

Eileen Elba 20th 1128303, calved 3-16-48; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Enos Ahardt, Storm Lake, Iowa 235.00

Elbanetta 3d 1128304, calved 3-24-48; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Nebraska 330.00

Elba H. 84th 1128308, calved 4-7-48; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; W. D. McAfee, Anita, Iowa 225.00

Bluebell Burgess 2d 1118699, calved 4-7-48; sire, Elgamere's Lad 2d 676502; R. H. Hewitt, Kiron, Iowa 225.00

Delight B. 2d 1118700, calved 4-9-48; sire, Brunetta's Bar 608217; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Nebraska 265.00

Blackbird Lady 236th 1118701, calved 4-12-48; sire, Elgamere's Lad 2d 676502; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Nebraska 255.00

Eileen Elba 21st 1128312, calved 4-16-48; sire; Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Joe Koenig, Laurens, Iowa 215.00

Rose Melmere 3d 1118702, calved 4-17-48; sire, Brunetta's Bar 608217; Kenneth Joy, Emerson, Iowa 225.00

Esterella H. 5th 1128315, calved 4-20-48; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Enos Ahardt, Storm Lake, Iowa 210.00

Elenor H. 6th 1128314, calved 4-20-48; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; R. H. Hewitt, Kiron, Iowa 225.00

Eblina 10th 1128316, calved 5-1-48; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; W. D. McAfee, Anita, Iowa 225.00

Evenite Bar 1118709, calved 5-12-48; sire, Brunetta's Bar 608217; George Johnson, Kiron, Iowa 300.00

Blackbird Berthy H. 1128320, calved 5-18-48; sire, Eline's Revolution J. 750076; Joe Koenig, Laurens, Iowa 245.00

Entry; Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha, Nebr. 300.00

Our Fine Herd of Cows Deserved A Great Bull . . .
So Here He Is →

—AN UNRETOUCHED PHOTO

Envious Emulous

A Nationally well-known Sire as he is today in his new home. "ENVIOUS" sired EISA of R. L. S. the 1947 International Grand Champion Female and numerous Champion Sons and Daughters.

Breeding Registered Aberdeen-Angus to supply Seedstock for the Improvement of Breeding Herds

—Other Herd Sires—

GENERAL of RED GATE 705764, by General of Page.
BARBARA BARDOLIER 899239, by Blackcap Bardolier.
LONGVIEW BANDOLIER 2d 982812—grandsire Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

Longview Aberdeen-Angus Farm

William G. Merrells, *Owner* — Burlington, West Virginia

(Please address mail inquiries to P. O. Box 646, or Dial 3-0121 Clarksburg, West Virginia)

Kirkton Wingate (First Prize Bull at Perth & Angus Show of Scotland)

Now offering for your appraisal

7 Yearling Sons and 10 Yearling Daughters Of this great Imported Sire now in service at our farms. Your inspection is invited.

Harold P. Groven, Meadowlark Farms

"THE MINNESOTA FARMER"

Huntley 13 miles northeast of Fairmont **Minnesota**

Red Oak Farms Sale

Rocky Comfort, Missouri, May 26th

SUMMARY:

40 Lots	$17,120.00,	average	$ 428.00
10 Bulls	3,745.00,	average	374.50
30 Cows	13,375.00,	average	445.83
Top 5 Head	3,875.00,	average	775.00
Top 10 Head	6,760.00,	average	676.00
Top 15 Head	9,385.00,	average	625.00

Top Bull—Prince 105th of Red Oak 2d 1128586; calved April 19, 1948; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; dam, Miss Blackcap 7th of H. S. 899375; purchased by L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Mo. 1100.00

Second Top Bull—R. O. F.'s Eileenmere 1058671; calved August 29, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; dam, Blackeyes Elgona Mc 50th 805698; purchased by Earl Witty, Harrison, Arkansas 535.00

Top Cow—R. O. F.'s Miss Barbara 1033941; calved July 28, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 503d 699018; dam, Angus Valley Barbosqua 736598; purchased by Lun-Dob-Woods Farm, Joplin, Missouri 800.00

Second Top Cow—Elbin's Elizabeth 532125; calved June 20, 1937; sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381; dam, Enchantress Elizabeth 4th 466751; purchased by Eugene Snip, Golden City, Missouri 575.00

Third Top Cow—Victoria Black Rose 1036-268; calved May 28, 1947; sire, Bar Eileenmere 769222; dam, Roselawn Blackbird 14th 730450; purchased by Lun-Dob-Woods Farm, Joplin, Missouri 675.00

BULLS:

Prince 105th of Red Oak 2d 1128586, calved 4-19-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri 1100.00

R. O. F.'s Eileenmere 1058671, calved 8-29-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Earl Witty, Harrison, Arkansas 535.00

R. O. F.'s Eileenmere 2d 1058673, calved 10-1-47; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; Frank Zurbuchen, Halstead, Kansas 400.00

Ever Prince of Red Oak 2d 1114635, calved 5-8-48; sire, Beefmaker 38th 767271; V. R. Thomas, Liberal, Missouri 300.00

Ever Prince of Red Oak 3d 1114641, calv-

Cold Saturday – Finksburg, Md.

No summer vacation for these working girls at Cold Saturday. Come and see the results of their labors.

Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Hackney, *Owners* **Peter McIver,** *Herdsman*

ed 6-11-48; sire, Beefmaker 38th 767271; L. Shounce, Carthage, Missouri 200.00
Ever Prince of Red Oak 1134123, calved 1-11-48; sire, Beefmaker 38th 767271; H. A. Kahl, Reeds, Missouri 310.00
Ever Prince of Red Oak 4th 1134124, calved 7-4-48; sire, Beefmaker 38th 767271; Gillig Brothers Angus Farm, Kiowa, Kan. 165.00
Ever Prince of Red Oak 5th 1134125, calved 7-9-48; sire, Beefmaker 38th 767271; Homer Liggenstoffer, Kiowa, Kansas..... 225.00
Ever Prince of Red Oak 6th, calved 8-5-48; sire, Beefmaker 38th 767271; Albert Gillig & Son, Kiowa, Kansas 300.00
Pride's Eric 2d of Red Oak 1114633, calved 4-22-48; sire, Pride's Eric of Clearwater 3d 876498; Lena & W. A. Coons, Columbus, Kansas 210.00

COWS:

R. O. F.'s Miss Barbara 1033941, calved 7-28-47; sire, Eileenmere 503d 699018; Lun-Dob-Woods Farm, Joplin, Missouri.... 800.00
Barbara 8th of Alfaland 1039362, calved 4-4-47; sire, Burgess 73d 607698; Failing Water Angus Farm, Eureka, Kansas.... 500.00
Missouri Barbara L. M. T. 1087137, calved 2-15-48; sire, Epic Renown 610840; M. E. & H. W. Harrison, Miami, Oklahoma 350.00
Witch of Muskogee 24th 1077580, calved 4-29-48; sire, Beacon of Bordulac 522-451; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla..... 500.00
R. O. F.'s Miss Burgess 2d 1114630, calved 3-28-48; sire, Eileenmere 519th 722432; Norris A. Breahears, Wheatland, Mo..... 300.00
Victoria Black Rose 1036268, calved 5-28-47; sire, Bar Eileenmere 769222; Lun-Dob-Woods Farm, Joplin, Missouri..... 675.00
Davidson's Miss Blackbird 2d 1015072, calved 4-1-47; sire, Eileenmere 661st 793986; H. A. Kahl, Reeds, Missouri 410.00
Davidson's J. L. Blackbird 1114640, calved 6-3-48; sire, Beefmaker 38th 767271; Lena & W. A. Coons, Columbus, Kansas 260.00
Davidson's Miss Erica 9th 1114628, calved 1-12-49; sire, Beefmaker 38th 767271; Roy Woodling, Cherokee, Kansas..... 285.00
Davidson's Miss Erica 10th 1114632, calved 4-15-48; sire, Pride's Eric of Clearwater 3d 876498; Mr. & Mrs. Floyd E. Helms, Rogersville, Missouri 275.00
Davidson's Miss Erica 11th 1114639, calved 5-29-48; sire, Beefmaker 38th 767271; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma.... 600.00
Davidson's Miss Erica 8th 1049221, calved 11-13-47; sire, Beefmaker 38th 767271; Charles F. Friend, Wilson, Arkansas..... 310.00
R. O. F.'s Miss Elba 1114637, calved 5-19-48; sire, Beefmaker 38th 767271; Tom Johnson, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 285.00
Promptitude of Rockwood 8th 1104250, calved 8-6-48; sire, Lakeside Eileenmere 823627; Roy Rodgers, Wilson, Arkansas.. 350.00
Maid of Rocky Comfort 15th 1114634, calved 4-24-48; sire, Pride's Eric of Clearwater 3d 876498; Charles F. Friend, Wilson, Arkansas 275.00
Maid of Rocky Comfort 16th 1114642, calved 6-15-48; sire, Pride's Eric of Clearwater 3d 876498; Roy Woodling, Cherokee, Kansas 290.00
Maid of Rocky Comfort 17th 1114643, calved 6-24-48; sire, Pride's Eric of Clearwater 3d 876498; Tom Johnson, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 210.00
Maid of Rocky Comfort 18th 1114627, calved 2-1-48; sire, Beefmaker 38th 767271; Tom Johnson, Tahlequah, Oklahoma..... 300.00
Maid of Rocky Comfort 19th 1114631, calved 3-29-48; sire, Beefmaker 38th 767271; Tom Johnson, Tahlequah, Oklahoma..... 285.00
R. O. F.'s Eline 1114644, calved 9-2-48; sire, Beefmaker 38th 767271; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 500.00
Erica Conade 5th 701775, calved 5-10-42; sire, Emulous 2d of Lake Albans 563405; Cavanaugh Brothers, Belton, Missouri 490.00
Evaria 644067, calved 8-7-41; sire, Burgess Revolution 15th 568993; Cavanaugh Brothers, Belton, Missouri 450.00
Wichita Blackbird 5th 864161, calved 8-13-44; sire, Beefmaker 21st 657267; Virgil Cooper, Windsor, Missouri 700.00
Elbin's Elizabeth 532125, calved 6-20-37; sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381; Eugene Snip, Golden City, Missouri 575.00
Blackcap Rowland 627380, calved 3-1-41; sire, Blackcap Brevier 8th 574832; Cavanaugh Brothers, Belton, Missouri 550.00
Victory Pride 6th 701752, calved 3-26-42; sire, Emulous 2d of Lake Albans 563405; Charles F. Friend, Wilson, Arkansas..... 550.00
Pyrex Maid 696530, calved 4-24-42; sire, Eileenmere Black Boy 4th 563828; Cavanaugh Brothers, Belton, Missouri 600.00
Nettie Nosegay M. D. 2d 645934, calved 5-25-41; sire, Blackcap Bomber 507272; H. H. Wren, Wilson, Arkansas..... 560.00
Jean's Mondell 701759, calved 3-30-42; sire, Entopia Barbaro 583504; Lun-Dob-Woods Farm, Joplin, Missouri 600.00
Erica Flora 3d 701761, calved 3-31-42; sire, Entopia Barbaro 583504; Cavanaugh Brothers, Belton, Missouri..... 540.00

South Dakota Sale

Aberdeen, South Dakota, May 23d

SUMMARY:

44 Lots	$19,215.00, average	$ 436.70
26 Bulls	13,660, average	525.38
18 Cows	5,555.00, average	308.61
Top 5 Head	3,650.00, average	730.00
Top 10 Head	6,760.00, average	676.00
Top 15 Head	9,510.00, average	634.00

Top Bull—Miranda's Black Tolan 957640; calved March 17, 1946; sire, Mc Pride Blackcap Tolan 20th 681334; dam, Miranda 6th 762291; consigned by Rosa M. Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota; purchased by Laurence & Shirley Wachter, Forbes, North Dakota 800.00
Second Top Bull—Elbar A. E. of Shady

Home of The EPPONIANMERES
EPPONIANMERE 2d was Grand Champion at Illinois and Indiana State Fairs. . . . Reserve Champion at 1947 American Royal. Grand Champion at Denver 1948. We have some extra good half-brothers and sisters of this Champion for sale.
GEORGE A. WILLIAMS, JONESBORO, TENN.

Ames Plantation

Invites
All lovers of Good Beef Cattle, especially Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle to inspect our breeding plant and our most excellent herd from which has come a great many of the National celebrities. . . . We always have something to sell.

Ames Plantation **Grand Jct., Tenn.**
R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

We Announce with Pleasure the Sale of

K. B. Eileenmere 8th 1000768

An outstandingly good son of EILEENMERE 500th, that we have been using as a junior Herd Sire.

Mr. H. C. Brooks, Allandale, Kingsport, Tennessee

We thought enough of K. B. EILEENMERE 8th to retain the right to breed him to ten cows, when we sold him.

Also to

Mr. Will Cannon, Washington College, Tennessee

A splendid half brother to EILEENMERE 2631st.

Eileenmere 2631st

Sired by Eileenmere 487th, and perhaps as great a bull, as has ever been used in the state of Tennessee. We have never had a bull as good, nor have we seen many any place as good.

Balance

That's what we are trying to keep at in building our herd. Great herd bulls, individually of the type and quality that wins, well bred, proven prepotent strains and mated to cows of show ring calibre, just as well bred as they can be found and from the breed's more popular and proven families. You can find QUALITY at Keefauver Brothers.

Joe-KEEFAUVER-Jack
BROTHERS
Our Herd Established with
INDIVIDUALS of EXCELLENCE
Balanced with
PROVEN BLOODLINES

Lane 2d 1072074; calved October 5, 1947; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; dam, Ann Enchanter 4th of Shady Lane 655223; consigned by Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake, South Dakota; purchased by Jachim Brothers, Lantry, South Dakota 740.00

Third Top Bull—Bardolier Tolan 945754; calved March 11, 1946; sire, Mc Pride Blackcap Tolan 20th 681334; dam, Bardolier Lassie 762383; consigned by Lawrence Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota; purchased by Ted Birson, Garretson, South Dakota.... 710.00

Top Cow—Mc Pride Tolan's Betty 945-758; calved March 13, 1946; sire, Mc Pride Blackcap Tolan 20th 681334; dam, Duke's Black Betty 649808; consigned by Lawrence Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota; purchased by Laurence & Shirley Wachter, Forbes, North Dakota 535.00

Second Top Cow—Elina C. 13th 871371; calved April 21, 1945; sire, Emblem C. 543612; dam, Elina C. 4th 543614; consigned by George G. Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; purchased by Theo. Holzworth, Freeman, South Dakota..... 500.00

BULLS:

Enchanter E. 306th 1100845, (W. E. Bush), calved 4-30-47; sire, Bernice Elbar of Shady Lane 766653; Geo. Swartz & Sons, Mott, North Dakota 530.00

Clark's Minalier 1116063, (George G. Clark), calved 3-20-48; sire, Juana's Blackcap of Ida 738972; Case Brothers, Mina, South Dakota 370.00

Clark's Belmar 2d 1116069, (George G. Clark), calved 4-24-48; sire, Juana's Blackcap of Lila 738972; Eugene F. Evans, Wessington, South Dakota 400.00

Blackbird Lad 12th of Elmdale 1061855, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved 9-5-47; sire, Enchanter 30th of Elmdale 877646; Geo. Swartz & Sons, Mott, North Dakota..... 535.00

Black Marsha's Lad 2d 1113856, (Fox & Sons), calved 3-10-48; sire, Fox's Strathmore Lad 836702; Charles Snyder, Tuthill, South Dakota..... 610.00

Blackbird Lad 112th 1113880, (Fox & Sons), calved 6-25-48; sire, Blackbird Lad of Galva 883410; Walter McFarland, Milbank, South Dakota 500.00

Juanamere P. of Lola 1111781, (Harold C. Fritzel), calved 3-12-48; sire, Eileenmere 173d 510068; George Swartz & Son, Mott, North Dakota 525.00

Earl E. of Shady Lane 1072073, (Gauger Brothers), calved 8-10-47; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Ray D. Ernest, Aberdeen, South Dakota 615.00

Elbar A. E. of Shady Lane 2d 1072074, (Gauger Brothers), calved 10-5-47; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Jachim Brothers, Lantry, South Dakota..... 740.00

Elbert of Shady Lane 1135078, (Gauger Brothers), calved 5-15-48; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Laurence & Shirley Wachter, Forbes, North Dakota..... 700.00

Bandolier of T. H. R. 1041405, (Herseth Ranch), calved 7-21-47; sire, Blackcap Bandolier 2d 908428; Paul Pudwill, McIntosh, South Dakota 270.00

Prince S. B. of T. H. R. 1135601, (Herseth Ranch), calved 6-14-48; sire, Sweet Elbar of Shady Lane 766660; H. J. Erickson & Son, Aberdeen, South Dakota..... 150.00

Eric of Friendly Home 4th 1065257, (Lawrence Johnson), calved 8-9-47; sire, Eline's Prince of Ada 834631; Wallin Brothers, Bemis, South Dakota..... 625.00

Erico of Page 47th 1056486, (Justin A. Mortvedt), calved 5-9-47; sire, Edellor of Page 49th 672868; Charles Snyder, Tuthill, South Dakota 610.00

Brigadier Erica O. 2d 1037228, (C. E. Ortman), calved 6-13-47; sire, Brigadier C. 2d 746185; Hadler Brothers, Re Heights, South Dakota 600.00

Black Envious S. 3d 1036609, (Lawrence Ingalls), calved 9-12-47; sire, Blackcap Commander S. 754813; Arthur Zischke, Estelline, South Dakota 500.00

Black Bertram S. 1036614, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 12-12-47; sire, Blackcap Commander S. 754813; Clifford Walberg, Mansfield, South Dakota 455.00

Lassie's Revolution 10th 1025592, (Gene Sloat), calved 4-24-47; sire, Blue Ribbon's Revolution 3d 609824; L. M. Meland, Sisseton, South Dakota 380.00

S. D. C. Elbar 1082861, (South Dakota College), calved 10-1-47; sire, Elbar Pet of Shady Lane 887956; C. C. Schaefers, Miller, South Dakota 700.00

S. D. C. Marshall 1082863, (South Dakota College), calved 10-26-47; sire, Elbar Pet 3d of Shady Lane 887956; Arthur Mielke, Lebanon, South Dakota 505.00

Entry, (Raymond Suhr), calved 3-6-48; sire, Kasso's Bandolier 3d 853165; Herseth Ranch, Houghton, South Dakota 290.00

Kasso's Bandolier 10th 1092773, (Raymond Suhr), calved 3-30-48; sire, Kasso's Bandolier 3d 853165; Leonard Konald, Toronto, South Dakota 340.00

Bardolier Tolan 945754, (Lawrence Ingalls), calved 3-11-46; sire, Mc Pride Blackcap Tolan 20th 681334; Ted Bison, Garretson, South Dakota 710.00

September's Queen Boy 957639, (Rosa M. Ingalls), calved 3-14-46; sire, Enchanter Pet of Shady Lane 576725; A. L. Brooks, Mina, South Dakota 550.00

Miranda's Black Tolan 957640, (Rosa M. Ingalls), calved 3-17-46; sire, Mc Pride Blackcap Tolan 20th 681334; Laurence & Shirley Wachter, Forbes, North Dakota 800.00

Blackbird Enzora's Burgess 2d 1011848, (Walter H. Ingalls), calved 4-4-47; sire, Burgess Bardolier of Ada 563467; L. W. Bruns, Hula, South Dakota 650.00

COWS:

Elina C. 13th 871371, (George G. Clark), calved 4-21-45; sire, Emblem C. 543612; Theo. Holzworth, Freeman, South Dakota 500.00

Elmdale's Elsa 36th 1107051, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 3-24-48; sire, Enchanter 32d of Elmdale 894752; M. N. Johnson, Est., Balaton, Minnesota 215.00

Enchantress 48th of Elmdale 1107061, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved 4-8-48; sire, Blackcap Revolution of Elmdale 803409; John Porter, Jr., Leola, South Dakota..... 360.00

Barbara Marshall 54th 1113857, (Fox & Sons), calved 3-12-48; sire, Fox's Strathmore Lad 836702; Berhens Brothers, Dumont, Minnesota 410.00

Viewland Blackcap 1128537, (Fox & Sons), calved 4-14-48; sire, Eli Longview 882-054; C. C. Hutchison, Crandall, South Dakota 250.00

We Tabulate Pedigrees Promptly and Accurately

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 75c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Announcing

Grand National Live Stock Exposition

Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle Sale

INDIVIDUAL LOTS AND PENS OF FIVE BULLS AND HEIFERS

Cow Palace, San Francisco, Calif., November 3d, at 1:30 p. m.

In co-operation with

PACIFIC COAST ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

All sale consignments must be entered in regular Grand National Live Stock Exposition Show Classes, October 28th to November 6th.

Consignments must be received by the Grand National along with show entries not later than September 10th. In case of bred females, the date bred and name and registration number of service bull should be indicated.

For Consignment Blanks and information, write:

CARL L. GARRISON, Secretary

Grand National Live Stock Exposition Geneva and Rio Verde Streets **San Francisco 24, Calif.**

Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley

One of the Top Sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th, Angus Valley's great herd sire.

Prince Sunbeam 321st

One of the Top Sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th and a half-brother of the 1948 International Grand Champion.

Pride of Possession is Pardonable

(I quote Jay Walker: He was speaking of the 105th)

We feel the same way about the Bulls shown here that are at work at Red Oak Farms. We do have a Great Bull Battery. We also have a Great Herd of Breeding Females. They are the Top Individuals and are the Top Families. See our Show Herd at Springfield and Sedalia.

Earline 2d of Shady Lane 1104603, (Gauger Brothers), calved 5-10-48; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Chris Christensen, Arlington, South Dakota 450.00

Erica Elizabeth S. 3d 847842, (Herseth Ranch), calved 7-31-44; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; Roy D. Ernst, Aberdeen, South Dakota 280.00

Blackman's Eola of T. H. R. 1041402, (Herseth Ranch), calved 4-7-47; sire, Ever Blackman of Airyland 690910; Behrens Brothers, Dumont, Minnesota 220.00

Queedy B. Elbar of T. H. R. 1135600, (Herseth Ranch), calved 6-12-48; sire, Sweet Elbar of Shady Lane 766660; Clifford Gascoigne, Huron, South Dakota 170.00

The 1949

New Mexico State Fair

ALBUQUERQUE

Sept. 25 thru Oct. 2

INVITES

ANGUS BREEDERS

To Exhibit

In the 11th annual showing of beef cattle in this heart of the great Southwestern cattle country, where Angus cattle are on the forward march and where the owners of millions of registered and commercial cattle will see your animals and learn about your breeding. Our 1948 attendance exceeded 200,000 and will be greater this year.

Aberdeen-Angus division approved by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association which pays 25% of cash awards.

For your **FREE** copy of the 236-page premium book (now ready) with complete details of cash and ribbon awards, entry fees, closing dates, etc., Write . . . .

LEON H. HARMS, Secretary-Manager
NEW MEXICO STATE FAIR
P. O. Box 1693-A Albuquerque, New Mexico

Angus Haven Blackcap 1048853, (Kermit Hill), calved 9-7-47; sire, Blackcap Commander S. 754813; Herseth Livestock Co., Houghton, South Dakota 155.00

Angus Haven Beauty 2d 1133319, (Kermit Hill), calved 5-1-48; sire, Elsa's Patriot of Elmdale 894739; A. L. Brooks, Mina, South Dakota 250.00

Duchess of Angus Haven 1133320, (Kermit Hill), calved 5-29-48; sire, Elsa's Patriot of Elmdale 894739; Herseth Livestock Co., Houghton, South Dakota 180.00

Blackbird Lassie S. 5th 1036603, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 7-2-47; sire, Envious Blackcap S. 4th 847852; Laurence Stuck, Molette, South Dakota 430.00

Sharon Erica S. 1036605, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 7-19-47; sire, Envious Blackcap S. 4th 847852; Behrens Brothers, Dumont, Minnesota 440.00

Queen Elude S., (H. W. Sawyer), calved 5-16-48; sire, Blackcap Commander S. 754813; Herseth Livestock Co., Houghton, South Dakota 190.00

Elana S., (H. W. Sawyer), calved 5-16-48; sire, Bessie's Penn of Ada 986986; Herseth Livestock Co., Houghton, South Dakota 190.00

Mc Pride Tolan's Betty 945758, (Lawrence Ingalls), calved 3-13-46; sire, Mc Pride Blackcap Tolan 20th 681334; Laurence & Shirley Wachter, Forbes, North Dakota 535.00

Mc Pride Mina 945763, (Lawrence Ingalls), calved 3-19-46; sire, Mc Pride Blackcap Tolan 20th 681334; Harold L. Gibson, Beardsley, Minnesota 330.00

Greenbrier Stock Farm

Lewisburg, West Virginia, May 21st

SUMMARY:

35 Lots	$13,375.00, average	$ 382.14
4 Bulls	1,435.00, average	358.75
31 Cows	11,940.60, average	385.16
Top 5 Head	2,730.00, average	546.00
Top 10 Head	4,835.00, average	483.50
Top 15 Head	6,775.00, average	451.66

Top Bull Greenbrier Eric T. 2d 1040482; calved March 25, 1947; sire, Greenbrier Eric 3d 852625; dam, Ravenswood Pride Lassie 2d 681123; purchased by J. K. Mauzey, Broadway, Virginia 510.00

Top Cow—Envia Blackbird 14th of Greenbrier 1080987; calved January 24, 1948; sire, Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988; dam, Greenbrier's Mountain Lass 700307; purchased by W. G. Merrells, Burlington, West Virginia 600.00

Second Top Cow—Greenbrier's Pride 19th 605952; calved May 14, 1940; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513681; dam, Waverley Blackbird 3d 479712; purchased by J. K. Mauzey, Broadway, Virginia 555.00

Third Top Cow—The Eight's Envia Lass 1040484; calved March 28, 1947; sire, Greenbrier Envious 8th 853426; dam, Elslow K. 2d 802495; purchased by W. E. Hinkle, Frankfort, West Virginia 550.00

BULLS:

Greenbrier Eric T. 3d 1040504, calved 5-19-47; sire, Greenbrier Eric 3d 852625; Earl Nelson & Son, Lowell, West Virginia 350.00

Greenbrier Envious 35th 1040506, calved 6-5-47; sire, Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988; G. E. Woodyard, Palestine, West Virginia 325.00

Greenbrier Eri 6th 1043193, calved 9-9-47; sire, Bell Boy Eri 802501; Walter Shaffer, Marlinton, West Virginia 250.00

Greenbrier Eric T. 2d 1040482, calved 3-25-47; sire, Greenbrier Eric 3d 852625; J. K. Mauzey, Broadway, Virginia 510.00

COWS:

Greenbrier's Pride 15th 571806, calved 1-20-39; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513681; F. W. Taylor, Morristown, Tennessee 300.00

Greenbrier's Pride 11th 571807, calved 6-25-39; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513681; E. H. Williams, Marlinton, West Virginia 320.00

Miss Barbarian 3d 704560, calved 8-29-42; sire, Barbarian of Broadview 600789; Harry Cumberledge, Keyser, West Virginia 300.00

Timberline's Queen 714034, calved 10-6-42; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; J. K. Mauzey, Broadway, Virginia 340.00

Elluna E. 12th 715796, calved 6-20-42; sire, Blackcap E. B. 2d 613900; F. L. Walker, Union, West Virginia 340.00

Greenbrier's Princess 800946, calved 3-18-44; sire, Black Prince of Greenbrier 636-323; F. L. Walker, Union, West Virginia 350.00

Lilly of Greenbrier 696015, calved 4-16-42; sire, Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569-520; George McKinney, Slatfork, West Virginia 405.00

Greenbrier's Protine 638765, calved 1-9-41; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513-681; J. K. Mauzey, Broadway, Virginia 345.00

Greenbrier's Pride 19th 605952, calved 5-14-40; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513681; J. K. Mauzey, Broadway, Va. 550.00

Envia Blackbird 13th of Greenbrier 1080984, calved 1-5-48; sire, Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988; W. E. Hinkle, Frankford, West Virginia 400.00

Eric T.'s Queen of Greenbrier 1086510, calved 12-9-47; sire, Greenbrier Eric 3d 852625; W. E. Hinkle, Frankford, West Virginia 410.00

Blackbird Miss of Greenbrier 1040498, calved 5-8-47; sire, Greenbrier Eric 3d 852-625; Charles T. Wampler & Sons, Harrisonburg, Virginia 465.00

Greenbrier's Pride 9th 556024, calved 8-24-38; sire, Lord Beechland 117th 481223; George McKinney, Slatyfork, West Virginia 390.00

Sandra of Waverly 5th 493528, calved 9-14-35; sire, Benbow J. 431710; J. K. Mauzey, Broadway, Virginia 350.00

Waverley Elenita 493527, calved 8-25-35; sire, Benbow J. 431710; Elmer Wymer, Hillsboro, West Virginia 350.00

Greenbrier's Lassie 638773, calved 6-27-41; sire, Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569-520; George McKinney, Slatyfork, West Virginia 315.00

Catesby Bessie 547607, calved 5-17-38; sire, Rally Harvester 489238; F. L. Walker, Union, West Virginia 320.00

Greenbrier's Lady 696033, calved 10-6-42; sire, Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569-520; E. H. Williams, Marlinton, West Virginia 400.00

Greenbrier Blackbird 12th 852617, calved 3-24-45; sire, Ravenswood Eric 20th 732-043; J. K. Mauzey, Broadway, Virginia 300.00

Envia Blackbird 14th of Greenbrier 1080-987, calved 1-24-48; sire, Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988; W. G. Merrells, Burlington, West Virginia 600.00

Erica Escora of Wheatland 542831, calved 1-21-37; sire, Revolution 41st 415473; Clyde Bonar, Burlington, West Virginia 280.00

Blackcap Empress 13th of Sunbeam 572844, calved 4-17-39; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064; J. K. Mauzey, Broadway, Virginia 410.00

The Eight's Envia Lass 1040484, calved 3-28-47; sire, Greenbrier Envious 8th 853-426; W. E. Hinkle, Frankford, West Virginia 550.00

Fancy Pride of Greenbrier 696013, calved

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **75c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FOR SALE

Pure bred but not registered Aberdeen-Angus All my home herd, and as good as they come.

25 Big 8 year old cows

A calf on every cow. I guarantee the ages. $275.00 per pair.

20 Four year old cows

A calf on every cow. Priced at $275.00 per pair.

150 Heifer Calves

Weight 475 pounds by Nov. 1st delivery date. Price $125.00 each, or $.30 per pound.

80 Steer Calves. Price $.25 per pound

Weight about 650 by Nov. 1st delivery date.

150 Steer Calves. Price $.30 per pound

Weight 475 pounds by Nov. 1st delivery date.

Ranch located 16 miles east of Portales, New Mexico

James A. Gowdy, Arch, New Mexico

"Buy Aberdeen-Angus for Greater Profits"

for still Greater Profits buy them at Your Own Price at—

Sale at the Fairgrounds Sale Pavilion

Saturday, September 10th, 1949, St. Charles, Missouri

1:00 P. M. D.S.T.

49 Females 59 Lots and 10 Bulls

Consigned by

THORNHILL FARM	Chesterfield	ROCK CHURCH FARM	Warrenton
SOMEA FARM	Pond	GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM	New Florence
HARVEY A. SMITH	Creve Coeur	JOHN DYKE	New Florence
A. STEVENSON	Florissant	J. P. ELLIS	New Florence
BENTZEN STOCK FARM	Florissant	GREEN MEADOWS STOCK FARM	Wellsville
CRYSTAL STOCK FARM	St. Charles	MURRY COLBERT	Montgomery City
A. J. KERSTING & SON	Josephville	H. H. HASSLER	Montgomery City
H. L. DICKHERBER	Flint Hill	BOB SCHAEFER	Kingdom City
R. R. ROBINSON	Elsberry	DARNELL & HARRIS	Mineola
M. O. SHANNON & SON	Whiteside	S. S. NOWLIN	Montgomery City

We invite you to attend our Third Annual Sale. Nowhere will you get better value for your money. Our cattle will be fitted sufficiently to show their superior fleshing qualities, but not to the point of cutting down their value as breeding animals.

For Catalog Address

Wm. H. Schoene, Secretary — **St. Charles, Missouri**

COL. RAY SIMS, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

4-8-42; sire, Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569520; C. V. Oaks, Cherry Creek, West Virginia 515.00

Miss Blackcap 2d of Greenbrier 696026, calved 6-11-42; sire, Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569520; Edna L. Wood, Mingo, West Virginia 415.00

Ravenswood Erica 12th 732045, calved 5-5-43; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 7th 642-509; Milo Taylor, Horner, West Virginia 295.00

Sandra 3d of Greenbrier 734172, calved 4-28-43; sire, Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569520; F. L. Walker, Union, West Virgina 385.00

Quarles 2d of Greenbrier 696030, calved 8-12-42; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513681; J. K. Mauzey, Broadway, Virginia 365.00

Envia Queen 3d of Greenbrier 853448, calved 7-12-45; sire, Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988; F. L. Walker, Union, West Virginia 360.00

Envia Bird Queen 853450, calved 7-24-45; sire, Ravenswood Envious 5th 684988; C. V. Oaks, Cherry Creek, West Virginia..... 335.00

Greenbrier Margie 2d 935992, calved 7-28-46; sire, Ravenswood Envious 5th 684-988; F. L. Walker, Union, West Virginia 365.00

Pennsylvania Breeders' Sale

State College, Pennsylvania, May 21st

SUMMARY:

71 Lots	$24,430.00, average	$ 344.08
10 Bulls	4,350.00, average	435.00
61 Cows	20,080.00, average	329.18
Top 5 Head	4,255.00, average	851.00
Top 10 Head	6,805.00, average	680.50
Top 15 Head	8,890.00, average	592.66
Top 20 Head	10,780.00, average	539.00

Top Bull—Alimar Beau Eric 1005357, calved March 9, 1947; sire, Blakeford Major's Beau 683066; dam, Pride Eric's Evergreen C. S. 794100; consigned by Alimar Farm, Sybertsville, Pennsylvania; purchased by Brookers Farm, Wexford, Pennsylvania 785.00

Top Cow—P. S. C. Gay Bird 13th 992877, calved January 16, 1947; sire, Burgess Elbarth Monocacy 725708; dam, Gay War Lass 798478; consigned by Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pennsylvania; purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Semple, Mercer, Pennsylvania 1000.00

Second Top Cow—Bandy's Key R. A. 104-3518, calved October 2, 1947; sire, Hother's Blackcap Bandolier 785939; dam, Pride Harrison of Chemung 789169; consigned by Rolling Acres, Towanda, Pennsylvania; purchased by Bonnieview Farms, Transfer, Pennsylvania 950.00

Third Top Cow—Eileen Leader 4th 1008382, calved July 9, 1947; sire, Highlands' General 20th 778647; dam, Eileen of Leader Farms 829224; consigned by Leader Farms, York, Pennsylvania; purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Semple, Mercer, Pennsylvania 850.00

BULLS:

Soleil Envious Blackie 2d 1010674, (Soleil Farms), calved 4-1-47; sire, Ess Kay Envious Blackcap 826848; A. C. Succop, Butler, Pennsylvania 400.00

Black Eric T. A. 1103599, (Soleil Farms), calved 11-4-47; sire, Black Genada 681-847; Lee F. Bellows and Sons, Knoxville, Pennsylvania 370.00

Alimar Beau Eric 1005357, (Alimar Farm), calved 3-9-47; sire, Blakeford Major's Beau 683066; Brookers Farm, Wexford, Pennsylvania 785.00

El Senador Heckmere 1086624, (Heckmeres Highlands), calved 1-1-48; sire, Elban 3d of Hill Crest 863247; H. W. Lauchie, Montoursville, Pennsylvania 400.00

Zar of Heckmere 1086628, (Heckmeres Highlands), calved 4-5-48; sire, Bandolier 39th of Wilton 674371; M. B. McVitty, Amberson, Pennsylvania 300.00

Rowan Buxom Bard 1078796, (Rowan Farm), calved 11-13-47; sire, Andelot Questor 4th 744257; John R. George, Catawissa, Pennsylvania 450.00

Eston Quality Again 1126697, (Mr. and Mrs. A. D. Jeffrey), calved 5-7-48; sire, Nittany Eston Quality 776751; Neidigh Bros. Limestone Co., Inc., State College, Pennsylvania 435.00

Ebonier of Chemung 1030472, (Leader Farms), calved 10-5-46; sire, Ebonier of Anoka 814417; David Fink, Irwin, Pa..... 500.00

Nittany Blackbird 8th 1028144, (Old Highland Farms), calved 7-11-47; sire, Nittany Eston Quality 776751; Dr. L. Pellman Glover, Altoona, Pennsylvania..... 400.00

Black Knight's Jades Lad 1131328, (Dresse's Stock Farm), calved 4-29-48; sire, Elegant Lad's Blackknight 973690; W. W. Mitchell, Newport, Pennsylvania..... 310.00

COWS:

Eleanor of Robinwoodland 2d 1041447, (Robinwood Farm), calved 8-11-47; sire, Nittany Douglas MacArthur 672610; Allen G. Bucher, Annville, Pennsylvania..... 325.00

Robinwoodland Rose Briar 2d 1041449, (Robinwood Farm), calved 11-12-47; sire, Nittany Douglas MacArthur 672610; Allen G. Bucher, Annville, Pennsylvania..... 225.00

Robinwoodland Blackbird Beulah 1080346, (Robinwood Farm), calved 10-30-47; sire, Blakeford Major's Resolute 702015; S. A. Koontz, Bedford, Pennsylvania 245.00

Heather Bloom of Robinwoodland 1080347, (Robinwood Farm), calved 1-9-48; sire, Nittany Douglas MacArthur 672610; S. A. Koontz, Bedford, Pennsylvania..... 245.00

Robinwoodland Miss Burgess 3d 1080359, (Robinwood Farm), calved 5-20-48; sire, General Marshall of Woodley 632363; Raymond B. Arnold, Athens, Pa..... 220.00

Robinwoodland Blackbird 24th 1080361, (Robinwood Farm), calved 5-29-48; sire, General Marshall of Woodley 632363; Raymond B. Arnold, Athens, Pennsylvania 220.00

Soleil Barbara Rose 2d 1098029, (Soleil Farm), calved 1-25-48; sire, Esskay Envious Blackcap 826848; Charles J. Danneman, Towanda, Pennsylvania 360.00

Soleil Blackbird 5th 1042093, (Soleil Farm), calved 12-6-47; sire, Rev. 6th of Red Gate 677290; J. F. Eberle, Westfield, Pennsylvania 340.00

Soleil Queen 4th 1113335, (Soleil Farm), calved 5-20-48; sire, Jocks Elban C. S. 593883; J. F. Eberle, Westfield, Pa..... 340.00

Dalkeith Lassie 5th 1054393, (Dalkeith), calved 8-6-47; sire, Dalkeithian 3d 807-797; Claude M. Knoebel, Jr., Sunbury, Pennsylvania 250.00

Dalkeith Enchantress Erica 1054392, (Dalkeith), calved 8-2-47; sire, Dalkeithian 3d 807797; Pine Springs Farms, Dayton, Pennsylvania 370.00

Dalkeith Pride 7th 1079891, (Dalkeith), calved 12-15-47; sire, Meander Elegant Major 877411; S. A. Koontz, Redford, Pennsylvania 245.00

Dalkeith Blackcap Empress 1114057, (Dalkeith), calved 4-11-48; sire, Meander Elegant Major 877411; S. A. Koontz, Redford, Pennsylvania 245.00

Dalkeith Minnie 1114061, (Dalkeith), calved 7-6-48; sire, Meander Elegant Major 877411; Harry Kline, Sheridan, Pa..... 200.00

Dalkeith Lady Blackbird 1114062, (Dal-

Riceland Farms

Present a Great . . .

Herd Bull Battery

Pride Eric C. S. 7th 964408

A Son of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC

Pride Eric's Wizard 1084396

A Son of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC

Irenmere of Wheatland 23d 918148

A Good Hollinger Bred Bull

RICELAND FARMS is indeed fortunate to possess such fine Herd Bulls. They are producing Calves of true Aberdeen-Angus type and quality, with the natural fleshing that is the heritage of the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

RICELAND FARMS take great pleasure in complimenting the Hackneys, of Cold Saturday, on their accomplishments as breeders, their integrity and the very good job they are doing as good will Ambassadors for the breed. Our thanks to Cold Saturday for the selections made on the Bulls and Heifers we have purchased by mail . . . We are proud to state the cattle on both shipments far surpassed our expectations . . . Great cattle and great people at Cold Saturday, a hard combination to beat.

RICELAND FARMS is located in the heart of the Brahman Empire on the Gulf Coast, and it is with pride and pleasure we watch our Aberdeen-Angus develop under the same pasture conditions as the Brahman . . . Side by side with the Brahman, under the hot suns, blue northers and sudden swarms of insects, our Aberdeen-Angus far exceed the great claims made by the Brahman breeders . . . Yes, good Aberdeen-Angus do good anywhere.

R. Blake Mackan

China **Texas**

Dispersion Sale!

Commencing Promptly at 10:30 C. S. T.

Wednesday, September 28th

Rushville (Lunch at the Farm) Indiana

•

Sale to be held under tent at farm 3 miles northeast of Rushville, Indiana. Rushville is on U. S. Highway 52, State Roads 44 and 3. To reach farm go east of Rushville on 44 to first road and north one and one-half miles, or north on old road 3 to first road and east one mile then north to farm.

•

27 Head

Including the Herd Sire

Blackbird Bardolier of Winmere

A Son of BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER of ADA, by BLACK BARDOLIER 2d

8 Yearling Bulls; 7 Bred Cows and Heifers
7 Cows with Calves at Side; 4 Open Heifers

•

For Catalog Address

A. WALTER MEYER, Rushville, Indiana

•

Bendavis Farm, Rushville, Indiana

T. A. COLEMAN ESTATE AND A. W. MEYER, *Owners*

COL. HOYT VANDERBECK, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

keith), calved 7-12-48; sire, Meander Elegant Major 877411; Harry Kline, Sheridan, Pennsylvania 200.00

Dalkeith Princess 1114065, (Dalkeith), calved 8-5-48; sire, Meander Elegant Major 877411; Harry Kline, Sheridan, Pa. 200.00

Alimar Fantom 4th 1118676, (Alimar Farm), calved 1-7-48; sire, Blakeford Majors Beau 683066; Claude M. Knoebel, Jr., Sunbury, Pennsylvania 265.00

Rowan Evine 2d 1060814, (Rowan Farm), calved 10-21-47; sire, Andelot Questor 4th 744257; Orville Strayer, Johnstown, Pennsylvania 255.00

Rowan Blackcap G. 21st 1060815, (Rowan Farm), calved 10-22-47; sire, Andelot Questor 4th 744257; Yothers Bros., Tyrone, Pennsylvania 370.00

Shahan Angus Ranch . . .

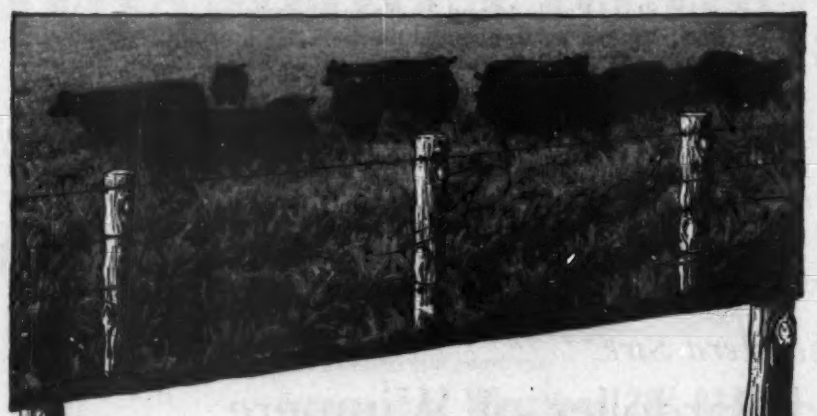
Two Top Sons of **Prince Eric of Sunbeam** *in Service*

R. L. S. Prince 16th and
Bessie's Prince Pride of Bracket

Remember the

Brooks-Essar-Shahan Sale, Saturday, November 5th, 1949

J. T. "Happy" Shahan, Owner Brackettville, Texas



Master Prince 2d 823873

One of the greatest breeding sons of the 29th. He is definitely stamping his great head, bone and type on his GET, both BULLS and FEMALES. . . . We have recently placed in heavy service one of his greatest sons—PRINCE 16th of ESSAR. He is out of a great Barbarosa daughter of MASTER PAGE.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

SAN ANTONIO Route 4 TEXAS

TOM SLICK, Owner P. O. Box 176A PAUL KEESEE, Mgr.

Arcola Karama 1111508, (Arcola Farms), calved 1-8-48; sire, Kimbolier 4th 865-516; Quincy R. Tait and Son, Mercer, Pennsylvania 500.00

Doe Run Gay Bird 1016973, (Arcola Farms), calved 7-21-47; sire, Blakeford Major's Revolt 683048; Yothers Bros., Tyrone, Pennsylvania 500.00

Arcola Blackcap Josephine 1111510, (Arcola Farms), calved 4-8-48; sire, Blakeford Major's Revolt 683048; Quincy R. Tait and Son, Mercer, Pennsylvania 370.00

Enchantress Eve Leader 5th 1008381, (Leader Farms), calved 7-3-47; sire, Highlands' General 20th 778647; Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Semple, Mercer, Pa. 600.00

Eileen Leader 4th 1008382, (Leader Farms), calved 7-9-47; sire, Highlands' General 20th 778647; Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Semple, Mercer, Pennsylvania 850.00

Pride Leader 1008383, (Leader Farms), calved 7-10-47; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac 545916; Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Semple, Mercer, Pennsylvania 450.00

Red Barn's Blackbird 21st 1132329, (Red Barn Farm), calved 7-8-47; sire, Ebonezeer of Anoka 596279; Wurtenburg Heights Farm, Ellwood City, Pennsylvania 215.00

Red Barn's Eline 10th 1132330, (Red Barn Farm), calved 10-8-47; sire, Sir Jock C. S. 5th 741710; Wurtenberg Heights Farm, Ellwood City, Pennsylvania 215.00

Quality of Magee Farm 1109186, (Magee Farms), calved 9-14-47; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 8th 642529; Jefferson Farms, Butler, Pennsylvania 400.00

Marshallvale E. Lucy 2d 1109162, (Marshallvale Farms), calved 4-24-48; sire, Marshallvale Prince 776744; Raymond B. Arnold, Athens, Pennsylvania 175.00

Marshallvale Delight 1109160, (Marshallvale Farms), calved 4-22-48; sire, Marshallvale Prince 776744; Raymond B. Arnold, Athens, Pennsylvania 175.00

Marshallvale Eveana 2d 1109158, (Marshallvale Farms), calved 4-11-48; sire, Marshallvale Prince 776744; S. A. Koontz, Bedford, Pennsylvania 250.00

Marshallvale Mischief 1109159, (Marshallvale Farms), calved 4-15-48; sire, Marshallvale Prince 776744; S. A. Koontz, Bedford, Pennsylvania 250.00

Nittany Tulip 1082303, (Old Highland Farms), calved 3-2-48; sire, Nittany Eston Quality 776751; H. C. Clapper and Son, Laceyville, Pennsylvania 170.00

Lady Highlands 1082306, (Old Highland Farms), calved 4-9-48; sire, Nittany Eston Quality 776751; H. C. Clapper and Son, Laceyville, Pennsylvania 170.00

Millarden Primrose 10th 1088304, (Millarden Farms), calved 2-15-48; sire, Millarden Prince 4th 869046; Jefferson Farms, Butler, Pennsylvania 350.00

Millarden Blackcap 15th 1088305, (Millarden Farms), calved 2-16-48; sire, Prince Eston Quality 634909; Jefferson Farms, Butler, Pennsylvania 350.00

Soleil Elba 3d 1010676, (Kimberton Farms), calved 4-16-47; sire, Jock's Elban C. S. 593883; Yothers Brothers, Tyrone, Pa. 380.00

Bellmeade Evaxus Ethric 3d 1034039, (Bellmeade Farm), calved 9-1-47; sire, Briarcliff Eland 6th 467416; M. V. McVitty, Amberson, Pennsylvania 235.00

Bellmeade's Gay Eland 1128491, (Bellmeade Farm), calved 5-26-48; sire, Briarcliff Eland 6th 467416; Harry Kline, Sheridan, Pennsylvania 185.00

Manor's Barbara 1055387, (Old Home Manor Farm), calved 3-4-47; sire, Blackbird Epponian C. S. 626114; Wanabrook Farms, Wilawana, Pennsylvania 370.00

Manor's Erica 2d 1055393, (Old Home Manor Farm), calved 5-10-47; sire, Blackbird Epponian C. S. 626114; Wanabrook Farms, Wilawana, Pennsylvania 340.00

Nittany Blackcap 8th 1026147, (Pennsylvania State College), calved 10-11-47; sire, Burgess Elbarth Monocacy 725708; Albert L. Griffin and Murry R. Cohn, Butler, Pennsylvania 300.00

P. S. C. Gay Bird 13th 993877, (Pennsylvania State College), calved 1-16-47; sire, Burgess Elbarth Monocacy 725708; Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Semple, Mercer, Pennsylvania 1000.00

Bonniecroft Blackcap Betty 1002027, (Bonniecroft Farms), calved 8-9-47; sire, Bandolier Rev of Twiford 829563; Wanabrook Farms, Wilawana, Pennsylvania 325.00

General's Erinna Avr 1132972, (Ritts Farm), calved 2-6-48; sire, General Exempt 2d 627543; Wurtemburg Heights Farm, Ellwood City, Pennsylvania 195.00

Rose Prudence Avr 1132971, (Ritts Farm), calved 10-20-47; sire, General Exempt 2d 627543; Wurtemburg Heights Farm, Ellwood City, Pennsylvania 195.00

General's Katinka Avr 1132970, (Ritts Farm), calved 8-13-47; sire, General Exempt 2d 627543; Clovelly Farms, Devon, Pennsylvania 245.00

Bandy's Key R. A. 1043518, (Rolling Acres), calved 10-2-47; sire, Hother's Blackcap Bandolier 785939; Bonnieview

Marion County..

4-H Opportunity Sale

TO BE HELD

Saturday, September 24th

At the Bingley Sale Barn . . . . **Knoxville, Iowa**

40 Steers

•

30 Heifer Calves

•

15 Cows with Calves

•

For your copy of the Catalog write:

Herbert Cline, *Secretary,* **Bussey, Iowa**

Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Farms, Transfer, Pennsylvania 950.00

Twin Ash Pride of A. 2d 1009484, (Soleil Farms), calved 4-3-47; sire, Black Genada 681847; Bonnieview Farms, Transfer, Pa. 670.00

Enid Erica T. A. 5th 1041078, (Soleil Farms), calved 7-24-47; sire, Black Genada 681847; Clovelly Farms, Devon, Pa... 360.00

Queen Lady Dee T. A. 2d 1103604, (Soleil Farms), calved 4-5-48; sire, Highlands General 34th 874669; Harry Kline, Sheridan, Pennsylvania 280.00

Lady Ethel T. A. 4th 1103607, (Soleil Farms), calved 5-1-48; sire, Highlands General 34th 874669; Harry Kline, Sheridan, Pennsylvania 280.00

Nora's Blackbird T. A. 4th 1103606, (Soleil Farms), calved 4-21-48; sire, Highlands General 34th 874669; Harry Kline, Sheridan, Pennsylvania 280.00

Gwynllan Pride 1061998, (Gwynllan Farms), calved 11-13-47; sire, Evsntuation of Cremona 18th 827812; Bonniecroft Farms, Renfrew, Pennsylvania 350.00

Gwynllan Beauty 2d 1061999, (Gwynllan Farms), calved 11-18-47; sire, Eventuation of Cremona 18th 827812; Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Gummerson, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania 266.00

Blackcap Manor 2d 1048502, (Manordale Stock Farm), calved 6-4-47; sire, Millarden Enchantrinn 5th 764335; Clovelly Farms, Devon, Pennsylvania 350.00

Blackbird of Manordale 17th 1048503, (Manordale Stock Farm), calved 6-6-47; sire, Millarden Enchantrinn 5th 764355; Clovelly Farms, Devon, Pennsylvania 350.00

Pleasant Hill Eileen 7th 961313, (Pleasant Hill Farm), calved 11-16-46; sire, Nittany Evaxus Blackbird 832192; Charles A. McCall, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania 300.00

Pleasant Hill Pride 9th 1073063, (Pleasant Hill Farm), calved 5-1-48; sire, Dalkeith 8th 842430; Raymond B. Arnold, Athens, Pennsylvania 230.00

Rosaline W. 1073058, (Pleasant Hill Farm), calved 10-11-47; sire, Nittany Evaxus Blackbird 832192; Harry Kline, Sheridan, Pennsylvania 220.00

Pleasant Hill Ida 23d 1073060, (Pleasant Hill Farm), calved 10-19-47; sire, Nittany Evaxus Blackbird 832192; Harry Kline, Sheridan, Pennsylvania 220.00

Sturdy Oak Farms

Breeding the Type of Cattle that Make Money for Farmers

C. E. WILLIAMS
GRIFFIN, GEORGIA

Krotz Stock Farms Sale

Marysville, Kansas, May 11th

SUMMARY:

42 Lots	$23,415.00,	average	$ 557.50
18 Bulls	13,020.00,	average	723.33
24 Cows	10,395.00,	average	433.12
Top 5 Head	7,225.00,	average	1445.00
Top 10 Head	10,820.00,	average	1082.00
Top 15 Head	13,415.00,	average	894.33
Top 20 Head	15,900.00,	average	795.00

Top Bull—Ever Prince 132d 1090542, calved October 21, 1947; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; dam, Erica Levira 465-758; purchased by Christview Farms, Menlo, Kansas 2500.00

Second Top Bull—Ever Prince 40th 1090-537, calved October 15, 1947; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; dam, Energy of Strathmore 504057; purchased by Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri 2050.00

Third Top Bull—Ever Prince Revolution 785256, calved October 16, 1943; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; dam, Blackcap Enchant Lass 634501; purchased by H. R. Catterson, Maryville, Missouri 1000.00

Top Cow—Barbara Ever 9th 1105132, calved October 3, 1947; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; dam, Barbara 12th of Strathmore 504064; purchased by Leo L. Archer, Conception, Jct., Missouri 875.00

Second Top Cow—Ever Genda 2d 1128730, calved February 23, 1948; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; dam, Imp. Genda of Haymount 820594; purchased by Leo L. Archer, Conception Jtc., Missouri 785.00

Third Top Cow—Miss Burgess Ever 1105-131, calved August 30, 1947; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; dam, Miss Burgess Kay 678331; purchased by Ralph E. Dietrich, Junction City, Kansas 775.00

BULLS:

Prince Eljoe 953340, calved 3-16-46; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 700.00

Ever Prince Revolution 785256, calved 10-16-43; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567-027; H. R. Catterson, Maryville, Missouri 1000.00

Ever Prince 30th 1020619, calved 2-15-47; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; T. W. Jackson, Phillipsburg, Kansas 500.00

Ever Prince 38th 1090523, calved 7-20-47; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Gillig Bros. Angus Farm, Kiowa, Kansas 800.00

Bar Ever 3d 1090525, calved 8-2-47; sire, Bar Ever Prince 785246; Edward Day, Madrid, Nebraska 350.00

Ever Prince Burgess 2d 1090527, calved 8-30-47; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567-027; Wm. Zavesky, Kanopolis, Kansas 500.00

Bar Prince 5th 1090528, calved 9-1-47; sire, Bar Ever Prince 785246; E. H. Specht, Randolph, Kansas 485.00

Ever Quality 1090533, calved 9-24-47; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Phil Sterling, Canton, Kansas 500.00

Ever Prince 39th 1090536, calved 10-3-47; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Frank W. Lisec, Wymore, Nebraska 500.00

Ever Prince 40th 1090537, calved 10-15-47; sire, sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Silver Top Farm, Belton, Mo. 2050.00

Ever Prince 41st 1090541, calved 10-20-47; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Bernadt Bros., Marysville, Kansas 400.00

Ever Prince 132d 1090542, calved 10-21-47; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Christview Farms, Menlo, Kansas 2500.00

Ever Prince 42d 1090545, calved 11-16-47; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Kunze Bros., Winkler, Kansas 380.00

Ever Prince Burgess 206th 1090550, calved 11-27-47; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Jerry Bauman, Bern, Kansas 550.00

Ever Bar 1141808, calved 12-18-47; sire, Bar Ever Prince 785246; Albert J. Goeckel, Washington, Kansas 310.00

Ever Prince 45th 1090553, calved 12-30-47; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567-027; Max Hoffmeister, Imperial, Nebraska 625.00

Ever Prince 46th 1090555, calved 1-4-48; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Raymond Barton, Paris, Texas 710.00

Bar Ever 5th 1128134, calved 5-23-48; sire, Bar Ever Prince 785246; Kunze Bros., Winkler, Kansas 160.00

COWS:

Erica Energy of Muskogee 2d 544341, calved 5-20-38; sire, Enslow's Elbus 519677; Wm. Zavesky, Kanapolis, Kansas 360.00

Epponia Esterine 2d 610677, calved 3-20-40; sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467200; Wm. Zavesky, Kanapolis, Kansas 300.00

Erica Energy K. 2d 678317, calved 9-24-41; sire, Evidence of Strathmore 467200; John G. Taussig, Boulder, Colorado 450.00

Miss Burgess Blameless 1090518, calved 6-26-47; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Ward Gilmore, Highland, Kansas 510.00

Ever Energy 7th 1090522, calved 6-30-47;

Now at the head of our herd . . . .

Prince Sunbeam 120th

971618

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629468
- Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
- Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
  - Revolution 81st 419223
  - Erica Marie 9th 434227

Dam: PRIDE 57th of SUNBEAM 504513
- Elmore Harrison 2d 415520
  - Revolution 7th 387969
  - Elmosa 2d 220061
- Pride 18th of Sunbeam 408574
  - Proud Marshall of Sunbeam 377261
  - Pride 11th of Sunbeam 394448
    - Erie Revolution 404801
    - Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
    - Playman of Sunbeam 338509
    - Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
    - Blackcap Revolution 287269
    - Pride of Ash Row 297073
    - Earl Eric Marshall 392402
    - Erica Marie 7th 399639
    - Blackcap Revolution 287269
    - Eva of Glencarnock 8th
    - Black Ensign 129031
    - Elmosa 134675
    - Evotion Marshall 351893
    - Pride Perfection 22d 351906
    - Kensington Neal 354350
    - Karo's Charity 3d 227322

Along with the GOOD COWS with whom he ASSOCIATES, PRINCE SUNBEAM 120th is doing a GOOD JOB for us.

"The kind of Aberdeen-Angus that keep you in the Business"

Will Knight Route 1 **Shreveport, Louisiana**

Herd Record Book Fillers

Order Now!

We have a fresh supply of 4¼x9¼ pedigree blanks punched to fit your herd record book binders. Orders filled promptly. Band of 50 sheets 75c postpaid.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal Webster City, Iowa

Thursday, September 8th

Illinois State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

Springfield State Fair Grounds 1:00 P. M. C.S.T. **Illinois**

5 Bulls . . . . . 50 Lots . . 45 Females

Another quality consignment from the Illinois State Breeders featuring the GET and SERVICE of sons and grandsons of the famous EILEENMERES. . . . . Request your catalog today. . . . The leading herds of Illinois are contributing to this event.

The Consignors

ARMSTRONG BROS.	Tuscola
BURNETT, JUGH	Franklin
CURTIN, L. F. & SONS	Blue Mound
HARMS, P. J.	Chatham
HELMS, ORVILLE W.	Belleville
LILLARD, W. F.	Clinton
LIST, ROY O.	Mason City
MEEKER, GEO. E. & SON	Mason City
RAHE, EARL & SON	Bluffs
RINCKER, EVERETT	Windsor
SHAW, FRED E. & SONS	Maroa
STOERGER, GEO.	Monticello
STONEGATE FARM	Springfield
SWIGART, V. C.	Clinton
THORNTON, J. F.	New Berlin
TOLAN, J. GARRETT	Pleasant Plains
WADE, CLYDE	Clinton
WILLIAMS, W. M.	Pawnee
ROSEANN FARMS	Farmersville

For Catalog, address—

W. M. WILLIAMS, *Sale Manager* Phone Pawnee 51F21 **PAWNEE, ILLINOIS**

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

sire, Bar Ever Prince 785246; Edward Day, Madrid, Nebraska 335.00

Erica Ever 8th 1114895, calved 7-20-47; sire, Bar Ever Prince 785246; John G. Taussig, Boulder, Colorado 450.00

Miss Ever Evidence 3d 1090526, calved 8-25-47; sire, Bar Ever Prince 785246; L. J. Cummings, Howe, Nebraska 200.00

Miss Burgess Ever 1105131, calved 8-30-47; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Ralph E. Dietrich, Junction City, Kansas 775.00

Ever Evince 3d 1090531, calved 9-14-47; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 335.00

Ever Energy 9th 1114896, calved 10-2-47; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Pete Wenz, Fairbury, Nebraska 360.00

Barbara Ever 9th 1105132, calved 10-3-47; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Leo L. Archer, Conception Jct., Missouri 875.00

Miss Burgess Blameless 2d 1153375, calved 6-23-48; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Okla. 435.00

Ever Energy 8th 1090540, calved 10-16-47; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Pete Wenz, Fairbury, Nebraska 325.00

Ever Esterine 6th 1090543, calved 11-1-47; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Wm. Williams and Son, Clarks, Nebraska 350.00

Ever Evince 4th 1090544, calved 11-1-47; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Pete Wenz, Fairbury, Nebraska 320.00

Miss Burgess Ever 14th 1090551, calved 12-28-47; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Wm. H. Taussig, Boulder, Colo. 510.00

Ever Epponia 6th 1090552, calved 12-29-47; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Albert Foster, Soldier, Kansas 300.00

Ever Eira 3d 1090554, calved 12-30-47; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma 480.00

Ever Genda 2d 1128730, calved 2-23-48; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Leo L. Archer, Conception Jct., Missouri 785.00

Ever Evita 2d 1090556, calved 3-7-48; sire, Bar Ever Prince 785246; Harry R. Dannenberg, Gaylord, Kansas 310.00

Esterine 11th 663902, calved 6-28-41; sire, Even Prince 2d 521066; L. A. Cook, Concordia, Kansas 255.00

Princess Eva 4th 930265, calved 3-28-46; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 785256; Pete Wenz, Fairbury, Nebraska 525.00

Princess Esterine B. 1011181, calved 2-13-47; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 785256; John G. Taussig, Boulder, Colorado 500.00

Princess Eline B., calved 1-4-48; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 785256; Albert Foster, Soldier, Kansas 350.00

Liberty Grange Farm

Announcing the purchase of a Junior Herd Sire. . .

Blackmere 291st 1104397

Recently selected from ROSEMERE Farms he is the best Bull we have ever purchased and hope he will carry on and improve the progeny of the several good ROSEMERE Bulls we have previously used. He will assist

Our Senior Herd Sire

Candidate of Liberty 3d 1088266

•

Harold L. Austin

LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

Sunflower Farm's Sale

Everest, Kansas, May 10th

SUMMARY:

63 Lots	$32,145.00, average	$ 510.23
19 Bulls	13,410.00, average	705.78
44 Cows	18,735.00, average	425.79
Top 5 Head	8,025.00, average	1605.00
Top 10 Head	11,835.00, average	1183.50
Top 15 Head	14,955.00, average	997.00
Top 20 Head	17,530.00, average	876.50

Top Bull—Sunflower's Eileenmere 1020116; calved June 5, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Sunflower's Elba Lass 843951; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 2600.00

Second Top Bull—Prince Sunflower 2d 994683; calved January 3, 1947; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; dam, Romper's Lady 15th 593628; purchased by John Taussig, Boulder, Colorado 1850.00

Third Top Bull—Prince Sunflower 54th 1074173; calved March 24, 1948; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; dam, Blackcap Evidence Lass 764510; purchased by Angus Acres, Bern, Kansas 1000.00

Top Cow—Sunflower's Blackbird 7th 994678; calved November 10, 1946; sire, Sunflower's Revolution 781830; dam, Blackbird 9th of Everest 488921; purchased by Duffy & Baugher, Trenton, Missouri 1700.00

Second Top Cow—Blackbird 17th of Sunflower 1074161; calved January 5, 1948; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; dam, Blackbird 9th of Everest 488921; purchased by Stanley Witt, Merrill, Kansas 700.00

Third Top Cow—Barbara of Sunflower 1070976; calved October 23, 1947; sire, Sunflower's Revolution 781830; dam, McHenry Barbara of Wheatland 591063; purchased by Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma 750.00

Fourth Top Cow—Sunflower's Blackbird 8th 994677; calved October 25, 1946; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; dam, Blackbird 27th of Everest 675555; purchased by Duffy & Baugher, Trenton, Missouri 700.00

BULLS:

Everbest Sunflower 4th 1074163; calved 1-10-48; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; Bill Ackerd, Denver, Colorado 375.00

Sunflower's Eileenmere 1020116, calved 6-5-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 2600.00

Prince Sunflower 2d 994683, calved 1-3-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; John Taussig, Boulder, Colorado 1850.00

Prince Sunflower 49th 1066025, calved 9-25-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; John & Eli Votaw, Wilfleet, Neb. 875.00

Prince Sunflower 51st 1066020, calved 9-4-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543-407; Hilltop Farms, Nortonville, Kansas 500.00

Prince Sunflower 58th 1074155, calved 10-20-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Dale Smith, Willis, Kansas 500.00

Everbest of Sunflower 2d 1066027, calved 10-17-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; E. E. Williams & Son, Netawaka, Kansas 500.00

Ever Prince 4th of Sunflower 1066029, calved 10-23-47; sire, Everbest Prince 880-217; Merril Taylor, Haigler, Nebraska 850.00

Everbest Sunflower 1074156, calved 11-12-47; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; Warren Smith, Whiting, Kansas 400.00

Prince Sunflower 1070977, calved 10-2-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Chris Finger & Son, Powhattan, Kansas 500.00

Prince Sunflower 50th 1066026, calved 10-17-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543-407; Walter Neeman, Dunbar, Nebraska 325.00

Prince Sunflower 53d 1074159, calved 11-25-47; sire, Sunflower's Revolution 781-830; George Olson, Everest, Kansas 350.00

Everbest Sunflower 2d 10741157, calved 11-15-47; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; A. J. Forrestor, Whiting, Kansas 425.00

Everbest Sunflower 3d 1074162, calved 1-6-48; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; Angus Acres, Bern, Kansas 500.00

Prince Sunflower 60th 1074160, calved 1-2-48; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543-407; Lyle Boehmer, Seneca, Kansas 325.00

Prince Sunflower 57th 1074167, calved 2-14-48; sire, Revolution's Black Prince

Bonnie Drive Farm..

Welcomes to his new home

Bandolier 131st of Wilton

A son of the great Nobis herd sire, BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON, to assist our Senior Herd Bull—A-Bar-A DUKE 17th, a son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Also these additions to Our Females . . .

HOMEPLACE EISERICA 8th, by EILEENMERE 487th the great Penney & James sire.
EVESSA of WILTON, by BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON.
BLACKBIRD of WILTON, by EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER.
MISS BURGESSMERE G. A., by EVADER'S BARDOLIER.

Duke's Calves

Are impressive and we look forward to good results with our new herd sire mated to the top Cows recently added.

Visitors Welcome *Some Stock Available Now*

Jos. D. Bonness, *Owner* **Waukesha, Wisconsin**

Route 4, Box 631 (Phone Waukesha 3472) JOHN BROWN, Herdsman

Grant River Stock Farm

. . . . . BEETOWN, WISCONSIN

Offering 8 Females and 2 Bulls . . . . .

Southwestern Wisconsin Sale
Lancaster, September 26th

Sired by JUROR 14th of PAGE 813482 and EMPEROR of GRANT RIVER 840068. Queen Mother, McHenry Barbara, McHenry Blackcap, Miss Burgess, Hartley Edella, Blueblood Ladies and Juana Erica families. The kind of cattle you will be proud to take home. See them sale day.

MRS. C. E. BLACKBOURN
L. E. BLACKBOURN, Mgr.
CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

Leslie Oliver's

Bellevue Farms' *Production Sale!!*

Thursday, September 22d At the LESLIE OLIVER FARM **Williamsburg, Iowa**

70 Lots

2 Sons of . . . . .

Selling in the Sale

Prince Sunbeam 29th

Sam C. Fullerton's great herd sire, whose GET have sold in excess of a million dollars.

5 Young Bulls

Well bred young herd sire prospects, good enough that we saved them for the trade. We think you will agree that they merit your inspection. Especially of interest is that in the group are two sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. Both are of good type—both have that "29th" prepotency bred into them.

35 Cows with Calves at Side

We are not culling the herd—these thirty-five Cows represent the herd and with them go their 1949 Calves. Many of the Cows will be rebred. It's a great chance to get in the business with returns to you at an early date.

30 Open Heifers

In this group are twenty Heifers, just ready to breed. They lack the show condition to make them sell high—but they'll make great Cows. There will be a very select group of excellent OPEN HEIFERS offered, too, well fitted and ready to show or carry on for the shows. Included are four Juana Ericas, one Gammer, one Maid of Bummers, two Zaras, three Ballindalloch Georginas, two Ballindalloch Jilts, two Witch of Endor Heifers as well as other Great tribes. Then to make it all the more interesting we are offering:

1 Blackcap Bessie by

Featured in the Sale

Prince Eric of Sunbeam

L. L. O'Bryan's great senior sire, perhaps the greatest breeding son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. You can't go any way but right on this Heifer.

Club Steers

After the sale of the Registered Bull and Heifers we are offering some 20 head of good Club Steers. Here's a chance to get that 4-H Club Boy or Girl a well bred Calf, the kind that take on the feed and the kind that are right in type and bred-in-quality.

For Catalogs, Please Write:

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Suite 3710 A. I. U. Bldg., 50 West Broad Street, COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

543407; Haug Brothers, Seneca, Kansas.... 500.00
Bandolier of Sunflower 1110391, calved 4-13-48; sire, Blackcap Bandolier G. 9th 931083; Jim Bell, Leavenworth, Kansas.... 285.00
Prince Sunflower 54th 1074173, calved 3-24-48; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Angus Acres, Bern, Kansas.... 1000.00
Everbest Sunflower 5th 1074164, calved 1-10-48; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma.... 750.00

COWS:

Sunflower's Blackbird 7th 994678, calved 11-10-46; sire, Sunflower's Revolution 781830; Duffy & Baugher, Trenton, Mo.... 1700.00
Blackbird 15th of Sunflower 1066032, calved 10-29-47; sire, Everbest Prince 880-217; Howard M. Oplinger, Jewel, Kansas 460.00
Sunflower's Blackbird 8th 994677, calved 10-25-46; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Duffy & Baugher, Trenton, Mo.... 700.00
Blackbird of Sunflower 9th 1020114, calved 5-4-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Raymond Barton, Paris, Texas.... 600.00
Blackbird of Sunflower 11th 1028783, calved 3-18-47; sire, Everbest Prince 880-217; Wayne H. Ukena, Everest, Kansas.... 685.00
Sunflower's Blackcap Lass 1020105, calved 5-4-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Mrs. Vada E. Tegtemeier, Bern, Kansas.... 635.00
Miss Sunbeam of Highland 18th 1013399, calved 4-26-47; sire, Ever Quality Lad 848038; Dale Smith, Willis, Kansas.... 600.00
Blackcap 4th of Sunflower 1066022, calved 9-10-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; William Schrock, Kiowa, Kansas 450.00
Blackbird 16th of Sunflower 1074158, calved 11-17-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Eli Votaw, Jr., Wilfleet, Nebraska.... 450.00
Blackbird 13th of Sunflower 1066021, calved 9-5-47; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; John Tuffy, Boulder, Colorado.... 435.00
Blackcap 3d of Sunflower 1066023, calved 9-18-47; sire, Sunflower's Revolution 781-830; Russell J. Vanderkolk, Elwood, Neb. 500.00
Erica 6th of Sunflower 1074154, calved 10-5-47; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; E. J. Kunc, Filley, Nebraska.... 485.00
Black Princess Belmore 1074232, calved 4-12-47; sire, Sunflower's Black Prince 4th 843949; G. E. Vanderkolk & Son, Elwood, Nebraska.... 600.00
Floy Lady 6th 1009741, calved 7-7-47; sire, Black Peer of Harlanview 815843; Raymond Metzker, Valley Falls, Kansas.... 350.00
Barbara of Sunflower 1070976, calved 10-23-47; sire, Sunflower's Revolution 781-830; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma.... 750.00
Blackbird 17th of Sunflower 1074161, calved 1-5-48; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Stanley Witt, Morrill, Kansas.... 760.00
Blackbird 14th of Sunflower 1066030, calved 10-25-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; E. J. Kunc, Filley, Neb.... 500.00
Blackcap 6th of Sunflower 1074165, calved 1-12-48; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; Harold Geiss, Arnold, Kansas.... 575.00
Blackcap 5th of Sunflower 1074166, calved 1-14-48; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; Sky Farm, Miami, Oklahoma.... 500.00
Lucy of Sunflower 1119392, calved 4-17-48; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543-407; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma.... 400.00
Elba 7th of Sunflower 1110393, calved 4-19-48; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; William Ackerd, Denver, Colo.... 350.00
Blackcap 8th of Sunflower 1110390, calved 3-30-48; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Neb. 235.00
Blackcap 7th of Sunflower 1074171, calved 3-18-48; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; William Ackerd, Denver, Colorado.... 335.00
Elba 6th of Sunflower 1074170, calveod 3-12-48; sire, Blackcap Bandolier G. 9th 931083; William Ackerd, Denver, Colorado 375.00
Blackbird 20th of Sunflower 1110394, calved 4-25-48; sire, Blackcap Bandolier G. 9th 931083; William Ackerd, Denver, Colorado.... 250.00
Elba 8th of Sunflower 1117320, calved 5-31-48; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543-407; Raymond Metzker, Valley Falls, Kansas.... 350.00
Erica 7th of Sunflower 1117319, calved 5-28-48; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543-407; Sims & Chaney, Pleasant Hill, Mo.... 300.00
Blackbird 18th of Sunflower 1110396, calved 5-6-48; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Neb. 250.00
Elsa Envietta U. 1059018, calved 3-2-48; sire, Sunflower's Elba Prince 932582; Raymond Metzker, Valley Falls, Kansas.... 350.00
Princess Georgiann 1065595, calved 3-20-48; sire, Sunflower's Elba Prince 932-582; William Ackerd, Denver, Colorado.... 260.00
Enchantress of Goldenrod 2d 1107095, calved 4-3-48; sire, Elba's Primum 2d 759-678; Raymond Metzker, Valley Falls, Kansas.... 300.00
Erica 4th of Goldenrod 1107093, calved 3-29-48; sire, Elba's Primum 2d 759678; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska.... 240.00
Blackbird 21st of Sunflower 1117322, calved 7-5-48; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 2d 794559; William Ackerd, Denver, Colorado.... 300.00
Elba 9th of Sunflower 1117323, calved 9-1-48; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543-407; Chris Finger, Powhattan, Kansas.... 250.00
Elba 10th of Sunflower 1117325, calved 9-9-48; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543-407; Mrs. Vada E. Tegtemeier, Bern, Kansas.... 175.00
Elba 12th of Sunflower 1117328, calved 9-16-48; sire, Sunflower's Prince 13th 975-500; Stanley Witt, Morrill, Kansas.... 260.00
Blackbird 24th of Sunflower 1117334, calved 10-10-48; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 2d 794559; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska.... 275.00
Erica's Queen of Everest 1128516, calved 5-20-48; sire, Elba's Lad 3d 675554; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska.... 200.00
Erica's Princess of Everest 1128514, calved 2-10-48; sire, Elba's Lad 3d 675554; Mrs. Vada Tegtemeier, Bern, Kansas.... 175.00
Elba's Lassie of Everest 1128515, calved 2-15-48; sire, Elba's Lad 3d 675554; William Ackerd, Denver, Colorado.... 210.00
Erica's Endraelon of Everest 1128513, calved 1-12-48; sire, Elba's Lad 3d 675554; Robert B. Miller, Everest, Kansas.... 180.00
Entry; Mel Reichart, Valley Falls, Kansas.... 275.00
Entry; J. Hepperly, Paxton, Nebraska.... 500.00
Entry; Wayne Ukena, Everest, Kansas.... 155.00

3 Head *to the*

Southwest Wisconsin Sale, Monday, September 26, 1949, Bloomington

1 Bull, "Julia's Jilt, Calved July 2, 1948.
Sire: JULIA'S BURGESS 755269. Dam: JILT 2d of GOOSE CREEK 929366. A very good calf out of a JILT cow we bought from Forrest Larmer for a foundation female. He is too young to bring his worth but will make a good bull for some one. His dam by ELI BANDOLIER of LONGVIEW.

2 Nisbethill Miss Burgess Heifers
Both daughters of JULIA'S BURGESS 755269. The older Heifer, a daughter of MISS BURGESS P. 4th, is very good and hope she will be appreciated. The younger Heifer is out of MISS BURGESS P. 7th 806136, one of the best we have ever owned and this Heifer will make a really good foundation Cow. These are the two best Heifers we have ever sold in a Wisconsin sale.

James C. Perrin & Sons **Bloomington, Wisconsin**

Both Our Senior and Junior Herd Sires are . . . .

Bandy Maid Miss Burgess

Top Breeding Top Selling Burgess Family

***Senior Sire*—Black Peer of Lewands 1015595** Calved May 18, 1947.

Sire: THE PEER of LAKE ALBANS 704000
- Black Barb of Lake Albans 565677
  - Elburn of St. Albans 442947
    - ★Erie Revolution 404801
    - Evergreen Erica 141st 392334
  - Barbara Harrison 22d 429439
    - ★★Blackcap Revolution 287269
    - Barbara of Rosemere 38th
- Eline 2d of Lake Albans 456391
  - Emulous 408620
    - Blackcap Eltro 389941
    - Elaine C. 4th 390632
  - Eline Harrison 10th 411177
    - Revolution 7th 387969
    - Eveline of Page 314319

Dam: MAID of OAKDALE 20th 482780
- Elation Marshall 2d 406019
  - ★Earl Marshall 183780
    - Protine 138372
    - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
  - Erica Energy 11th 336546
    - ★Earl Marshall 183780
    - Erica McHenry 30th 158953
- Maid of Oakdale 3d 375710
  - Baden Blackbird 2d 339838
    - Baden Lad E. 254143
    - Clippard's Blackbird 194048
  - Bandy Maid of Tullochgribban 348316
    - Evince of Ballindalloch 348152
    - Boldest Maid of Tullochgribban

***Junior Sire*—Black Prince of R. K. 14th 1141419** Calved October 7, 1948.

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 129th 812753
- ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - ★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
    - ★Erie Revolution 404801
    - ★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
  - ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
    - ★★Playman of Sunbeam
    - Elay's Pride Elnor 351980
- Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
  - Revolution 81st 419223
    - ★★Blackcap Revolution 287269
    - Pride of Ash Row 297073
  - Erica Marie 9th 434227
    - Earl Eric Marshall 392402
    - Erica Marie 7th 399639

Dam: MISS BURGESS A. 6th 933184
- The Peer of Lake Albans 704000
  - Black Barb of Lake Albans 565677
    - Elburn of St. Albans 442947
    - Barbara Harrison 22d 429439
  - Eline 2d of Lake Albans 456391
    - Emulous 408620
    - Eline Harrison 10th 411177
- Maid of Oakdale 20th 482780
  - Elation Marshall 2d 406019
    - ★Earl Marshall 183780
    - Erica Energy 11th 336546
  - Maid of Oakdale 3d 375710
    - Baden Blackbird 2d 339838
    - Bandy Maid of Tullochgribban

PROOF—Here are 4 top Bandy Maids—MISS BURGESS 26th of SUNBEAM $11,000.00; PRINCE SUNBEAM 324th $8,000.00 to Ess Kay Farms; PRINCE SUNBEAM 404th $7,000.00 to Cold Saturday Farm; and PRINCE SUNBEAM 56th—in service at Sunbeam Farms.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Scott Craig

Janesville 117 S. Division St. **Wisconsin**

Rose and McCrea Sale

Maryville, Missouri, May 9th

SUMMARY:

75 Lots	$33,005.00, average	$ 440.0[illegible]
30 Bulls	12,085.00, average	402.8[illegible]
45 Cows	20,920.00, average	464.8[illegible]
Top 5 Head	4,535.00, average	907.0[illegible]
Top 10 Head	8,110.00, average	811.0[illegible]
Top 15 Head	11,450.00, average	763.3[illegible]
Top 20 Head	14,115.00, average	705.7[illegible]

Top Bull—Rosemere Mc 1009232, calved February 19, 1948; sire, Oak Ridge Rosemere 2d 787598; dam, Lady Mc 26th 815-801; consigned by M. L. McCrea, Maysville, Missouri; purchased by Henry F. Harton, Maryville, Missouri .... 875.0[illegible]

W. J. Hanson Dispersion Sale

Friday, September 23d, 1949

At the Sale Pavilion **Iowa City, Iowa**

Featuring the **Get** *and* **Service** *of*

Postmere

This herd has produced some of the breed's greatest cattle, the type and quality acceptable to Breeders, Steer Judges and Packer Buyers alike.

One of his Sons

The International Champion Steer OLD GOLD

50 Breeding Females
4 Yearling Heifers
5 Yearling Bulls
25 Calves (1949 Bulls and Heifers)

The Calves suitable for Club Work or ideal to buy young and develop for Herd Bulls and Foundation Cows. All are rich in the blood of POSTMERE, and older Females carry his service.

All Highways, Rail Roads and Airlines connect with Iowa City.

I have always sold my cattle at prices where buyers made money and I made many friends over the years.

Don't forget—LESLIE OLIVER SALE, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA, SEPTEMBER 22d.

Catalogs will be mailed on request

W. J. Hanson Holbrook, Iowa

COL. N. G. KRASCHEL, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Second Top Bull—Oak Ridge Revemere 2d 787598; calved October 25, 1943; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 674236; dam, Blackcap Estaho 564901; consigned by McCrea Angus Farms, Maysville, Missouri; purchased by Dewey Hall, Stanberry, Mo..... 825.00

Top Cow—Arlington Blackcap Bessie 3d 1084655, calved July 7, 1948; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; dam, Bessie 4th of St. Albans 519316; consigned by Rose and McCrea; purchased by Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma 1050.00

Second Top Cow—Miss Burgess of Highland H. 857288, calved August 6, 1945; sire, Eri's Elberon 743720; dam, Miss Burgess of Highland 2d 613215; consigned by Rosemoor Farm, Albany, Missouri; purchased by Raymond Barton, Paris, Texas. (Calf to Roy R. Henry & Sons, Indianola, Iowa for $425.00) 935.00

Third Top Cow—Miss Burgess R & Mc 1106095, calved May 7, 1948; sire, Burgess Prince M. 15th 805700; dam, Miss Burgess 200th 720024; consigned by Rose and McCrea; purchased by J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri 850.00

Fourth Top Cow—Winsome Witch S. 912-873, calved April 10, 1946; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; dam, Winsome 2d of Cashmere 740094; consigned by Rosemoor Farm, Albany, Missouri; purchased by Kitty Clover Farms, Omaha, Nebraska..... 750.00

BULLS:

Oak Ridge Revemere 2d 787598, calved 10-25-43; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 674236; Dewey Hall, Stanberry, Missouri 825.00

Burgess of Rosemoor 1047456, calved 7-27-47; sire, Belman Blackbird 2d 835015; Dewey Hall, Stanberry, Missouri..... 510.00

Kerwich Revolution 1047461, calved 9-8-47; sire, Revolution K. 15th 628867; Fred Crouch, Bolckow, Missouri..... 410.00

Prince Bernie 4th D. D. 1044075, calved 11-12-47; sire, Burgess Bernie 562107; F. E. Futhergill, Fillmore, Missouri 310.00

Prince 47th D. D. 1044078, calved 12-10-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 253d 894316; Karl Zimmerman and Son, Maryville, Missouri 635.00

Prince 50th D. D. 1044084, calved 12-30-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 248th 881407; Roy Cheek, Lawson, Missouri 650.00

Envious Burgess of Memphis V. 1048822, calved 2-6-48; sire, Envious R. 2d 911-168; Joe Bennett, Hamburg, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap Bell Boy of P. 1106084, calved 2-8-48; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy 11th 757-461; A. C. Athen, Hamburg, Iowa 325.00

Blackcap Mc 4th 1099244, calved 2-4-48; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Louis B. Noellsch, Westboro, Missouri 330.00

Trojan Blue Boy Mc 1099234, calved 2-17-48; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; C. E. Bashor, Union Star, Missouri 310.00

Blue Boy Mc 1099245, calved 2-18-48; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Leland Graves, Weston, Missouri 285.00

Revemere Mc 1099232, calved 2-19-48; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 2d 787598; Henry F. Harton, Maryville, Missouri 875.00

Mulben Pride Mc 2d 1099223, calved 2-26-48; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 2d 787598; Richard Heflin, Pickering, Missouri..... 360.00

Blackbird Reve Mc 1099242, calved 3-3-48; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 2d 787598; Chas. J. Lincoln, Maysville, Missouri 305.00

Prince Pride Mc 2d 1099227, calved 3-4-48; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; F. B. Houghton, Maryville, Missouri 725.00

Blue Boy Queen Mc 1099247, calved 3-10-48; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Wilbur Frankum, Burlington Jct., Missouri.... 325.00

Blackbird Revemere Mc 1099243, calved 3-15-48; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 2d 787-598; A. L. Horel and Son, Blanchard, Iowa 700.00

Barbarian Mc 3d 1099237, calved 3-17-48; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Jay Gilbert, King City, Missouri 400.00

Revemere Pride Mc 1099233, calved 3-17-48; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 2d 787598; Walter Smith, Watson, Missouri 310.00

Eonda Mc 1099250, calved 3-22-48; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 2d 787598; Robert Lee Stanton, Watson, Missouri 320.00

Revelmere Mc 3d 1099231, calved 3-24-48; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; M. E. Entriken, Kingston, Missouri 320.00

Entry; Louis Brobst, Meadville, Missouri.... 250.00

Juana Juryman 1099255, calved 3-24-48; sire, V. M. Prince Juanerra 933006; Louis Brobst, Meadville, Missouri 300.00

Prince Briar of Rosemoor 1106090, calved 4-9-48; sire, V. M. Prince Juanerra 933-006; Wayne Holt, Savannah, Missouri 250.00

Barbarian Revemere 1099239, calved 4-10-48; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 2d 787-598; Joe Eiberger, Stanberry, Missouri.... 325.00

Bandy Burgess Mc 1099236, calved 4-14-48; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 2d 787598; Guy Hill, King City, Missouri 300.00

Arlington Grenadier 14th 1084640, calved 4-29-48; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Jesse L. Thurmond, Omaha, Nebraska 335.00

Prince Edwina Mc 1099225, calved 5-15-48; sire, V. M. Prince Juanerra 933006; Morris Quick, Redfield, Kansas 290.00

Entry; O. D. Miller, Fillmore, Missouri..... 260.00

Entry; Leslie Robison, King City, Missouri.... 245.00

COWS:

Arlington Blackcap Bessie 3d 1084655, calved 7-7-48; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Elden 851974; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma 1050.00

Miss Burgess R & Mc 1106095, calved 5-7-48; sire, Burgess Prince M. 15th 805700; J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri..... 850.00

Miss Burgess of Rosemoor 6th, calved 8-26-48; sire, V. M. Prince Juanerra 933006; Ben Ivins, Corydon, Iowa 700.00

Princess Juanerra R & Mc 1106089, calved 4-5-48; sire, V. M. Prince Juanerra 933-006; Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri.... 500.00

Lady Blackbird of Pence 2d 1106093, calved 4-15-48; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy 11th 757461; Don Partridge, Skidmore, Mo..... 310.00

Edwinamere of Pence 1106088, calved 3-28-48; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy 11th 757-461; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma.... 410.00

Miss Burgess of Rosemoor 3d 1106091, calved 4-11-48; sire, V. M. Prince Juanerra 933006; Leo Archer, Conception Jct., Mo. 500.00

Juana Erica of Memphis V. 1054090, calved 2-2-48; sire, Envious R. 2d 911168; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 350.00

Rosemoor Blackcap 2d 1106085, calved 2-26-48; sire, V. M. Prince Juanerra 933-006; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla..... 385.00

Boxwood Angus

. . . . . "In the Shadow of the Rockies"

A New Herd

Founded on Choice Females

McHENRY BARBARAS; MULBEN PRIDES; MISS BURGESS and GLENCARNOCK ELBAS; Others from these herds in NORTHEAST Missouri: ROGERS BROTHERS; P. O. Van METER; VICTOR HOFFMAN; GROVER MORITZ and J. A. DAGGS.

J. A. NOBLE
2 Miles East on Highway 7

Boulder, Colorado
BOXWOOD PARK

I. C. RICHARDSON
Phone 0634

Plan to attend the Third Annual

Alberta Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Female Sale

at the Exhibition Grounds

Calgary, Alberta, Canada

This offering includes SELECTED FEMALES of various ages from a number of the outstanding herds in the Province and are a choice lot, both in type and breeding. . . . This will also afford you an opportunity to see the Famous Scenic Highways in the Canadian Rockies and Holiday Resorts; Banff, Lake Louise and Jasper.

For full information and dates look for our ad in the next issue of this publication, or write to

KEN GIBB, President
KILLAM, ALBERTA

JACK McBRIDE, Secretary
BENALTO, ALBERTA

Uniformity *is Important*

That is why our Foundation Cow Herd contains an unusually large number of half sisters. This uniformity of type and blood lines is paying dividends in CALVES OF THE RIGHT TYPE. . . . . These CALVES are from our two sires, EILEENMERE 921st and Black Woodlawn 11th, both outstanding sons of Eileenmere 487th. They are doing a good job for us.

Drop in and see us. We think you'll find something to your liking.

Beloit **Walsh Brothers** Wisconsin

We Tabulate Pedigrees Promptly and Accurately

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 75c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Sept. 19, 1949 **Monday** Sept. 19, 1949

Eleventh Semi-Annual

Southwestern Indiana Show and Sale

Location: **Princeton Farms,** *3 miles South of Princeton on U. S. 41*

12 Bulls . . . . . 80 Head . . . . 40 Females

and 28 Club Steers

THE SHOW:
Breeding classes will be judged at 9:00 A. M.

THE SALE:
Promptly at 12:00 Noon with Ham James, Auctioneer.

Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Cattle have established an enviable record in the Show Ring and in the Sale Ring. All of the cattle have been selected by Sale Committee.

4-H and F. F. A. Boys and Girls—28 STEER and BULL Calves have been selected for this Sale. The last three Champions at the Tri-State Show in Evansville have been bred in Southwestern Indiana.

Consignors

RAY C. BAIRD	Scotland
WILLIAM BLACK	Huntingburg
NEAL CRAVERS	Crothersville
CHAS. DOVE & SON	Elnora
GREENMERE FARMS	Oaktown
GLEN HEMBREE & SON	Loogootee
LEMING & SWICKARD	Loogootee
OWEN STOCK FARMS	Spencer
PRINCETON FARMS & R. WELLS	Princeton
JOHN W. SMALL	Jasper
K. E. BEAL	Springville
WM. BOWMAN & SON	Sanborn
J. H. CROWDER	Sullivan
L. D. ENGLEBRIGHT	New Harmony
W. JUDSON HARDY	Martinsville
JAMES R. HIGHET	Spencer
LOCUST GROVE FARMS	Petersburg
PRINCETON FARMS	Princeton
HOMER SMALL & SON	Wheatland
RAY SNOW	Bedford
TRYAN & HAZELMAN	Petersburg

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

For Catalog write O. C. REDENBACHER, Sale Manager, Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana

Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

RAY SNOW, Bedford, Indiana, Pres. **O. C. REDENBACHER, Secretary** **HOMER SMALL, Wheatland, Indiana, Treasurer**

Congratulates

Meadow Lark Farms, Inc., Sullivan, Indiana

On their Purchase of

Bard 3d of Woodlawn 796051

Sire: POSTELMERE 632374	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Blackcap Effie J. 3d 396932	Erica Mum 328870
			Blackcap Effie J.
	Applewood Queen 73d 526379	Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885	Blkbd Band. of Page
			Barb. of Rose. 47th
		Applewood Queen 8th 429674	Katy's Marshall 3d
			Applew. Queen 6th
Dam: BEATRICE M. K. 4th 498584	Earl Eric Marshall 392402	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Eutheria 2d 212336	Earl Eric of Ballin
			Eutheria 123987
	Beatrice of Glenrock 408072	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200
			Blk Gem of Rose
		Blackbird Beatrice 8th 328183	Buxom 240215
			Blackbird Beth 15th

BARD 3d of WOODLAWN is a particularly good type Bull with a wealth of good breeding back of him. He was exhibited most creditably at many of the major shows of the land, and we believe he will prove a great sire at Meadow Lark Farms. Half sisters and half brothers to him have done remarkably well, both in the show ring and the breeding herds where they have gone.

We Appreciate

This business of selling Bulls to new breeders, who are interested in building good pure bred or commercial herds. We shall endeavor at all times to offer for sale only worthy animals—for the inferior ones have no place in our program of herd and breed improvement—and cannot have any place in a new breeder's herd. Again our thanks to MEADOW LARK FARMS and with our appreciation go our best wishes to them for success.

Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana

ROBERT E. GREEN, Owner — **ROBERT COLLINS, Herdsman**

GREENMERE FARMS

Annual Calf Sale

Saturday, September 17, 1949 *Oaktown, Indiana*

SALE TIME 1:30 C. S. T.

Bulls, Heifers.. 100 Head.... and Steers

If you are interested in young Breeding Stock, Show Cattle or Calves to Feed you will want to attend OUR ANNUAL CALF SALE. One hundred Head of selected young cattle will be sold at Auction. Of these Five are Bulls of Breeding Age; Five are Yearling Bulls; Fifteen Bred Females; Twenty-five Open Females; and Fifty are Steers calved in 1949. This is by far the best set of young cattle we have ever offered for sale. . . . Good Foundation Breeding Stock that can go into the best herds in the land and do well.

"Calf Scramble"

As an Added Attraction this year we will hold a "CALF SCRAMBLE" instead of our usual Judging Contest. These Scrambles have proved very popular wherever they have been held and we feel that it will provide fun for everyone as well as some good Calves to deserving youngsters who will be fortunate enough to catch one of the Ten Calves which will be Given Away Free. To be held at 11:30 A. M. (C.S.T.) on Sale Day.

Write for your Catalog and plan to attend

Greenmere Farms Box 96 Oaktown, Indiana

ROBERT COLLINS, Herdsman ROBERT GREEN, Owner

Eline of Rosemoor 3d 1106095, calved 7-1-48; sire, V. M. Prince Juanerra 933-006; Ronald C. Myrick, Stanberry, Mo.... 310.00

Erica Barbarian Mc 1099251, calved 3-10-48; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Holbert R. Catterson, Maryville, Missouri.... 260.00

Queen Reta Mc 2d 1099230, calved 5-12-48; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Wolf Bros., Maysville, Missouri 260.00

Inez Barbarian Mc 1099254, calved 2-5-48; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Robert Lee Stanton, Watson, Missouri 235.00

Ellen L. Mc 1099249, calved 3-5-48; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; F. E. Fothergill, Fillmore, Missouri 270.00

Blackbird Mc 1099241, calved 4-3-48; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 2d 787598; Kitty Clover Farms, Omaha, Nebraska 300.00

Queene Maude Mc 1099228, calved 2-21-48; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 2d 787598; Paul Winton, Nebraska City, Nebraska.... 300.00

Lady Pride Mc 1099258, calved 2-1-48; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Paul Winton, Nebraska City, Nebraska 310.00

Pride Betty Mc 1099224, calved 5-12-48; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Leland Graves, Weston, Missouri 250.00

Jerome Queen Mc 1099256, calved 2-6-48; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Glenn Brown, Conway, Iowa 255.00

Queen Lorraine Mc 2d 1099239, calved 2-13-48; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Kitty Clover Farms, Omaha, Nebraska.... 285.00

Blackbird Betty Mc 1099240, calved 2-20-48; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; E. Floyd Grimm, Grand River, Iowa 275.00

Erica Eonda Mc 2d 1099252, calved 3-5-48; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Robert Lee Stanton, Watson, Missouri 240.00

Edella D. D. 1011013, calved 5-11-47; sire, Quoman N. 872352; E. Floyd Grimm, Grand River, Iowa 485.00

Belle Barb T. 2d 998686, calved 4-27-47; sire, R. L. S. Walford 818801; G. F. Stein, Blockton, Iowa 500.00

Barbara E. L. 1022274, calved 3-23-47; sire, Envious Black Peer J. 837033; William W. Hillix, Camden Point, Missouri.... 400.00

Barbara of Spring Valley 1014074, calved 4-8-47; sire, Revolution H. 58th 779597; Kitty Clover Farms, Omaha, Nebraska.... 490.00

Juana Erica of Silvertop 870047, calved 5-1-45; sire, Bar Marshallmere 712503; Raymond Barton, Paris, Texas 425.00

Blackcap McHenry GAS 10th 1010034, calved 2-10-47; sire, Black Master 23d 819-744; Paul Winton, Nebraska City, Neb.... 390.00

Evergreen Elegant of Pence 2d 1023589, calved 6-15-47; sire, Glenelg Pride 4th 605040; Paul Winton, Nebraska City, Nebraska 360.00

Maid of Nowata 782486, calved 2-22-44; sire, General Double Diamond 662589; James E. Frede, Rock Port, Missouri.... 560.00

Winsome Witch S. 912873, calved 4-10-46; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; Kitty Clover Farms, Omaha, Nebraska 750.00

Minamere 4th 869036, calved 9-7-44; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608488; Chester L. Scott, Albany, Missouri (Calf to Cleo Houchin, Gravity, Iowa for $310.00) 660.00

Oakdale Barbara Perfection 13th 1002597, calved 3-3-47; sire, Blackcap McHenry's Eiban 3d 604773; I. E. Stork, Maryville, Missouri 470.00

Evergreen Trojan H. F. 1004280, calved 10-11-46; sire, Black Peer of Osceola 659-004; Kitty Clover Farms, Omaha, Neb.... 510.00

Maid of H. C. 955747, calved 5-19-46; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; Holbert R. Catterson, Maryville, Missouri (Calf to O. D. Miller, Fillmore, Missouri for $170.00) 670.00

G. Etta of Leonardwood 871357, calved 7-15-45; sire, General 8th of Sunbeam 603-546; Kitty Clover Farms, Omaha, Neb.... 700.00

Erica D. D. 703238, calved 6-20-42; sire, Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847; Ray Vogt, Bedford, Iowa 700.00

Blackbird M. M. 2d 691924, calved 3-19-42; sire, Revelmere 485365; Chester L. Scott, Albany, Missouri 450.00

Inez Barbarian 3d 607774, calved 3-20-40; sire, Revelmere 485365; Eddie D. Bashor, Union Star, Missouri 450.00

Eonda B. 3d 552517, calved 4-23-38; sire, Oxford Mere 47th 511160; Chester L. Scott, Albany, Missouri 370.00

Lady Princess 11th 559670, calved 7-1-38; sire, Revelmere 485365; Emil Tiemeyer and Sons, Tarkio, Missouri 660.00

Baby Beauty 516526, calved 4-21-36; sire, Baden Bonnie's Lad 405433; Fred Howett, King City, Missouri 400.00

Miss Burgess of Highland H. 857288, calved 8-6-45; sire, Eri's Eiberon 743720; Raymond Barton, Paris, Texas (Calf to Roy P. Henry and Sons, Indianola, Iowa for $425.00) 935.00

Blackcap of Elkwood 8th 599172, calved 6-14-40; sire, Blackburr C. 496432; Frank E. Heiner, Barnard, Missouri 510.00

Queen's Lady 11th 552508, calved 4-8-38; sire, Oxford Mere 47th 511160; Chester L. Scott, Albanwy, Missouri 470.00

Brandywine Breeders' Sale

Pottstown, Pennsylvania, May 7th

SUMMARY:

60 Lots	$18,000.00,	average	$ 300.00
5 Bulls	1,905.00,	average	381.00
55 Cows	16,095.00,	average	292.63
Top 5 Head	2,445.00,	average	489.00
Top 10 Head	4,355.00,	average	435.50
Top 15 Head	6,145.00,	average	409.66
Top 20 Head	7,875.00,	average	393.75

Top Bull—General of Leader Farms 1008-126; calved April 11, 1947; sire, Highlands' General 20th 778047; dam, Leacote Enchantress Eve 2d 696084; consigned by Leader Farms; purchased by A. G. Vaughn, Jr., Pottstown, Pennsylvania.... 710.00

Top Cow—Queen Lain 2d of Red Barn 778945; calved March 27, 1943; sire, Revolution Menec 10th; dam, Queen Lula of Red Barn 712616; consigned by Allmar Farm; purchased by A. G. Vaughn, Jr., Pottstown, Pennsylvania 540.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap McHenry Leader 1008380; calved June 18, 1947; sire, Highlands' General 30th 841907; dam, Blue Ribbon 4th of Highlands 689620; consigned by Leader Farms, purchased by Bonniecroft Farms, Renfrew, Pennsylvania 405.00

Third Top Cow—Gwynllan Blackbird 7th 1034845; calved June 28, 1947; sire, Eventuation of Cremona 18th 827812; dam, R. R. Blackbird 7th 1034845; consigned by Gwynllan Farm; purchased by Ash Grove Farms, New Hope, Pa.... 400.00

Fourth Top Cow—(Tie) Badenoch Eblinette 7th 901319; calved November 14, 1946; sire, Ravensmere 681157; dam, Eblinette of Badenoch 627710; consigned by Hidden Valley Farms; purchased by M. L. Nute, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 390.00

Fourth Top Cow—(Tie) Blue Ribbon 4th of Highlands 689620; calved September 1, 1942; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac 545916; dam, Blackcap McHenry 534th 603215; consigned by Leader Farms, purchased by Charles Bolton, Silver Dale, Pennsylvania 390.00

Fourth Top Cow—(Tie) Soleil Rose Pride 1010678; calved April 24, 1947; sire, Ess Kay Envious Blackcap 826848; dam, Osborne Pride Ella; consigned by Soleil Farms; purchased by Fred Anderson,

Springhaven Farms

We Want to Thank all of the Buyers and Bidders Who Attended our June 20th Sale.
Also Our very best wishes for success to the buyers listed on their purchases:

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS.....Tulsa, Oklahoma
EL-JON FARMS.....Rose Hill, Iowa
J. WORDEN WELLS and SONS.....Owensboro, Kentucky
TOMLINSON FARMS.....West Frankfort, Illinois
GOOD EARTH FARMS.....New Florence, Missouri
PHILIP P. CLEARY.....Odell, Illinois
J. GARRETT TOLAN.....Pleasant Plains, Illinois
PETER K. BLACKFORD and SONS.....Grayville, Illinois
TOMMY BROOK.....Camp San Saba, Texas
GREENMERE FARMS.....Oaktown, Indiana
JEWELL BROS.....Horse Cave, Kentucky
WOODS and RUST.....Leroy, Illinois
PAUL SINGLETON.....Evansville, Illinois
ARTHUR E. SHIPMAN, Jr.....Oblong, Illinois
JOE DAVIS.....Catlin, Illinois
CARL HARDIMAN.....Owensville, Indiana
GEORGE BARTLOW.....Monroe City, Indiana
C. V. REED & VEAD DODD.....Sullivan, Indiana
HARRY NEWCOMB.....Evansville, Indiana
HOWEY FARMS.....West Point, Indiana
HAROLD NEAL.....Frankfort, Indiana
BETTY J. ETLING.....Marshallville, Ohio
L. D. ENGLEBRIGHT.....New Harmony, Indiana
JOHN L. REED.....Sullivan, Indiana
IRVIN C. GLENN & SON.....Rome, Indiana
POST ROAD FARMS.....Buechel, Kentucky
ELI G. HUBER.....Evansville, Indiana
H. M. WATKINS.....Auburn, Kentucky
GEORGE B. & DALE HARRIS.....Rome, Indiana

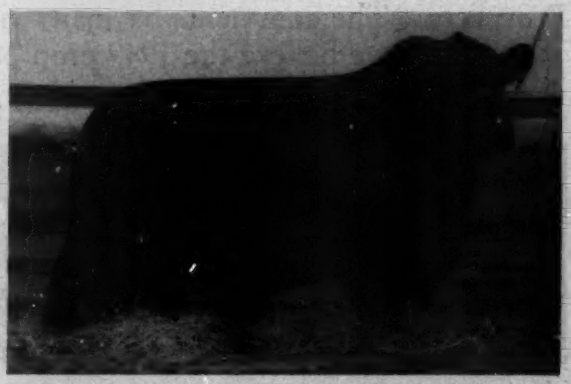
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

AL SUND, Herdsman — DR. and MRS. C. W. YECK, Owners — SAM STOUT, Manager

A visit to the Chariton Valley will convince you . . . A most cordial welcome awaits you . . .

Pictured are CHARITON VALLEY ABERDEEN-ANGUS anyone would be happy to own.



LOOK at the RECORD . . .

The 1948 American Royal grand champion steer was bred, fitted and shown by a Chariton Valley breeder. The dam of the 1948 International senior and reserve champion cow was bred by a Chariton Valley breeder. The 1948 Fort Worth grand champion bull was bred by a Chariton Valley breeder.

The sire of the 1947 International grand champion cow came from a Chariton Valley herd. The dam of the 1946 International grand champion bull, Eileenmere 500th was bred by a Chariton Valley breeder. The 1945 Ohio grand champion cow was bred by a Chariton Valley breeder.

The 1945 Missouri grand champion bull was bred by a Chariton Valley breeder. . . . The 1947 grand champion steer at the Inter-State 4-H show at St. Joseph, Missouri, was bred, fitted and shown by a Chariton Valley breeder.

The 1947 Missouri sale champion cow was bred and shown by a Chariton Valley breeder. The 1943 grand champion load of fat steers at the American Royal were bred, fitted and shown by a Chariton Valley breeder.

The dams of many great bulls, such as, Eileenmere 260th, the International senior champion and the great $20,000.00 Penney and James Eileenmere 999th came from Chariton Valley herds.

Yes, the CHARITON VALLEY is truly "The Cattleman's Paradise". Where good fellowship and GOOD ABERDEEN-ANGUS cattle are a reality. Where good cattle always sell at reasonable prices.

We will be happy to place your Name on Our Mailing List
Address

Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Inc.

OTTO SHINN, Sec'y **Kirksville, Missouri**

Thanks—

We wish to express our sincere appreciation and thanks to our many friends and buyers for their support and encouragement in making the Second Annual Glencarnock-Springwood sale another grand success . . . . . We know that the cattle purchased in the sale are the "producing kind" and will do as well in their new homes as they have done for us. *"Constructively bred for breed improvement"* is not merely a slogan, but the foundation on which this top herd has been built.

Raona's Bardolier 25th 866026

A brand new crop of calves by our great young breeding bull RAONA'S BARDOLIER 25th and WARDEN of GARVAULT have arrived!...We have yet to see our pastures so full of so many outstanding young Bull and Heifer Calf Prospects. The comments by many visiting breeders have been more than gratifying and we believe the 1949 crop of Calves to be the finest we have raised.

We cordially invite your inspection at Glencarnock

Glencarnock Stock Farms

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

JAMES W. McGREGOR, owner ADA, MINNESOTA

Springwood Farms, Springfield, Ohio

Extends

Thanks and Appreciation

To Each of You

Who were present and for the help and assistance in making our Second Annual Sale a successful one. Again, we say *Thanks* and we hope that each of you will come back to Springwood again soon.

Glen Moore, Pennsylvania 390.00

BULLS:

Herberts G. O. P. Bandolier, (Herberts Hill Farm, Inc.), calved 1-3-48; sire, Great Oaks Pridemar 2d 732316; N. N. Bear, Salunga, Pennsylvania 240.00

General of Leader Farms 1008126, (Leader Farms), calved 4-11-47; sire, Highlands' General 20th 778647; A. G. Vaughn, Jr., Pottstown, Pennsylvania 710.00

General Blackcap of L. F. 1131986, (Leader Farms), calved 4-5-48; sire, Highlands' General 20th 778647; C. A. McCall, Huntington, Pennsylvania 280.00

Elban of Soleil 1113328, (Soleil Farms), calved 4-4-48; sire, Ess Kay Envious Blackcap 826848; A. G. Henry, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania 325.00

Gwynnian Eventuation 3d 1084548, (A. D. Thayer), calved 12-15-47; sire, Eventuation of Cremona 18th 827812; Fred Anderson, Glen Moore, Pennsylvania 350.00

COWS:

Queen Lulu 2d of Red Barn 778945, (A. E. Dick), calved 3-27-43; sire, Revolution Monoc 10th; A. G. Vaughn, Jr., Pottstown, Pennsylvania 540.00

Sunbury's Gay Mignonne 1032823, (Arcola Farms), calved 3-22-47; sire, Blackcap Lad of Hinchingham 656052; M. B. McVitty, Amberson, Pennsylvania 350.00

Doe Run Josephine 6th 1016971, (Arcola Farms), calved 4-6-47; sire, Blakeford Major's Revolt 683048; O. F. Haas, Rosemont, Pennsylvania 340.00

Sunbury's Great Duchess 1032824, (Arcola Farms), calved 5-7-47; sire, Blackcap Lad of Hinchingham; M. L. Nute, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 270.00

Arcola Miss Burgess 1081748, (Arcola Farms), calved 2-13-48; sire, Blackcap Lad of Hinchingham 656052; R. G. Waltz, Limerick, Pennsylvania 245.00

Herbert's G. O. P. Blackcap 48th 1082451, (Arcola Farms), calved 2-26-48; sire, Great Oaks Pridemar 2d 732316; A. G. Vaughn, Jr., Pottstown, Pennsylvania 340.00

Arcola Evergreen 1111509, (Arcola Farms); sire, Kimbolier 4th 865516; A. G. Vaughn, Jr., Pottstown, Pennsylvania 340.00

Major's Blackbird 4th 1111512, (Arcola Farms), calved 4-23-48; sire, Blakeford Major's Revolt 683048; V. L. Elliott, Malvern, Pennsylvania 225.00

Eileen of Bonniecroft 1030699, (Bonniecroft Farms); sire, Peter Black C. S. 794096; A. G. Vaughn, Jr., Pottstown, P. 250.00

Enid Elva of Bonniecroft 1049831, (Bonniecroft Farms), calved 1-22-48; sire, Peter Black C. S. 794096; A. G. Vaughn, Jr., Pottstown, Pennsylvania 250.00

Blackcap of Curly Hill 1125293, (Curly Hill Farm), calved 5-10-48; sire, Black Bargess Boxer 827308; A. C. Read, New Button, Pennsylvania 165.00

Curly Hill Erica 2d 1125291, (Curly Hill Farm), calved 6-1-48; sire, Black Bargess Boxer 827308; A. C. Read, New Button, Pennsylvania 165.00

Noel of Felicity 983511, (Felicity Farm), calved 12-24-46; sire, Black King of Little River 2d 803761; B. D. Mellinger, Smoketown, Pennsylvania 180.00

Lotus Blossom of Felicity, (Felicity Farm); sire, Black King of Little River 2d 803-761; J. F. Kramer, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania 360.00

Black King's Diana 983510, (Felicity Farm), calved 10-16-46; sire, Black King of Little River 2d 803761; B. D. Mellinger, Smoketown, Pennsylvania 180.00

Katinka of Felicity, (Felicity Farm), calved 11-23-47; sire, Black King of Little River 2d 803761; J. F. Kramer, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania 150.00

Gwynllan Blackbird 7th 1034845, (Gwynllan Farm), calved 6-28-47; sire, Eventuation of Cremona 18th 827812; R. Montgomery, Ash Grove Farms, New Hope, Pa. 400.00

Gwynllan Queen 3d 1041864, (Gwynllan Farm), calved 7-15-47; sire, Eventuation of Cremona 18th 827813; R. Montgomery, Ash Grove Farms, New Hope, Pa. 375.00

Bethel Barbara 10th 607472, (Herberts Hill Farm, Inc.), calved 3-17-40; sire, Bethel Queenman 511137; C. Theis, Pottstown, Pennsylvania 330.00

Badenoch Eblinette 7th 561319, (Hidden Valley Farms), calved 11-14-46; sire, Ravensmere 681157; M. L. Nute, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 390.00

Badenoch Eline 11th 961321, (Hidden Valley Farms), calved 1-5-47; sire, Ravensmere 681157; Rolling Acres Farm, Towanda, Pennsylvania 360.00

Jock's Blackbird of Kimberton 1098027, (Kimberton Farms), calved 1-23-48; sire, Jock's Elban C. S. 593883; R. Montgomery, Ashgrove Farms, New Hope, Pennsylvania 200.00

Kimberton Queen Mother 2d 1122506, (Kimberton Farms), calved 5-6-48; sire, Revolution 6th of Red Gate 677290; F. H. Bucher, Robesonia, Pennsylvania 175.00

King Tree Queen 2d 1050345, (King Tree Farm), calved 5-17-47; sire, Millarden Enchantrin 7th 837343; Charles A. McCall, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania 240.00

King Tree Lady Alpha 1050347, (King Tree Farm), calved 6-24-47; sire, Millarden Enchantrin 7th 837343; C. A. McCall, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania 255.00

King Tree Queen 4th 1131976, (King Tree Farm), calved 8-26-47; sire, Millarden Enchantrin 7th 837343; C. A. McCall, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania 195.00

King Tree Blackeyes 1050346, (King Tree Farm), calved 6-11-47; sire, Millarden Enchantrin 7th 837343; C. A. McCall, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania 195.00

Blue Ribbon 4th of Highlands 689620, (Leader Farms), calved 9-1-42; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac 545916; Charles Bolton, Silver Dale, Pennsylvania 390.00

Pure Pride 2d of Highlands 731970, (Leader Farms), calved 2-1-43; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac 545916; Charles Bolton, Silver Dale, Pennsylvania 380.00

Blackcap McHenry Leader 1008380, (Leader Farms), calved 6-18-47; sire, Highlands' General 30th 841967; Bonniecroft Farms, Renfrew, Pennsylvania 405.00

Marshallvale Elba 2d 1068463, (Marshallvale Farm), calved 8-4-47; sire, Marshallvale Prince 776744; C. R. Hoopes, West Grove, Pennsylvania 265.00

Marshallvale Princess 2d 1068464, (Marshallvale Farm), calved 8-11-47; sire, Marshallvale Prince 776744; C. R. Hoopes, West Grove, Pennsylvania 265.00

Marshallvale Empress 2d 1068466, (Marshallvale Farm), calved 9-6-47; sire, Marshallvale Prince 776744; A. G. Henry, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania 260.00

Marshallvale Empress 3d 1068467, (Marshallvale Farm), calved 9-6-47; sire, Marshallvale Prince 776744; A. G. Henry, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania 260.00

Marshallvale Black Girl 2d 1109161, (Marshallvale Farm), calved 4-24-48; sire, Marshallvale Prince 776744; F. G. Strickler, Hellam, Pennsylvania 220.00

Queen Mother Red Barn 21st, (Red Barn Farm), calved 3-30-47; sire, Sir Jock C. S. 5th 741710; Palmer Zerbe, Dolmatin, Pennsylvania 310.00

Red Barn's Lady Ida 27th, (Red Barn Farm), calved 4-8-47; sire, Ebonezer of Anoka 596279; J. W. Degatis, Hazelton,

Stone Hill Farm

Offering

A Four ★ Consignment

To the

All ★ Sale

at

White Gates Farms, Flanders, N. J.
Friday, September 9, 1949

★ A LOVELY MISS WIX Heifer, a splendid example of the rare MISS WIX tribe. Selling bred to ELBAR BARDOLIER G. R., an own son of the famous BLACK BARDOLIER.

★ A smooth, thick, ENCHANTRESS ERICA, calving in September to the service of WINTONIER of CREMONA 9th, a son of WINTONIER 4th, 1941 International Grand Champion, and whose dam, EDELLA 14th of CREMONA was by GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, 1940 International Grand Champion.

★ A BLACKBIRD Heifer, "show stuff" to be truthful—and sells bred to ELBAR BARDOLIER G. R.

★ A splendid BLACKCAP QUALITY Heifer with a fine Bull Calf by WINTONIER of CREMONA 9th and rebred to ELBAR BARDOLIER G. R.

R. F. D. 1
CHARLES S. McINTOSH, Herdsman

Freehold, New Jersey

Telephone: Holmdel 7531
M. MARRAN, Manager

Davis Ranches . . .

All of the Tops are not in Virginia
All of the Quality is not in Maryland

A Great Deal of Both is here in Colorado ! !

Blakeford Bardolier

The First Prize Junior Yearling Bull at the 1946 Victory International, and the Second Top Selling Individual in the Blakeford Dispersion Sale. His Calves are outstanding and are above our fondest expectations.

We have also produced some of the most popular and top selling bulls ever offered at the National Western, in Denver.

We believe our cow herd will compare favorably with the best

And talk about families. We have more than a dozen of the popular GAMMERS, many BLACKCAP BESSIES, MAID of BUMMERS, BARBARAS, JILTS, and in fact all of the popular lines are represented and they are sired by the breed's most outstanding Bulls. And, usually, when the better cattle are offered for sale, we try to add a few additional ones to our herd. . . . They are all waiting for your inspection.

Rocky Mountain cattle are among the best. Come to our country for your rest. Cattle and people will greet you alike and you will be welcomed day or night.

We'll be glad to show you around.

Davis Ranches Wheatridge Colorado

R. T. DAVIS —— *Owners* —— **MEL DAVIS**

"Blackie" does it again ! !

Last fall the JOURNAL ran a story of Ed McKinley's Aberdeen-Angus cow that produced quadruplet heifer calves. Well, old "Blackie" has done it again—not quadruplets this time but twin bull calves.

As a result the Chariton, Iowa, farmer has had six calves from one cow in the short space of ten and one-half months. It doesn't take long to get into the Aberdeen-Angus business with production like this.

Really we shouldn't call her "old" Blackie. She is now six years old and has raised six calves—two bull calves previous to her quadruplets, then the present set of twins.

In the picture above is Mrs. McKinley with two of the 1948 quadruplets, Ed McKinley holding the twins, Bob Irving holding the prolific Doddie mother, and Lester Lewis with the other two quads.

Pennsylvania 265.00

Red Barn's Barbara 13th, (Red Barn Farm), calved 4-23-47; sire, Ebonezer of Anoka 596279; Rolling Acres Farm, Towanda, Pennsylvania 270.00

Suzanne of Red Barn, (Red Barn Farm), calved 5-18-47; sire, Sir Jock C. S. 5th 741710; J. W. Degatis, Hazelton, Pa. 265.00

Red Barn's Karma Maid, (Red Barn Farm), calved 6-18-47; sire, Ebonezer of Anoka 596279; M. L. Nute, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 270.00

Bethel Erica 13th 575020, (Soleil Farms), calved 4-1-39; sire, Bethel Perpetual 511-127; O. F. Haas, Rosemont, Pennsylvania 340.00

Soleil Rose Pride 1010678, (Soleil Farms), calved 4-24-47; sire, Ess Kay Envious Blackcap 826848; Fred Anderson, Glen Moore, Pennsylvania 390.00

Duchess Marie 3d 1098028, (Soleil Farms), calved 1-23-48; sire, Ess Kay Envious Blackcap 826848; Fred Anderson, Glen Moore, Pennsylvania 360.00

Soleil Erica Maid 1098029, (Soleil Farms), calved 1-27-48; sire, Ess Kay Envious Blackcap 826848; Fred Anderson, Glen Moore, Pennsylvania 300.00

Soleil Blackbird Daisy 1103656, (Soleil Farms), calved 2-6-48; sire, Soleir 2d 961446; Bardell Brothers, Millerstown, Pennsylvania 330.00

Quality Bluecap 2d 1065238, (S. W. Stearly), calved 5-15-47; sire, Robinwoodland 2d 767733; Bardell Brothers, Millerstown, Pennsylvania 300.00

Jane's Queen of Trails End 1129908, (S. W. Stearly), calved 12-14-47; sire, Black Prince O. H. F. 850247; F. G. Strickler, Hellam, Pennsylvania 210.00

Black Barbarian Twin Ash 1103598, (Twin Ash Farm), calved 10-24-47; sire, Black Genada 681847; Boudinot Farms, Ithan, Pennsylvania 350.00

Rolling Ridge Blackcap 3d 688870, (Uplands Farm), calved 4-8-42; sire, Rolling Ridge Black Major R. 542393; C. Theis, Pottstown, Pennsylvania 360.00

Robinwoodland Erica 4th 867272, (Valley Creek Farm), calved 3-4-45; sire, Nittany Douglas MacArthur 672610; M. L. Nute, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 310.00

Barbara of Valley Creek 999442, (Valley Creek Farms), calved 3-27-47; sire, Bandolier of Old Orchard 826794; C. R. Hoopes, West Grove, Pennsylvania 300.00

Erica of Valley Creek 999444, (Valley Creek Farm), calved 4-6-47; sire, Bandolier of Old Orchard 826794; Charles A. McCall, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania 310.00

Blackeyes 2d of Valley Creek 1005714, (Valley Creek Farm), calved 5-6-47; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Ruffland 851982; H. F. Bucher, Robesonia, Pennsylvania 350.00

Valley Creek's Barbara 13th 1073037, (Valley Creek Farms), calved 4-26-48; sire, Blakeford Major Cinder 2d 851995; A. G. Vaughn, Jr., Pottstown, Pennsylvania 220.00

Bluest Blackbird S. F. 2d 1010677; O. F. Haas, Rosemont, Pennsylvania 375.00

Ohio Breeders' State Sale

Columbus, Ohio, May 2d, 1949

SUMMARY:

44 Lots	$22,640.00, average	$ 514.54
9 Bulls	6,480.00, average	720.00
35 Cows	16,160.00, average	461.71
Top 5 Head	6,700.00, average	1340.00
Top 10 Head	9,905.00, average	990.50
Top 15 Head	12,535.00, average	835.66
Top 20 Head	14,970.00, average	748.50

Top Bull—Hagler's Evergreen 809230, calved July 6, 1945; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; dam, Evergreen's Bar Lady 707-137; consigned by Norman De Long and Sons, Lowell, Ohio; purchased by Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 2625.00

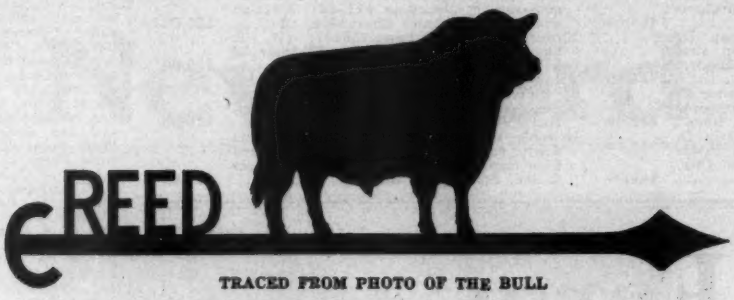
Second Top Bull—Walrich Elba's Prince 1055360, calved September 2, 1947; sire, Elite's Emperor 755440; dam, Bonnie Brae Elba 688460; consigned by Walter F. Heer, Columbus, Ohio; purchased by R. A. Gieseck, Pataskala, Ohio 630.00

Top Cow—Bessie 2d of Kay-La-Marr 1007-524, calved May 5, 1948; sire, Hagler's Elba King 809244; dam, Knoll View Blackcap Bessie 2d 889033; consigned by Broad Meadows Farm, Lebanon, Ohio; purchased by W. T. Shaw, Williamsport, Ohio 1075.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Witch of Michigan -02868- 1070887, calved November 21, 1947; sire, West Point Reserve 3d 981-104; dam, Wyevale Witch 40th 990765; consigned by Bursen and Cook, Carey, Ohio; purchased by Greenwood Farm, S. Solon, Ohio 1000.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Bessie of Homestead 1030172, calved November 16, 1947; sire, Monemere 51st 854589; dam, Blackcap Bess of Great Oaks 732315; consigned by Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio; purchased by Greenwood Farm, S. Solon, Ohio 1000.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Queen W. G. 2d 1004469, calved July 20, 1947; sire, General Black C. S. 625344; dam, Marcielle 676243; consigned by Warner Grove



TRACED FROM PHOTO OF THE BULL

Beefmakers

Labor Day Sale, Monday, Sept. 5th

To Lovers of **Eileenmere Cattle** *we offer the proven Sire*

Eileenmere 661st 793986

Calved April 9, 1944.

A Son of **Eileenmere 487th,** *the Famous*

To Lovers of **Sunbeam** *bred Cattle*

Beefmaker 22d 662050

Calved January 30, 1942.

A Son of **Ever Prince of Sunbeam**

Said to be one of the best breeding Bulls ever sold by that Farm. . . This Bull sires Modern Type Cattle. . . He is sound, sure, never worked heavy in any season and certain to sell below his worth.

A useful Lot of Cattle in good breeding condition

Mostly Young. . . Including as an attraction some TOP FOUNDATION COWS from the BEEFMAKER Herd, GOOD CATTLE from other nearby Aberdeen-Angus Herds.

Herd Bull Judging Contest at 11:00 a. m.

To be conducted by DEAN W. L. BLIZZARD, of OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE, Stillwater, Oklahoma. Ten cash prizes totalling $245.00.

12:00 Noon—Eat an Aberdeen-Angus Critter

Plan to be with us

For Catalogs, Information or Hotel Reservations, Write.

C. E. REED, 4114 E. Central Ave., WICHITA 6, KANSAS

Telephone No. 68313 Residence; No. 53868 Farm

Farms, Greenville, Ohio; purchased by Herman Lutz and Son, Dunkirk, Ohio..... 1000.00

BULLS:

Juan Marshall 7th 1015402, (Robert P. Bishop), calved 5-22-47; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; Wildman and Channell, South Charleston, Ohio..... 460.00

Hagler's Evergreen 899230, (Norman De Long and Sons), calved 7-6-45; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 2625.00

Walrich Elba's Prince 1055360, (Walter F. Heer), calved 9-2-47; sire, Elite's Emperor 755440; R. A. Gieseck, Pataskala, Ohio.... 620.00

Windsor of Awoi 3d 1070542, (Calvin D. McPeek), calved 3-6-48; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648273; Clarence Schlooser, Grove City, Ohio 500.00

Miami-Mere 3d 1125359, (Howard Sawyer), calved 5-12-48; sire, Blackcap Bar of Elgon 742485; J. C. Renker & Son, Jerusalem, Ohio 380.00

Burgomaster of Glenangus M. S. 1124344, (Milo M. Shaw), calved 9-29-47; sire, Burgomaster of Glenangus 871580; Wildman and Channell, South Charleston, Ohio..... 520.00

Elbamar 2d of Wilton 836467, (W. T. Shaw), calved 11-2-44; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Robert Barr, Amana, Ohio..... 450.00

Prince S. of Aberdeen 1122820, (W. Odell Swindler), calved 5-12-48; sire, Prince Burgess C. 902407; Willow Run Farm, Mt. Victory, Ohio..... 525.00

Nelson's Blue Boy, (Paul L. Nelson and Son), calved 1-12-48; sire, Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 11th 852536; Alexander & Son, Springfield, Ohio..... 400.00

COWS:

Queen Bilbo of CI 1116798, (Curtis Balthaser and Son), calved 2-4-48; sire, Presar's Ericmere 2d 854268; Fisher Bros., Basil, Ohio 235.00

Heritage Sultana 1074129, (Robert P. Bishop), calved 10-14-47; sire, Black Ruler of Stonehaven 913165; R. B. Carruthers, Tiro, Ohio..... 200.00

Juana Erica of Burson Farm 1119491, (Burson and Cook), calved 2-15-48; sire, Elban of Rufflands 805853; Betty J. Etling, Marshallville, Ohio 800.00

Witch of Michigan -92868- 1070887, (Burson and Cook), calved 11-21-47; sire, West Point Reserve 3d 981104; Greenwood Farm, S. Solon, Ohio..... 1000.00

Blackcap of Calcutta 2d 1067511, (Joseph R. Thompson), calved 11-27-47; sire, Le Baron De Luxe 738152; H. Brooks, Phoenix, Ohio 335.00

Pride T. of Calcutta 2d 1067510, (Joseph R. Thompson), calved 11-18-47; sire, Le Baron De Luxe 738152; Fred Schultz, Piqua, Ohio 290.00

Pride's Bardolier Georgina 1039446, (Norman DeLong and Sons), calved 5-14-47; sire, Hagler's Evergreen 899230; Karl Trautman, Upper Sandusky, Ohio..... 500.00

Georgina's Bardolier Pride 1039447, (Norman DeLong and Sons), calved 6-7-47; sire, Hagler's Evergreen 899230; Karl Trautman, Upper Sandusky, Ohio..... 475.00

Erica Estha D. J. R. 2d 1007875, (Do-Je-Rae Farms), calved 2-6-47; sire, Jock of D. J. R. 844034; E. S. Young, Seaman, Ohio 300.00

Eastways Barbara 1087276, (Eastways Farms), calved 1-27-48; sire, Burgomaster of Glenangus 871580; Willard T. Bloom, Bloomingburg, Ohio..... 360.00

Eastways Blackcap 20th 1045281, (Eastways Farms), calved 9-28-47; sire, Burgomaster of Glenangus 871580; John Wikel, Collins, Ohio 300.00

Bessie of Homestead 1030172, (Goodfellow Homestead Farms), calved 11-16-47; sire, Monomere 51st 854589; Greenwood Farm, S. Solon, Ohio..... 1000.00

Miss Blackcap of Lakeview 10th 1052313, (Graham and Fleming), calved 10-21-47; sire, Blackcap Erwin of Mil-Burn 10th 910995; Fisher Bros., Basil, Ohio..... 250.00

Blackcap Bernice G. 26th 1052318, (Graham and Fleming), calved 1-8-48; sire, Blackcap Erwin of Mil-Burn 10th 910995; J. C. Renker, Jerusalem, Ohio..... 435.00

Hagler's Maid of Elgon 3d 1073620, (Jesse

Sky Farm

A Herd Strong in **SUNBEAM Breeding**

Calves Sired by

Prince Sunbeam 216th

are MOST OUTSTANDING. We believe they are the RIGHT TYPE backed by the RIGHT BREEDING.

• • •

We will SELL a few SONS and DAUGHTERS in the FALL SALES.

Visit Sky Farm when you are in

Miami, Oklahoma

MR. & MRS. GEORGE L. COLEMAN, Owners **A. O. POWELL, Manager**

We Tabulate Pedigrees Promptly and Accurately

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 75c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

One of the fine young bulls developed at Warren's Angus Farms.

One of my farms for sale—440 acres of good grazing land or most of it would be good farm land, two big barns, tanks and springs furnish plenty of water. I can start a man out in registered business, will let one of the sires go if the right person will purchase a good number of cows. All cattle acclimated and doing well.

W. A. F. Warren's Angus Farms W. A. F.

Herd Bulls in Service . . .

Warren's Sunbeam Bell Boy 1004325

A good son of the $10,000.00 BLACK PRINCE of PARIS now owned by Racna Farms, and a grandson of the all-out famous PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. Now two years of age.

Warren's Quality Prince 1062066

JUNIOR HERD SIRE—Son of Jess Alford's QUALITY PRINCE Bull that sires so many Champions and a grandson of Oklahoma A. & M. College's herd sire—QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM—that has done the college so much good.

For Sale—50 Head good producing Aberdeen-Angus Cows, good blood lines, ages 3 to 12 years; 15 head good Aberdeen-Angus Cows with Calves at side, ages good.

R. E. Warren, *Owner* **Idabel, Oklahoma**

Introducing . . .

Our New Herd Bull

Prince Sunbeam 389th 1075121

And a Pedigree that Spells Success

Sire: ★PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	★★Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: BARBARA M. of ANOKA 3d 495434	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	★Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	★★Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page 314319
		Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977	Blackcap Bandolier 2d
			Blackbird Boloress 328564
	Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849	Queenmere 22d 360113
			Queen of Rosemere 10th
		Barbara McHenry 52d 339482	★Earl Marshall 183780
			Barbara McHenry 35th

Yes, that is right, a son of the "Million Dollar" sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, and out of a full sister to the International Junior Champion, BANDOLIER of ANOKA. No other Bull is bred like him. In a five generation pedigree, 33 stars show. He is what we consider the perfect "GOLDEN CROSS". His dam is one of the extreme top Cows on Sunbeam Farms today.

Our cow herd is small

We only have 32 Females, but we are trying to improve all of the time. During the past year we have purchased one or more top animals in the Anoka-Hideaway-Sunbeam; Ankony; Reverie Knoll; Angus Valley; Ellerslie; and Sunbeam Farm Sales.

We have one Heifer bred to the $35,000.00 International Junior Champion, PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th, and another bred to the $30,000.00 International Reserve Senior Champion, EILEENMERE 1032d, and one bred to the International Grand Champion MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM; the others are being bred to our great young Bull.

Families represented are: Anoka Barbara, Barbara Woodson, McHenry Barbara, Ballindalloch Georgina, Portlethen Lucy, Elba and Enchantress Erica, Prides and Rosemere Antelope.

We believe we are headed in the right direction.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

Mt. Prospect Farms W. C. HANSON Owner Gaithersburg, Maryland

Hagler), calved 10-7-47; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; McCollister and Son, Canal Winchester, Ohio 585.00

Hagler's Pride 4th 1044990, (Jesse Hagler), calved 10-25-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 32d 956354; E. S. Young, Seaman, Ohio 350.00

Bessie 2d of Kay-La-Marr 1097524, (Broad Meadows Farm), calved 5-5-48; sire, Hagler's Elba King 899244; W. T. Shaw, Williamsport, Ohio 1075.00

Ida of Kay-La-Marr 1097523, (Broad Meadows Farm), calved 3-10-48; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; H. R. Nealy, Pleasantville, Ohio 225.00

Marshall's Lass McS. 2d 1120326, (McCollister and Son), calved 5-8-48; sire, Marshall of Pickaway 729672; Heffelfinger Bros., Ashland, Ohio 285.00

Bartre 1079229, (Worley A. Melvin), calved 9-3-47; sire, Trewnav 3d of Lincoln Ridge 788409; Mrs. Bob Bishop, Peninsula, Ohio 250.00

Trew-Choice of Angus-Shire 1079231, (Worley A. Melvin), calved 9-7-47; sire, Trewnav 3d of Lincoln Ridge 788409; R. B. Carruthers, Tiro, Ohio 250.00

Ohio's Eulima Lady 65th 1020578, (Ohio State University), calved 6-2-47; sire, Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577; Globly Bros., Chandlersville, Ohio 600.00

Ohio's Blackbird 10th 1026754, (Ohio State University), calved 9-11-47; sire, Bummer Burgess of Deercreek 848577; Bob Bishop, Peninsula, Ohio 450.00

Pride P. 1948B 1078535, (William L. Poling and Sons), calved 5-3-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 32d 956354; Dale Tucker, Chandlersville, Ohio 275.00

Queen Helene's Pride 1078536, (William L. Poling and Sons), calved 6-3-48; sire, Bosco Bardolier 882807; Globly Bros., Chandlersville, Ohio 500.00

Eric's Georgina M. V. 1125734, (Howard Sawyer), calved 6-21-48; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 3d 888377; Harold Fuiton, Osborne, Ohio 310.00

Miss Burgess of Shaw's Farm 1081083, (W. T. Shaw), calved 5-1-48; sire, Prince Revolution 11th 781799; Burson & Cook, Carey, Ohio 425.00

Prince Lassie of Shaw's Farm 1081082, (W. T. Shaw), calved 5-1-48; sire, Prince Revolution 11th 781799; Fred Schultz, Piqua, Ohio 290.00

Marshall's Miss Burgess W. 2d 1027359, Ira Wagner and Son), calved 7-15-47; sire, Cesor's Evesback Marshall 610755; Milo Shaw, Uniopolis, Ohio 500.00

Wagner's Black Lass 6th 1105899, (Ira Wagner and Son), calved 6-8-48; sire, Cesor's Evesback Marshall 610755; Wm. Wilson, Pleasantville, Ohio 500.00

Wagner's Blackcap Betty 7th 1078371, (Ira Wagner and Son), calved 5-8-48; sire, Cesor's Evesback Marshall 610755; H. R. Nealy, Pleasantville, Ohio 335.00

Bonnie Queen W. 2d 1027361, (Ira Wagner and Son), calved 10-1-47; sire, Evader Mercury Eric 2d 796892; Betty Etling, Marshallville, Ohio 600.00

Queen W. G. 2d 1004469, (Warner Grove Farms), calved 7-20-47; sire, General Black C. S. 625344; Herman Lutz and Son, Dunkirk, Ohio 1000.00

Blackcap W. G. 3d 1058511, (Warner Grove Farms), calved 10-1-47; sire, Burgess General W. 836937; H. Brooks, Phoenix, Ohio 585.00

Queen 6th of Burson Farm 1112015, (Burson and Cook), calved 7-5-48; sire, Prince Howard 2d 815310; Paul Mawyer, Prospect, Ohio 290.00

Advertise every day in an easy simple way . . . USE

Aberdeen-Angus

CAR AND TRUCK

Booster Plates

Come ready to attach to your regular License Plates

$1.00 Each or Two for $1.50

Order One or Several Today from

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

SIGN ORDER DEPARTMENT

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Tallcorn Breeders' Sale

Marshalltown, Iowa, May 31st

SUMMARY:

187 Lots	$68,310.00,	average	$ 365.[illegible]
74 Bulls	30,485.00,	average	411.[illegible]
113 Cows	37,825.00,	average	334.[illegible]
Top 5 Head	4,380.00,	average	876.[illegible]
Top 10 Head	7,610.00,	average	761.[illegible]
Top 15 Head	10,365.00,	average	691.[illegible]
Top 20 Head	12,895.00,	average	644.[illegible]

Top Bull—McHenry Barbara S. 7th 102-5827; calved March 4, 1947; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 14th 744134; dam, Barbara McHenry B. 45th 835305; consigned by Claude Sanders & Sons, Eldora, Iowa; purchased by Roy F. Hotger, Laurel, Iowa 1010.00

Second Top Bull—Elapis Bellemere 3d 111-7857; calved May 11, 1948; sire, Black Bellmere G. 723653; dam, Elapis Effie EM. 662117; consigned by Clement Brothers, Newton, Iowa; purchased by Randall Angus Farms, Unadilla, Neb. 1000.00

Third Top Bull—Ermaster J. 1044241; calved July 4, 1947; sire, Master Juana 861627; dam, Ermena 487285; consigned by Clement Brothers, Newton, Iowa; purchased by D. E. & E. E. Krueger, Baxter, Iowa 820.00

Top Cow—Erica Revolution of H. K. 104-8464; calved October 1, 1947; sire, Barb's Juana of Ida 696146; dam, Erica of Paradise 464853; consigned by Hickory Knoll Farms, Marshalltown, Iowa; purchased by Randall Angus Farm, Unadilla, Nebraska 750.00

Second Top Cow—Geneva of Paradise 2d 1015405; calved July 8, 1947; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; dam, Genevette of Paradise 735267; consigned by Ernest

ELBANIER 3d O. S. Calved July 18, 1947.

Presenting Our Junior Herd Sire

Elbanier 3d O. S. 1009443

His Sire: ANKONY BLACKBAR 2d 701111

A top breeding son of BLACKBIRD BARBY, the great Ankony Farms' herd sire.

His Dam: ELBA PRIDE of SHARON 801818

Bred by us, she is a granddaughter of BRIARCLIFF QUINTON 5th, a First Prize Bull at the International.

His Record

He was First Prize Bull at the 1948 Dutchess County Fair and Reserve Junior Champion Bull at the Eastern States Exposition.

He is Typical of the Kind we are striving to produce.

TILDEN SOUTHACK, Owner SHARON, CONN. CHESTER PLONSKI, Mgr.

Envious Prince 5th

911171

"The SON of ERIC"

Sire: Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. A.
			Pride 17th of Sun.
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st
			Erica Marie 9th
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379	Revolution of Sunbeam
			Erica 4th of Sun.
Dam: Blackcap of Pleasant Ridge 3d 700406	Envious Emulous 692731	Envious Elbanor 556708	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
			Elba Erica 11th
		Evergreen Emla 2d	Emulate Enecho
			Evergreen Emla
	Blackcapdale S. C. 9th 712644	Everel C. 497045	Everel 414834
			Elba Harrison 18th
		Blackcapdale 10th 446262	Eno Elba 403593
			Blackcapdale 3d

A Great Individual as you can see by the picture. A Pedigree without a fault as you can also see. A Sire of a superb crop of Calves as you could see—Answer (A HERD BULL).

Visitors are always welcome at

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm

EARL KIRKSVILLE **Rogers Bros.** MISSOURI **HAROLD**

GET SET for the BEST YET

1949
GRAND NATIONAL
COW PALACE • SAN FRANCISCO
OCT. 28 — NOV. 6

$143,000 TOTAL CASH PRIZES
$39,045.00
BEEF CATTLE PREMIUMS
Aberdeen-Angus
$16,425.00

Breeding cattle $7,050.00
Fat steers, indiv. 1,720.00
Carloads, Fat Cattle, Short and Long Feds 2,400.00
Feeder Cattle, Carloads and Pens 5,255.00

Featuring the West's largest
Feeder Cattle Show & Sale

- LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION — The West's greatest!
- RODEO — Official International Rodeo Ass'n Championship Finals!
- HORSE SHOW — Million-dollar society classic!
- CIRCUS ACTS — Thrilling new big-top events.
- GRAND NATIONAL WEEK in glamorous San Francisco. Plan now to bring the family.

REQUEST ARENA SHOW RESERVATIONS NOW

GRAND NATIONAL, Cow Palace, San Francisco 24, Calif.
Please send application for reserved Arena Show tickets to the 1949 Grand National.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
A-8

Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa; purchased by Thousand Hill Farms, Kirksville, Missouri 650.00

Third Top Cow—Ermildred Y. 6th 110-9352; calved September 7, 1947; sire, Eborea's Balso 627155; dam, Ermildred 528583; consigned by Harry T. Young, Prairie City, Iowa; purchased by Thousand Hill Farms, Kirksville, Missouri 550.00

Fourth Top Cow—Elba Erica S. 25th 102-5832; calved April 5, 1947; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 14th 744134; dam, Evergreen Elba W. 265th 575856; consigned by Claude Sanders & Sons, Eldora, Iowa; purchased by W. W. Hill & Son, Newton, Iowa 535.00

BULLS:

Revocap M. 851688, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 1-15-45; sire, Revodent 650683; W. R. Blake, Clinton, Iowa 560.00

Prince Everbeam W. 96th 1040945, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 12-6-47; sire, Revocap M. 851688; Harry Hammler, Melbourne, Iowa 340.00

Prince Evergreen W. 100th 1117339, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 4-5-48; sire, Revocap M. 851688; Robert Loupee, Newton, Iowa 275.00

Prince Evergreen W. 101st 1117341, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 4-7-48; sire, Revocap M. 851688; Orie Icenbice, Kellogg, Iowa 300.00

Prince Evergreen W. 102d 1117350, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 4-14-48; sire, Revocap M. 851688; Perry Sexton, Marshalltown, Iowa 315.00

Prince Evergreen W. 103d 1117352, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 4-17-48; sire, Revocap M. 851688; Jake Bushahl, Grundy Center, Iowa 260.00

Prince Evergreen W. 104th 1117354, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 4-17-48; sire, Revocap M. 851688; Leo Young and Son, Marengo, Iowa 300.00

Beautiful Hand Painted Ties

Popular Solid colors on high grade Ties

3.75
Postpaid

Send check and order to your Angus Tie Man

W. Wilson King
KINGLORE FARMS
ROCK FALLS, ILLINOIS

Prince Evergreen W. 105th 1117356, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 4-20-48; sire, Revocap M. 851688; O. C. York, Newton, Iowa 240.00

McHenry Barbara S. 7th 1035827, (Claude Sanders and Sons), calved 3-4-47; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 14th 744134; Roy P. Hotger, Laurel, Iowa 1010.00

Eileenmere G. W. 2d 1023761, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 5-2-47; sire, Eileenmere 721st 830967; J. C. Holbert, Washington, Iowa 510.00

Eileenmere's George G. W. 1033949, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 7-30-47; sire, Eileenmere 721st 830967; Ross Wood, Ionia, Iowa 500.00

Blackbird Mann G. W. 1121567, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 3-23-48; sire, Eileenmere 721st 830967; Ray Duffy, Union, Iowa 300.00

Everel Enlate 1128068, (Meier Brothers), calved 12-24-47; sire, Enlate Eline Eric 871534; J. C. Holbert, Washington, Iowa 285.00

Juoro Boy 1128073, (Meier Brothers), calved 4-20-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; J. C. Holbert, Washington, Iowa 295.00

Elothar 2d 1128081, (Meier Brothers), calved 4-24-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685-593; Wm. L. Burghart, Traer, Iowa 305.00

Blackcap Bessar 2d 1128082, (Meier Brothers), calved 4-25-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; J. E. Uridel, Hastings, Neb. 390.00

Black King of Plainfield 1100444, (Meier Brothers), calved 5-4-48; sire, Burgess 103d 749621; Laurence Shield, Reinbeck, Iowa 285.00

Blackbird Bardolier K. A. F. 2d 1050007, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 4-12-47; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; D. H. Powell and Son, Kingsley, Iowa 700.00

Erica Bardolier K. A. F. 6th 1054684, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 9-1-47; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; Charles Herzberg, Victor, Iowa 630.00

Envious Bardolier G. 2d 1034896, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 10-22-47; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; D. G. Harsin, Knoxville, Iowa 450.00

Evergreen of M. F. 1127728, (Harry T. Young), calved 1-6-48; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252; H. N. Rockwood, Alburnett, Iowa 365.00

Blackcap Lad 86th 1128495, (Harry T. Young), calved 3-2-48; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy D. D. 756913; Will J. Herbold and Sons, Mingo, Iowa 440.00

Bell Boy 74th 1128496, (Harry T. Young), calved 3-22-48; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy D. D. 756913; Carl Sinkler, Baxter, Iowa 430.00

Bardolier Y. 2d 1128497, (Harry T. Young), calved 6-4-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 28th 918982; Dr. J. E. Uridel, Hastings, Nebraska 525.00

Bardolier Y. 3d 1128498, (Harry T. Young), calved 6-17-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 28th 918982; Clarence Budde and Son, Gladbrook, Iowa 310.00

Barbara's Champ of H. K. 1099714, (Hickory Knoll Farms), calved 5-15-48; sire, Barb's Juana of Ida 696146; J. T. Bower, Danbury, Iowa 400.00

Enlate 4th of Bordulac 910045, (Vernon L. Stubbs, Jr.), calved 5-24-46; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d 521613; Petted Brothers, Newton, Iowa 650.00

Berol of Clearview 1038779, (Fred J. Hushak and Sons), calved 5-20-47; sire, Ethan Eriam 805364; A. C. Ranfeld, Victor, Iowa 485.00

El Joe B. 734601, (Roy A. Ritter and Son), calved 12-25-42; sire, Barb Joe 6th 662-400; O'Donnell Farms, Colo, Iowa 600.00

Eideen Earl of Jasper 1054836, (Roy A. Ritter and Son), calved 8-21-47; sire, El Joe B. 734601; Darold W. Lee, Mapleton, Iowa 430.00

Entry, (Roy A. Ritter and Son), calved 4-8-48; sire, Joe's Blackcap Prince 975792; Dick Vanzee, Prairie City, Iowa 420.00

Bandolier's Blackcap Lad 1100063, (Cecil Carey), calved 9-3-47; sire, Bandolier Elberon 6th 615859; Bud Matthies, Bridgewater, Iowa 450.00

Eldorado Bell Boy 2d, (Albert Stuart), calved 1-4-48; sire, Walridge Bell Boy 23d 821831; Roy Vint, Beaman, Iowa 500.00

Elba Boy of Pleasant View 1132379, (Orville Aves), calved 8-15-48; sire, Elba Boy Y. 2d 886686; Otto Schaffer and Sons, Nehawke, Nebraska 350.00

Elba Boy of Pleasant View 5th 1132378, (Orville Aves), calved 8-15-48; sire, Elba Boy Y. 2d 886686; Smith and Ford, Grundy Center, Iowa 300.00

Elba Boy of Pleasant View 7th 1132377, (Orville Aves), calved 8-15-48; sire, Elba Boy Y. 2d 886686; John Backen, Tama, Iowa 335.00

Renomar of Pleasant View 18th 1132386, (Orville Aves), calved 8-23-48; sire, Renomar 9th 674243; Fred Phillips, Melbourne, Iowa 235.00

Barnaby Baron 2d 1098871, (Albert Graff & Son), calved 12-9-47; sire, Eudora-

Fenbrook Farm

Cockeysville, Maryland

Invites you to see

Black Peer 29th of Angus Valley

One of the top individuals, and the best bred son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th in the East. His dam is a direct daughter of the International Grand Champion, WINTONIER 4th. BLACK PEER 29th was the second top selling Bull in the 1949 Angus Valley Sale. He has a wonderful body with a great set of legs and carries plenty of bone.

Our cow herd is small

So we must be very discriminating in selecting our herd Bulls. We are just as particular when we select an additional female to add to our herd. We are trying to uphold the slogan, "COME TO MARYLAND FOR QUALITY". We think we are headed right and will be more than happy to show you our foundation animals.

Two recent additions were:

The great Erica Marlene heifer purchased in the Elk Hill-Adams Plantation-Old Elkton, all Purple Sale. She is bred to Prince Sunbeam 340th, a Top son of the $40,000.00 PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, and the other was the outstanding Junior Yearling Show Heifer purchased in the Ellerslie Dispersion. She is a McHenry Barbara granddaughter of the International Grand Champion GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA and is bred to a top son of the $25,100.00 PRINCE G. of SUNBEAM.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

Won't you stop by and visit with us?

Fenbrook Farm, Cockeysville, Md.

MR. and MRS. HERBERT J. LEIMBACH, Owners — **RUSSELL COX, Herdsman**

Our Cow Herd is of Strong Individuality and Fashionable Breeding, headed by Prince Sunbeam 46th, one of the Nation's Outstanding Herd Sires.

Wilmae Herd Pamphlet on Request

Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648

WILMAE FARM
MONKTON, MARYLAND

W. F. Schluderberg
Owner

Loren Conner
Manager

Greenbrier Stock Farm

Lewisburg . . . . . West Virginia

Featuring Our Herd Bulls

Our first Herd Bull was purchased from Walter Clark and Sons, Ohio breeders, followed by an Ames Plantation bred Bull bought at the Chicago Show Window Sale. The Heifers sired by these Bulls were in turn bred to one or the other of two SUNBEAM BULLS purchased at their 1941 Sunbeam Sale. In 1944 we purchased at a long price from Ravenswood Farm, RAVENSWOOD ENVIOUS 5th, sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, and RAVENSWOOD ERIC 20th, son of AMES PLANTATION PRIDE ERIC and the full brother of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC. These are our present Senior Herd Sires.

Ravenswood Envious 5th

He has sired some excellent cattle—both Bulls and Females and is still used heavily in our breeding program.

To Our Top Foundation Cows We have added a number of Heifers sired by these Bulls

Ravenswood Eric 20th

This Bull was used much in 1946 and 1947 and sired many good young Heifers which were added to our herd. Was rested during 1948 but is now in service again.

Greenbrier Bandolier 5th

A good Bandolier bred Bull who is now in our show herd and later will be used in our Herd Bull Battery.

Greenbrier Envious 5th

Without doubt the best breeding son of RAVENSWOOD ENVIOUS 5th. On the dam's side he is also a grandson of WINTONIAN 5th, the sire of Whitney's Burned-back Bull. Eight of our 1949 Show Herd are sired by him.

TO THE ABOVE HOME-BRED COW HERD WE HAVE ADDED FEMALES PURCHASED FROM 35 OF THE GOOD HERDS OF OUR LAND. HENCE, WE HAVE AN EXCELLENT COW HERD TO MATE TO THESE BULLS AND ARE PROUD OF THEM.

Greenbrier Eric 3d

This Bull is giving a good account of himself. Has 3 Calves in the 1949 Show String. His Calves did well in the 1948 shows.

Lewisburg **Greenbrier Stock Farm** **West Virginia**

H. B. MOORE, HOUSTON B. MOORE — Owners

HARRY STILES, DOUG. LIVESAY — Herdsmen

JIM LIVESAY, JOHNNIE CLEMENS — Asst. Herdsmen

mere's Baron 3d 763914; Paul Svoboda, Clutier, Iowa 340.00

Julian Esmere G. 1098873, (Albert Graff and Son), calved 2-17-48; sire, Black Esmere M. 2d 861751; J. C. Holbert, Washington, Iowa 350.00

Black Barnaby 1098874, (Albert Graff and Son), calved 4-9-48; sire, Black Esmere M. 2d 861751; Leo E. Upah, Chelsa, Iowa 365.00

Barnaby Esmere 1098875, (Albert Graff and Son), calved 5-30-48; sire, Black Esmere M. 2d 861751; H. K. Schultz, Conrad, Iowa 230.00

Exra's Choice 2d 1122575, (Fleck and Vander Werff), calved 5-8-48; sire, Zar's Blackbird J. 750821; Leo Freese, State Center, Iowa 265.00

Blackcap Elda Lad 996923, (Eldon J. Hans), calved 6-11-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 725497; George Maschmann, Victor, Iowa 520.00

Elena's Baron 3d 1037036, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 4-9-47; sire, Ell-Baron's Best 763903; Ralph E. Petemeier, Melbourne, Iowa 800.00

Georgina's Prince Escort 1118900, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 3-21-48; sire, Viewlawn Blackcap Escort 960233; Grey Brothers, Toledo, Iowa 275.00

Eretta's Baron 1118902, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 4-13-48; sire, Ell-Baron's Best 763903; Vernon Stubbs, Jr., Green Mountain, Iowa 200.00

Elenamere's Ensign 1118906, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 4-28-48; sire, Ell-Baron's Best 763903; Grey Brothers, Toledo, Iowa 300.00

Envious Revolution 9th 1033704, (Edwin A. Sanders and Sons), calved 8-3-47; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 21st 739132; Ralph Zesch, Gilman, Iowa 480.00

Burgess Revolution 50th 1075696, (Edwin A. Sanders and Sons), calved 10-10-47; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 14th 744134; J. C. Holbert, Washington, Iowa 455.00

Ermaster J. 1044241, (Clement Brothers), calved 7-4-47; sire, Master Juana 861-627; D. E. and E. E. Krueger, Baxter, Iowa 820.00

Black Oaks Revelation 12th 1075512, (Clement Brothers), calved 1-20-48; sire, Black Oak's Revolution 750200; Dr. J. E. Uridel, Hastings, Nebraska 480.00

Elapis Bellemere 3d 1117857, (Clement Brothers), calved 5-11-48; sire, Black Bellmere G. 723653; Randall Angus Farms, Unadilla, Nebraska 1000.00

K-Lin 5th 1063328, (Paul Mathern), calved 5-30-47; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 39th 832-656; Darold W. Lee, Mapleton, Iowa 500.00

Eric Mercermere 1128482, (Harold E. McCulloch), calved 5-4-48; sire, Mercermere 3d 870225; Voss McKibben, Liscomb, Iowa 420.00

Elbena's Clearview Lad 1038737, (Fred J. Hushak and Sons), calved 10-19-47; sire, Belle's Lad of Clearview 891211; Lewis Chamber, Mt. Auburn, Iowa 485.00

Barbara Marshall 1051711, (Glenn R. Brown), calved 12-3-47; sire, Earl Elfor 718574; Arnold Weibold, Williamsburg, Iowa 470.00

Bandolier 4th of Browndale, (Glenn R. Brown), calved 5-2-48; sire, Bandolier 91st of Wilton 904579; Dr. J. E. Uridel, Hastings, Nebraska 350.00

Bandolier 2d of Browndale (Glenn R. Brown), calved 5-3-48; sire, Bandolier 91st of Wilton 904579; Norman E. Smith, Le Roy, Minnesota 315.00

Bandolier 3d of Browndale (Glenn R. Brown), calved 5-14-48; sire, Bandolier 91st of Wilton 904579; True Fuller, Green Mountain, Iowa 395.00

Bandolier 5th of Browndale, (Glenn R. Brown), calved 6-2-48; sire, Bandolier 91st of Wilton 904579; Dr. J. E. Uridel, Hastings, Nebraska 310.00

Envious of Blackmere 2d 1117975, (Wayne F. Rierson), calved 4-26-48; sire, Envious Eric Y. 806005; Dr. J. E. Uridel, Hastings, Nebraska 350.00

Revolution's Echo Lad 1126126, (Lawrence Aves), calved 12-17-47; sire, Revolution Echo 739131; Paul W. Abrahamson, Lanesboro, Minnesota 480.00

Ebony of Rolling Green 1035031, (Marvin E. Wilkinson), calved 3-21-47; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 4th 811044; K. H. Rinehart and Blaine K. Tucker, Winterset, Iowa 450.00

Kendale Trojan 1129863, (Delos Edwards), calved 4-10-48; sire, Blackcap Trojan Erin 923847; Ben Esmeyer, Laurel, Iowa 200.00

Blackbird Trojan E. 1129864, (Delos Edwards), calved 4-14-48; sire, Blackcap Trojan Erin 923847; Abels Brothers, Holland, Iowa 200.00

Blackbird Trojan Erin E. 1129865, (Delos Edwards), calved 4-17-48; sire, Blackcap Trojan Erin 923847; Fred Kauffman, Beaman, Iowa 295.00

Blackbird Trojan 1129866, (Delos Edwards), calved 4-21-48; sire, Blackcap Trojan Erin 923847; C. W. Walker, State Center, Iowa 295.00

Blackbird Trojan Erin 1129867, (Delos Edwards), calved 4-23-48; sire, Blackcap Trojan Erin 923847; Woody and Slegh, Sully, Iowa 280.00

Eolide's Trojan 1129868, (Delos Edwards), calved 4-25-48; sire, Blackcap Trojan Erin 923847; Gerald L. Hall, Garwin, Iowa 290.00

Blackcap Model 14th 1007250, (Bernard Klauenberg), calved 5-27-47; sire, Blackcap Balstrom 705021; Achtemeier Brothers, Laurel, Iowa 500.00

Blackcap Marshall of 101st 1017753, (Earl Graham and Sons), calved 5-30-47; sire, Barbara's Felton 911472; E. F. Fullmer, Belle Plaine, Iowa 460.00

Erica's Belmar E. O. 1120762, (James A. Howard and Sons) calved 4-13-48; sire, Belmar E. 10th 887405; Cecil Moffitt, Newton, Iowa 335.00

Erica's Belmar 100th 1120765, (James A. Howard and Sons), calved 5-10-48; sire, Belmar E. 10th 887405; Glenn D. Craighton, Hampton, Iowa 265.00

Elbamere Lad Y. 869045, (Roy F. Hodger), calved 5-29-45; sire, Eborea's Balso 627-155; Ohland and Son, Marengo, Iowa 585.00

COWS:

Evergreen Elba W. 335th 695232, (Walter Wilkinson), calved 5-8-42; sire, Evergreen Elegant W. 571679; W. R. Blake, Clinton, Iowa 410.00

Evergreen Elba W. 332d 695233, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 5-9-42; sire, Evergreen Elegant W. 571679; Fred Ekstrom, Kankakee, Illinois 340.00

Evergreen Elba W. 338th 695235, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 5-15-42; sire, Evergreen Elegant W. 571679; Harvey Hess, Jr., Waterloo, Iowa 325.00

Evergreen Elba W. 334th 695237, (Walter Wilkinson), calved 5-18-42; sire, Evergreen Elegant W. 571679; W. R. Blake, Clinton, Iowa 400.00

Evergreen Elba W. 339th 695239, (Walter Wilkinson), calved 5-23-42; sire, Evergreen Elegant W. 571679; Fred Ekstrom, Kankakee, Illinois 365.00

Evergreen Elba W. 350th 778010, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 8-3-43; sire, Mercermere 650116; Fred Ekstrom, Kankakee, Illinois 400.00

Evergreen Eileen W. 353d 778013, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 8-14-43; sire, Mercermere 650116; Harvey Hess, Jr., Waterloo, Iowa 375.00

Evergreen Eileen W. 354th 778014, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 8-17-43; sire, Mercermere 650116; W. R. Blake, Clinton, Iowa 410.00

Evergreen Eileen W. 362d 778022, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 9-16-43; sire, Mercermere 650116; W. R. Blake, Clinton, Iowa 375.00

Evergreen Eileen W. 366th 778025, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 9-24-43; sire, Mercermere 650116; Fred Ekstrom, Kankakee, Illinois 400.00

Evergreen Elba W. 368th 778027; (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 9-28-43; sire, Mercermere 650116; Fred Ekstrom, Kankakee, Illinois 400.00

Evergreen Eileen W. 375th 837115, (Wal-

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MR. and MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr.
Owners

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

This is

Prince Eric of Ferndale 1002007

Our Junior Herd Sire

A Good Son of the Great

Prince Eric of Sunbeam

Here is His Pedigree:

Sire: PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM 744650
- Prince Sunbeam 29th 629405
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - Black Peer of St. Albans
    - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
  - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
    - Revolution 81st
    - Erica Marie 9th
- Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412
  - Revelga 519425
    - Revolution 81st
    - Elga Elliott 29th
  - Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379
    - Revolution of Sunbeam
    - Erica 4th of Sunbeam

Dam: MISS BLACKCAP of B. L. S. 823720
- Blendmere Woodlawn 546519
  - Blackcapmere 122d 480102
    - Blackmere 16th
    - Blackcap of Rosemere 39th
  - Blackcap Eileenmere S. 507030
    - Eileenmere H. 2d
    - Blackcap 192d
- R. L. S. Miss Blackcap 717764
  - General 48th of Lonjac 572564
    - General 2d of Lonjac
    - Key Progress S.
  - Miss Blackcap of Lonjac 531852
    - General 6th of Page
    - Miss Blackcap of Lonjac

"Quality that's what Counts"

G-FERN

Ferndale RANCH

SANTA PAULA CALIFORNIA

REGISTERED QUARTER HORSES AND ANGUS CATTLE

Goodfellow Homestead Farms

GEORGE E. GOODFELLOW & JOHN A. GOODFELLOW

Springfield R.F.D. 6 Ohio

He is Doing a Splendid Job

R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th 943330

This great son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM and from a daughter of the International Grand Champion, EVERMERE T.; Grand Champion at the Ohio State Show and Ohio State Fair in 1948.

We're Celebrating His First Anniversary as our Senior Herd Sire

R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 13th has now been in heavy service for a year. The excellence of his Calves is notable especially because they are uniformly good and are from quite a number of Cows. Each one bespeaks his prepotency. To appreciate the worth of this Bull, you should take the time to see his GET at our farms.

We also want to pay especial credit to

R. L. S. Prince Eric 23d

Another PRINCE ERIC calf and from a daughter of GRETA of PAGE. His Calves, too, are fast making us realize how fortunate we were to get a Bull from the old cow.

Mated to our great cows, members of all of the popular tribes of the breed being represented, these two Bulls are going to have a great chance to improve our herd and to have a share in the general idea of improving the breed. We are always happy to have visitors and we shall gladly show you our Cows, Calves and our Herd Bulls.

GEORGE E. GOODFELLOW **JOHN A. GOODFELLOW**

ter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 9-2-44; sire, Mercermere 650116; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 400.00

Evergreen Eileen W. 376th 837116, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 9-4-44; sire, Mercermere 650116; Harvey Hess, Jr., Waterloo, Iowa 340.00

Evergreen Erica W. 386th 883799, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 5-11-45; sire, Mercermere 650116; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 420.00

Evergreen Elba W. 388th 883802, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 5-22-45; sire, Mercermere 650116; Ronald Davis, State Center, Iowa 425.00

Evergreen Elba W. 389th 883803, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 5-23-45; sire, Mercermere 650116; W. R. Blake, Clinton, Iowa 390.00

Evergreen Erica W. 303d 883805, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 5-28-45; sire, Mercermere 650116; Fred Ekstrom, Kankakee, Illinois 400.00

Evergreen Elba W. 392d 883807, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 6-7-45; sire, Mercermere 650116; W. R. Blake, Clinton, Iowa 400.00

Evergreen Erica W. 394th 883809, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 6-14-45; sire, Mercermere 650116; George A. Banks, Newton, Iowa 410.00

Evergreen Eileen W. 398th 883814, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 7-7-45; sire, Mercermere 650116; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 370.00

Evergreen Elba W. 427th 939742, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 4-14-46; sire, Effimerian 748004; Harvey Hess, Jr., Waterloo, Iowa 400.00

Evergreen Elba W. 441st 939759, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 4-28-46; sire, Effimerian 748004; Harvey Hess, Jr., Waterloo, Iowa 335.00

Evergreen Trojan W. 450th 939763, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 5-9-46; sire, Effimerian 748004; Dale H. Johnston, Lisbon, Iowa 335.00

Evergreen Eileen W. 452d 939766, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 5-13-46; sire, Effimerian 748004; W. R. Blake, Clinton, Iowa 390.00

Evergreen Elba W. 454th 939771, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 6-8-46; sire, Effimerian 748004; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 440.00

Evergreen Eileen W. 462d 939779, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 6-30-46; sire, Effimerian 748004; Harvey Hess, Jr., Waterloo, Iowa 390.00

Evergreen Eileen W. 465th 939781, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 7-26-46; sire, Effimerian 748004; Allan Wilkinson, Reinbeck, Iowa 410.00

Evergreen Trojan W. 469th 939787, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 10-26-46; sire, Effimerian 748004; Dale H. Johnston, Lisbon, Iowa 410.00

Evergreen Elba W. 474th 1036309, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 4-8-47; sire, Effimerian 748004; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 350.00

Evergreen Eileen W. 478th 1036316, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 4-15-47; sire, Effimerian 748004; Fred Ekstrom, Kankakee, Illinois 310.00

Evergreen Eileen W. 489th 1036333, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 5-17-47; sire, Revocap M. 851688, Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 410.00

Evergreen Elba W. 491st 1036334, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 5-21-47; sire, Effimerian 748004; Allan Wilkinson, Reinbeck, Iowa 400.00

Evergreen Elba W. 496th 1036341, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 6-6-47; sire, Effimerian 748004; Fred Ekstrom, Kankakee, Illinois 280.00

Evergreen Erica W. 498th 1036343, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 10-8-47; sire, Revocap M. 851688; E. C. Sturdevant and Son, Webster, Iowa 310.00

Elba Erica S. 25th 1025832, (Claude Sanders and Sons), calved 4-5-47; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 14th 744134; W. W. Hill and Son, Newton, Iowa 535.00

Miss Kakoka Blackcap 994607, (James R. Stephenson), calved 9-1-47; sire, Kahoka Lad 649551; Walker Hayward, Montour, Iowa 400.00

Miss Blackcap R. J. S. 994609, (James R. Stephenson), calved 9-3-47; sire, Kahoka Lad 649551; Arnold Riese, Colo, Iowa 370.00

Blackcap Heiress Maid 743019, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 7-27-43; sire, Queenmere M. 2d 590725; Walker Hayward, Montour, Iowa 420.00

Blackcap Bessie Baker 2d 931718, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 4-25-46; sire, Blackcap Balstrom 705021; Fred Ekstrom, Kankakee, Illinois 405.00

Lady Elona G. W. 990658, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 7-14-46; sire, Bar Joe of Ida 7th 697420; Don Zmolek, Hudson, Iowa 350.00

Geneva of Paradise 2d 1015405, (Ernest Breniman and Son), calved 7-8-47; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 650.00

Eulima of Paradise 1015407, (Ernest Breniman and Son), calved 8-8-47; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 400.00

Environ of Marshall 640243, (Meier Brothers), calved 7-18-41; sire, Beau 2d of Bordulac 544733; Robert Loupee, Newton, Iowa 250.00

Miss Quaker Queen 718582, (Meier Brothers), calved 8-12-42; sire, Earl Marshalltown 596669; Virgil S. Adams, Kellogg, Iowa 250.00

Environ Maid 782750, (Meier Brothers), calved 9-26-43; sire, Earl Marshalltown 596669; William and Paul Stock, Laurel, Iowa 315.00

Miss Quality Blackcaplier 2d 1047965; (Meier Brothers), calved 6-12-47; sire, Evolier 607921; Myron Plummer, Marshalltown, Iowa 225.00

Early Elena 4th 1110499, (Meier Brothers), calved 9-3-47; sire, Entense Bandolier 735327; Myron Plummer, Marshalltown, Iowa 225.00

Blackcap Envola 1110500, (Meier Brothers), calved 9-5-47; sire, Entense Bandolier 735327; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Neb. 270.00

Entense Environ 1110501, (Meier Brothers), calved 9-6-47; sire, Entense Bandolier 735327; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 265.00

Ethiopia Entense 1110502, (Meier Brothers), calved 9-8-47; sire, Entense Bandolier 735327; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Neb. 265.00

Environ Maid 4th 1110503, (Meier Brothers), calved 9-11-47; sire, Entense Bandolier 735327; Orrie M. Icenbice, Kellogg, Iowa 250.00

Environ Entense 1110504, (Meier Brothers), calved 9-14-47; sire, Entense Bandolier 735327; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Neb. 265.00

Ebores Elina 1065373, (Meier Brothers), calved 10-29-47; sire, Enlate Eline Eric 871534; Dr. J. E. Uridel, Hastings, Neb. 260.00

Blackcap Elina 4th 1065374, (Meier Brothers), calved 11-20-47; sire, Enlate Eline Eric 871534; Myron Plummer, Marshalltown, Iowa 225.00

Miss Erica Sue 3d 1065376, (Meier Brothers), calved 11-27-47; sire, Enlate Eline Eric 871534; Dr. J. E. Uridel, Hastings, Nebraska 235.00

Blackcap McH. Entense, (Meier Brothers), calved 12-26-47; sire, Entense Bandolier 735327; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 270.00

Blackcap Lassie 136th 1065378, (Meier Brothers), calved 12-26-47; sire, Earl Marshalleo 520493; Myron Plummer, Marshalltown, Iowa 225.00

Lois Burdella 1128074, (Meier Brothers), calved 4-20-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; Fenton Foster and Son, Kellogg, Iowa 200.00

Miss Barbolier 3d, (Meier Brothers), calved 4-24-48; sire, Entense Bandolier 735327; Asa B. Mann, Knoxville, Iowa 200.00

Elois Juanda 2d 1128084, (Meier Brothers), calved 4-25-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685-593; Frank T. Campbell and Son, Cam-

Clipped Cattle Bring More Money
use
STEWART
CLIPMASTER

NEW
More Powerful Motor . . . 25% greater speed

CLIPS
Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs Hogs

Clipping is a necessary step in fitting cattle for show and sale. Improves their appearance and makes them stand out. You'll find that clipped cattle bring more money. The increased price of one animal often pays for the machine.

Until you've used Clipmaster, you've no idea how fast, easy, and simple this important job can be. Powerful air-cooled motor inside the Easy-grip handle. Where electricity is not available use Stewart 1A hand-powered machine.

Stewart clipping equipment is available at all good hardware and implement dealers

SUNBEAM CORPORATION
(*formerly* Chicago Flexible Shaft Company)
Dept. 135,
500 W. Roosevelt Rd. Chicago 50, Ill.

Live Stock Insurance

The HARTFORD INSURANCE COMPANY Insures One or any number of Cattle. Any Period of Time desired; also transit protection.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative
Suite 3710 A.I.U. Building
COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

...NEW CATALOG...

OF

Breeders Supplies

Celebrating 32 years service
to Successful Stockmen
throughout the Nation

This New Catalog is Free to You

Send for Your Copy Now and Save

A Postcard will do

Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Inc.

3971 Speer Blvd. Denver 2, Colo.

Our 45th Sale!

Will be held at 12:00 Noon
in the

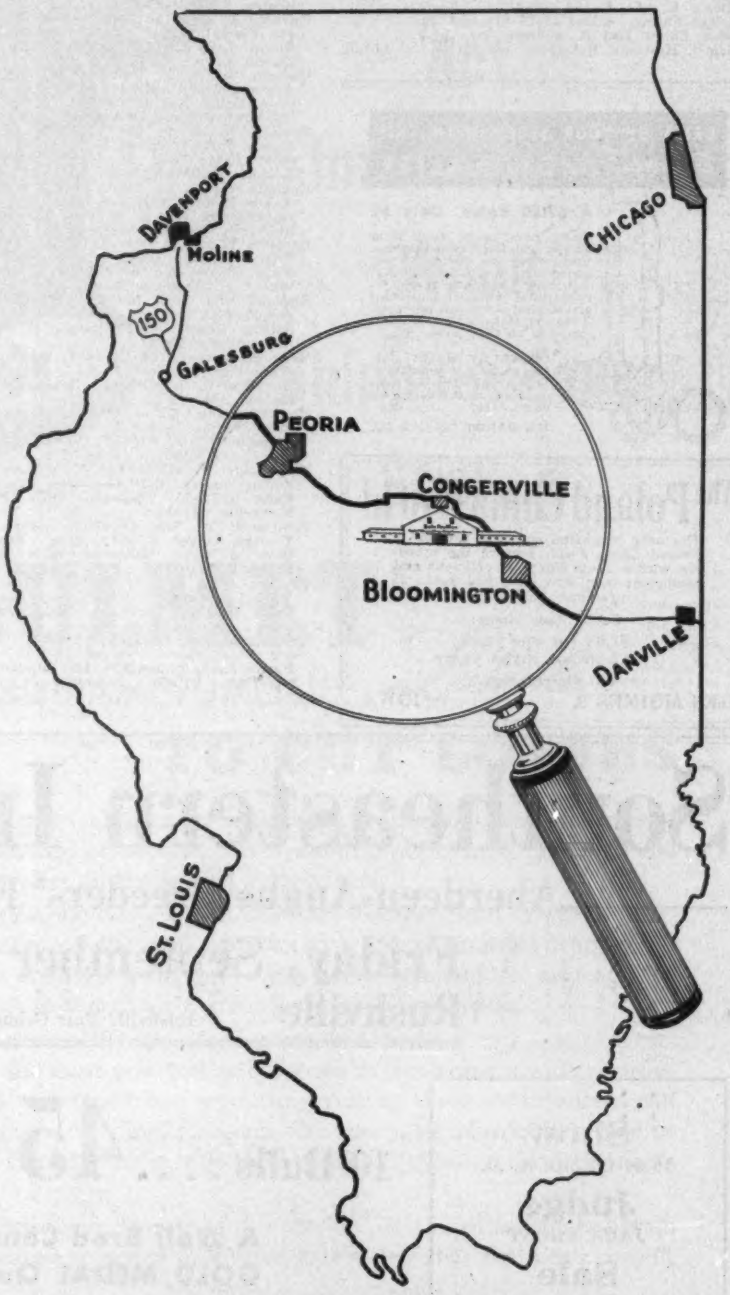
Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n
Sale Pavilion on

Wednesday, Sept. 21st
Congerville, Illinois

"More of the Better Kind"

8 Bulls
70 Females

We are AGAIN offering the SAME HIGH QUALITY, in both breeding and conformation, that has resulted in so MANY REPEAT BUYERS at our sales. For over 50 years some of our members have been breeding some of the leading show cattle in America. Today, our members are breeding and producing the same high quality, as evidenced by the GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE at the 1948 INTERNATIONAL at Chicago. In this and every sale we hold, we offer you cattle of similar quality and breeding. We invite you to attend this sale.



For Catalog
Please write →

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
Where you can Buy One or a Carload
SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

bridge, Iowa 285.00

Elzah Entense 2d, (Meier Brothers), calved 4-26-48; sire, Entense Bandolier 735327; Dr. J. E. Uridel, Hastings, Nebraska 235.00

Eva Juanah 1047776, (Meier Brothers), calved 9-17-47; sire, Evolier 607921; William and Paul Stock, Laurel, Iowa 400.00

Enviette K. A. F. 2d 1064879, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 11-27-47; sire, Envious Enlow Lad B. 660804; Dr. J. E. Uridel, Hastings, Nebraska 330.00

DRESS UP YOUR STOCK WITH THIS
Beautiful SHOW HALTER

A $7.50 Value, Only $5

Finest glazed finish russet strap leather, with nickel plated buckles, rings, rivets, and 18 inch welded, curved link chain with swivel snap. 6 ft. lead. Adjustable crown, fits cows, calves, steers, bulls. Doubled and stitched cheeks and wide nose. A beauty! Order one for each animal; fine for show prizes, too.

ORDER BY MAIL: Only $5 postpaid, guaranteed. With nickel plated ½" spots on nose and cheeks, 50c extra.

JIM DANDY COLLAR CO.

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:

$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years

501 Garver Bldg.

DES MOINES 9, IOWA

Enviette K. A. F. 12th 1112498, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 12-12-47; sire, Envious Enlow Lad B. 660804; Charles E. Mochal, Elberon, Iowa 320.00

Enviette K. A. F. 4th 1112500, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 2-1-48; sire, Envious Enlow Lad B. 660804; Roy M. Koster, Gladbrook, Iowa 430.00

Enviette K. A. F. 3d 1064876, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 2-3-48; sire, Envious Enlow Lad B. 660804; Dale Johnston, Lisbon, Iowa 280.00

Enviette K. A. F. 5th 1112501, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 3-11-48; sire, Envious Enlow Lad B. 660804; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 260.00

Enviette K. A. F. 6th 1112504, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 3-20-48; sire, Envious Enlow Lad B. 660804; Roy M. Koster, Gladbrook, Iowa 310.00

Enviette K. A. F. 7th 1112505, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 4-12-48; sire, Envious Enlow Lad B. 660804; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 260.00

Enviette K. A. F. 8th 1112509, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 4-30-48; sire, Envious Enlow Lad B. 660804, Grady C. Ward, St. Anthony, Iowa 270.00

Elmland Elba 79th 1080271, (Koster Angus Farms), calved 5-29-48; sire, Eric of Rolling Green 953931; Grady C. Ward, St. Anthony, Iowa 270.00

Even Blackcap G. 2d 1034893, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 10-8-47; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; Dale Johnston, Lisbon, Iowa 285.00

Blackcap Clo G. 1034894, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 10-9-47; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; Vernon Stubbs, Jr., Green Mountain, Iowa 290.00

Elba Lady Y. 4th 1109351, (Harry T. Young), calved 8-18-47; sire, Eborea's Balso 627155; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 440.00

Ermildred Y. 6th 1109352, (Harry T. Young), calved 9-7-47; sire, Eborea's Balso 627155; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 550.00

Evening Erica Y. 3d 1109353, (Harry T. Young), calved 10-2-47; sire, Eborea's Balso 627155; Loren H. Emke, Toledo, Iowa 380.00

Erica Revolution of H. K. 1048464, (Hickory Knoll Farms), calved 10-1-47; sire, Barb's Juana of Ida 696146; Randall Angus Farm, Unadilla, Nebraska 750.00

El Dara of H. K. 1048461, (Hickory Knoll Farms), calved 7-15-47; sire, Barb's Juana of Ida 696146; Randall Angus Farm, Unadilla, Nebraska 500.00

Elba Tweeny of H. K. 1099710, (Hickory Knoll Farms), calved 2-18-48; sire, Barb's Juana of Ida 696146; Harold B. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 235.00

Blackcap Beauty 3d 1099711, (Hickory Knoll Farms), calved 3-1-48; sire, Barb's Juana of Ida 696146; Harold B. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 235.00

Bluebird M. 11th 606400, (Vernon L. Stubbs, Jr.), calved 6-20-40; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; Greenmere Stock Farm, True Fuller, Green Mountain, Iowa 460.00

Elba Ensign 10th 670005, (Vernon L. Stubbs, Jr.), calved 8-10-41; sire, Brookside Eldor 556295; Fred Ekstrom, Kankakee, Illinois 430.00

Elba Ensign S. 1071792, (Vernon L. Stubbs, Jr.), calved 5-15-47; sire, Blackcap Baltonier 2d 924813; Fred Ekstrom, Kankakee, Illinois 380.00

Elba Ensign S. 2d 1071793, (Vernon L. Stubbs, Jr.), calved 5-25-48; sire, Enlate 4th of Bordulac 910045; Marvin Redenius, Parkersburg, Iowa 195.00

Clearview Blackcap Lass 1127784, (Fred J. Hushak and Sons, calved 4-4-48; sire, Belle's Lad of Clearview 891211; Myron Plummer, Marshalltown, Iowa 225.00

Clearview Elsa Esta 1127785, (Fred J. Hushak and Sons), calved 4-6-48; sire, Burgess Best Lad 802251; Virgil S. Adams, Kellogg, Iowa 200.00

Elsa's Clearview Belle 1127782, (Fred J. Hushak and Sons), calved 3-30-48; sire, Belle's Lad of Clearview 891211; Myron Plummer, Marshalltown, Iowa 225.00

Erica Ebuena 41st 648759, (Roy A. Ritter and Son), calved 3-11-41; sire, Eri Bell Boy 502952; Fred Ekstrom, Kankakee, Illinois 380.00

Queen M. 45th 706473, (Roy A. Ritter and Son), calved 4-25-42; sire, Quinto of Bordulac 588731; Harold Wright, Laurel, Iowa 440.00

Entry, (Roy A. Ritter and Son), calved 3-10-48; sire, El Joe B. 734601; Myron Plummer, Marshalltown, Iowa 225.00

Entry, (Roy A. Ritter and Son), calved 4-24-48; sire, El Joe B. 734601; Myron Plummer, Marshalltown, Iowa 225.00

Entry, (Roy A. Ritter and Son), calved 5-12-48; sire, El Joe B. 734601; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 200.00

Entry, (Cecil Carey), calved 5-4-48; sire,

Southeastern Indiana

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Fifth Annual Show and Sale

Friday, September 16th, 1949

Rushville Rushville Fair Grounds **Indiana**

Show
10:00 O'Clock A. M.
Judge
JACK FROST
Sale
1:00 O'Clock P. M.

10 Bulls . . . . 45 Head . . 35 Females

A Well Bred Consignment of Cattle having GOLD MEDAL Qualities of Type and Style

•

"Buy where Champions are Bred and Fed"

For Catalogs address RALPH H. DUKE, Sale Manager, RICHMOND, Rt. 4, INDIANA

Southeastern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer HARRY HAWLEY, Pres. ANDY NEIDENTHAL, Secretary

Act Immediately When Shipping Fever Strikes

USE SULMET* SULFAMETHAZINE *Lederle* TO CUT LOSSES

Hemorrhagic Septicemia (shipping fever, shipping pneumonia) is no respecter of profits. Serious losses can be avoided if sick animals are treated promptly and properly, preferably after diagnosis by a veterinarian.

SULMET Sulfamethazine *Lederle* will maintain effective blood levels on once-a-day treatment. After one or two treatments with this remarkable drug, at 24-hour intervals, the animal's temperature is usually returned to normal. The health interruption is so short that there is little or no weight loss.

SULMET Sulfamethazine's high effectiveness, low toxicity and ease of treatment establish it as the most practical sulfa for use in combating a wide range of diseases in addition to hemorrhagic septicemia. Among these are infectious calf scours, foot rot, metritis, calf diphtheria and other bacterial infections. It may be given as powder or OBLETS* or in injectable solution (by or on a veterinarian's prescription).

For maximum efficiency in the use of this product, it is essential first to obtain a diagnosis. For greatest economy in disease prevention and treatment, consult your veterinarian.

Free literature gladly sent upon request.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

• • •

Clip this coupon and send to us at the address below for your FREE COPY of "COMMON DISEASES OF LIVESTOCK."

Name_____ Address_____

Lederle ANIMAL INDUSTRY SECTION

LEDERLE LABORATORIES DIVISION

AMERICAN *Cyanamid* COMPANY

30 Rockefeller Plaza — New York 20, N. Y.

Bandolier Elberon 6th 615859; John Roberts and Son, Laurel, Iowa 280.00
Entry, (Cecil Carey), calved 6-8-48; sire, Bandolier Elberon 6th 615859; Edward Maschmann, Victor, Iowa 220.00
Evergreen Ellen K., (Albert Stuart), calved 6-2-47; sire, Walridge Bell Boy 23d 821-831; Walter Kukkuck, Preston, Iowa 300.00

FEED *Fresh* ROLLED GRAIN

* IMPROVE DIGESTIBILITY
* ELIMINATE WASTE
* CUT FEED COST

Farnam "FARM-SIZE" GRAIN ROLLER

ROLLS · CRACKS · CRUSHES ALL SMALL GRAINS

AVOIDS DUSTING!

Cut your feed bill up to 50%! Improve feeding results! Every bushel of rolled feed produces more growth, more meat, more milk. Animals prefer coarser, dust-free, easily digested rolled grains, and eat it more readily. Rolling eliminates waste and digestive disorders due to dusting . . . requires less power, less labor, less time. With a low cost Farnam "Farm Size" Grain Roller you can roll grain as you need it and feed it fresh rolled, full of nutritive value.

10-DAY *Free Trial Offer!*

Try the Farnam "Farm Size" Grain Roller at our risk! Write for descriptive literature and details of our 10 DAY "Free Trial" offer.

FARNAM *Equipment Co.*

Eline's Erica of Eldorado, (Albert Stuart), calved 6-7-47; sire, Walridge Bell Boy 23d 821831; Charles E. Mochal and Son, Elberon, Iowa 330.00
Eline Erimore L. E. 5th 1121829, (Loren Emke), calved 4-5-48; sire, Tipton Black Lad 722656; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 250.00
Estelle L. E. X. 2d 1121832, (Loren Emke), calved 4-13-48; sire, Renomar 5th 625-784; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 250.00
Marshall Queen 322d 1121834, (Loren Emke), calved 4-20-48; sire, Renomar 5th 625784; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 250.00
Barbara H. H. E. 2d 1121835, (Loren Emke), calved 4-22-48; sire, Renomar 5th 625784; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 250.00
Eline L. E. 33d 1121838; (Loren Emke), calved 5-26-48; sire, Tipton Black Lad 722656; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, ...ebraska 250.00
Blackcap C. W. 2d 1027995; (Charles Waltemeyer), calved 10-1-47; sire, Blackcap Eventual 5th 859134; Dr. J. E. Uridel, Hastings, Nebraska 300.00
Ivy's Burgess Maid 1075697, (Edwin A. Sanders and Sons), calved 12-1-47; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 14th 744134; Kenneth D. Jay, Jefferson, Iowa 310.00
Elba E. C. 1117853, (Clement Brothers), calved 4-23-48; sire, Black Bellmere G. 723653; Marvin Cornelius, New Hartford, Iowa 240.00
Maudemere M. L. 2d, (Clement Brothers), calved 4-29-48; sire, Black Belmere G. 723653; John W. Osborn, Gladbrook, Iowa 285.00
Evergreen Elba W. 305th 647685; (Harold E. McCulloch), calved 3-26-41; sire, Evergreen Elegant W. 571679; Fred Ekstrom, Kankakee, Illinois 380.00
Betty of Blackmere 2d 1117977, (Wayne F. Rierson), calved 5-6-48; sire, Envious Eric Y. 806005; John Roberts and Son, Laurel, Iowa 200.00
Beautiful Queen 5th 924184, (M. H. Koch and Son), calved 5-22-45; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; Walker Hayward, Montour, Iowa 430.00
Environ Erica 2d 579869, (Roy F. Hotger), calved 7-21-39; sire, Brookside Erin 2d 541155; Fred Ekstrom, Kanakee, Illinois 370.00
Burgess Best R. B. B. 928739, (F. L. and C. M. Senter), calved 5-7-46; sire, Master Elba 3d 744956; Orrie Icenbice, Kellogg, Iowa 280.00
Evergreen Erica W. 404th 883823, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 8-21-45; sire, Mercermere 650116; W. R. Blake, Clinton, Iowa 400.00
Evergreen Erica W. 416th 939729, (Walter and J. R. Wilkinson), calved 4-5-46; sire, Effimerian 748004; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 440.00
Entry; (Roy A. Ritter & Son), calved 5-14-48; sire, El Joe B. 734601; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 200.00

Minnesota State Sale

Luverne, Minnesota, April 28th

SUMMARY:

44 Lots	$17,345.00,	average	$ 394.30
28 Bulls	11,390.00,	average	406.67
18 Cows	5,955.00,	average	330.83
Top 5 Head	3,900.00,	average	780.00
Top 10 Head	6,650.00,	average	665.00
Top 15 Head	8,685.00,	average	579.00

Top Bull—Earl's Black Marshall 1132645, calved September 10, 1947; sire, Elbar Earl Marshall 542043; dam, Highland Queen 28th 787249; consigned by F. W. Miller, Mapleton, Minnesota; purchased by Clarke Bros., Elysian, Minnesota 875.00
Second Top Bull—Elbar Laddie 3d 1080562, calved December 3, 1947; sire, Elbar Earl Marshall 542043; dam, Enchanter's Beauty 2d 739778; consigned by Bruce D. McGregor, Mapleton, Minnesota; purchased by Gust E. Johnson and Sons, Tyler, Minnesota 785.00
Third Top Bull—Pride E. of Aberfoyle, calved October 19, 1947; sire, Elbar Earl Marshall 542043; dam, Princess E. 6th 753735; consigned by Archie McGregor, Mapleton, Minnesota; purchased by Alvin Payne, DeGraff, Minnesota 775.00
Top Cow—Erica Zar of Valley Mound 1028-974, calved September 16, 1947; sire, Erica Zar of El-Ne-Ja 871254; dam, Elba of V. M. 26th 886726; consigned by E. W. Brown, Luverne, Minnesota; purchased by Verlyn J. Mann, Luverne, Minnesota 565.00
Second Top Bull—Highland Kaymere 2d 107-

Scotland, October, 1949

Great Autumn Sales of

350 Pedigree Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Aberdeen

Wednesday, 26th Oct.

Joint Show and Sale

Of HEIFERS, HEIFER and BULL CALVES, and COWS and BULLS from well known Herds in Scotland.

Perth

Thursday, 27th Oct.

Special Show and Sale

Of Cattle from ATTESTED HERDS ONLY. Consignments will be forward from all the well-known Scottish Herds.

Enquiries welcomed, and Catalogs on application

Macdonald, Fraser & Co., Ltd., Auctioneers **Perth, Scotland**

South Western Wisconsin

Annual Aberdeen-Angus Sale

. . . Lancaster, Wisconsin

Monday, September 26th, '49

•

65 Head...Bulls...Bred and Open Heifers and Cows

Consigned by . . .

AHRENS BROTHERS	Prairie du Chien
HAROLD and MAE AUSTIN	Lancaster
EARL GELBACH, "Badgerlawn"	Lancaster
C. E. BLACKBOURN and SONS	Cassville
PHILLIP HAUK & SON, "Angus Dell"	Cassville
HAUK BROTHERS	Cassville
DONALD NOVAK	Montfort
O. H. KETTLER, "Pine Lawn"	Platteville
BARLISS FARMS	Janesville
W. R. MERRIMAN	Janesville
BERNARD BABB	Richland Center
LUNDEN PICKEL and SONS	Platteville
JAMES C. PERRIN and SONS	Bloomington
UNIVERSITY of WISCONSIN	Madison
ROY E. WEAVER	Shullsburg

This is one of the largest consignments of cattle ever sold in a South Western Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale . . . We will offer twenty-two BULLS; a very nice group of OPEN HEIFERS, about thirty-five head; a few BRED HEIFERS and a few COWS.

Write for your copy of this catalog today.

For Catalog Address

JAMES C. PERRIN, Sale Manager **Bloomington, Wisconsin**

South Western Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

MORTON'S

Free Choice

TRACE MINERALIZED SALT

The easy, effective way to feed Trace Minerals

ORDINARILY, Nature's way is to feed Trace Minerals through the grains, grasses, hay, and other feeds that animals eat. Today that's questionable. Erosion and heavy cropping have depleted our soils. Not getting enough, livestock often suffer trace mineral deficiencies . . . produce less meat, milk and wool.

Trace minerals — cobalt, iron, copper, manganese, iodine — are vital to the entire hormone, enzyme and vitamin activities of the body — the basic life activities.

To keep your livestock on a profitable basis . . . actually to increase profits . . . feed Morton's Free Choice Trace Mineralized Salt. It's like a low-cost insurance policy covering all your livestock, safeguarding their health and thrift and your income.

HOGS do better with Trace Mineralized Salt. Sows farrow bigger litters with fewer losses of suckling pigs. Growing pigs . . . reach market weight faster and earlier.

SHEEP do better with Trace Mineralized Salt. Ewes lamb easier . . . drop sturdier, thriftier young. Lambs eat better, grow faster, and produce thicker, heavier, more profitable fleece.

BEEF CATTLE do better with Trace Mineralized Salt. There is less difficulty in reproduction and lactation. Growing animals are sturdier, thriftier. They make better use of their feed.

DAIRY COWS do better with Trace Mineralized Salt. Cows are easier, more certain to breed...drop more vigorous calves. They produce more milk . . . make dairy operations more profitable.

Free Choice Salt is the logical carrier for Trace Minerals . . . Cobalt, Iron, Copper, Manganese, Iodine

There is an interdependence between salt and trace minerals. They work better as a group than as individual elements, for greater health and thrift and to prevent trace mineral deficiencies. Moreover, fed Free Choice, there is a regular, constant intake — never too much or too little.

FREE: Write for free book and folders on salt feeding and Morton's Trace Mineralized Salt. They explain the value of salt and trace minerals and their importance to profitable livestock and dairying operations. Address: Morton Salt Company, P. O. Box 781, Chicago 90, Illinois.

MORTON'S

Free Choice TRACE MINERALIZED SALT

5300, calved September 2, 1947; sire, Highland McBlack 875008; dam, Highland Kaymere 876000; consigned by Campbell Bros., Utica, Minnesota; purchased by Danckas Bros., Raymond, South Dakota 800.00

BULLS:

Kassoman 4th 1029976, (E. W. Brown), calved 10-14-47; sire, Queen's Lad 41st 890881; Eugene Swenson, Brandon, South Dakota 500.00

Kassoman 5th 1029977, (E. W. Brown), calved 10-21-47; sire, Erica Zar of El-Ne-Ja 871254; Renald B. Dusell, Madelia, Minnesota 700.00

Enger of Valley Mound 3d 1117093, (E. W. Brown), calved 2-17-48; sire, Ellermo of Valley Mound 808390; Wm. Ahdera, Rock Rapids, Iowa 350.00

Bar Marshall of Boulder Front 1122519, (Boulder Front Stock Farm), calved 11-7-47; sire, Earl Marshall F. 4th 834273; Chester Nesvold, Pipestone, Minnesota 325.00

Highland Geordal 1075358, (Campbell Bros.), calved 1-4-48; sire, Enchanter 4th of Bordulac 755483; John H. Erickson, St. James, Minnesota 395.00

Highland Bobbie 1126342, (Campbell Bros.), calved 4-12-48; sire, Highland Baron 2d 968016; Ed Miller & Son, Oakland, Minn. 340.00

Prideta's Baron of Glyndon 986847, (Stanley R. Crume), calved 4-15-46; sire, Baron Brant of Clay 634096; Schlensig Bros., Rolfe, Iowa 705.00

Eileen's Eston 1118159, (Alfred M. Falkenhagen), calved 4-14-48; sire, Juana's Eston 3d of Ada 641128; Kenneth Knutson, Canby, Minnesota 350.00

Elba's Eston F. 1118162, (Alfred M. Falkenhagen), calved 4-26-48; sire, Juana's Eston 3d of Ada 641128; A. R. Voss and Robert Johnson, St. James, Minnesota 295.00

Enchantrene's Lad 893150, (Orville Lawman), calved 8-9-44; sire, El Dara's Lad 1st 552334; Tom Burke, Blooming Prairie, Minnesota 450.00

Prince Blackcap Elate 1121793, (H. Bedford Ludlow), calved 4-23-48; sire, Blackcap Empress Revo 901354; D. R. McCorquodale, Redwood Falls, Minnesota 275.00

Pride of Aberfoyle 5th 1059444, (Archie McGregor), calved 10-18-47; sire, Elbar Earl Marshall 542043; Tony Van Hill, Larchwood, Iowa 700.00

Pride E. of Aberfoyle, (Archie McGregor), calved 10-19-47; sire, Elbar Earl Marshall 542043; Alvin Payne, DeGraff, Minn. 775.00

Elbar Laddie 3d 1080562, (Bruce D. McGregor), calved 12-3-47; sire, Elbar Earl Marshall 542043; Gust E. Johnson & Sons, Tyler, Minnesota 785.00

Prince Bandolier 15th 1119927, (Herbert L. Mensch), calved 4-2-48; sire, Prince Bryn 2d of Red Top 845626; A. R. Voss and Robert Johnson, St. James, Minnesota 320.00

Bandolier of North Star 9th 1119935, (Herbert L. Mensch), calved 5-25-48; sire, Eve-Excel Longview 965719; Elmer F. Peterson, Ceresco, Nebraska 395.00

Earl's Black Marshall 1132645, (F. W. Miller), calved 9-10-47; sire, Elbar Earl Marshall 542043; Clarke Bros., Elysian, Minnesota 875.00

Quiet Lad of Marshall 1119290, (Walter Odegard), calved 4-2-48; sire, Erico 36th of Page 872726; Tony Auchstetter, Granville, Iowa 200.00

Barton 12th 1020341, (John D. Stevenson and Sons), calved 9-1-47; sire, Eric Bell Boy 2d 830142; Henry Zickrick, Longvalley, South Dakota 370.00

Ervin Ito 1114195, (John D. Stevenson and Sons), calved 6-2-48; sire, Highland Prince Ito 10th 892319; Miles Godfrey, Holland, Minnesota 290.00

Escort Revolution of Highland 1111520, (Bruno Teuchert and Son), calved 9-12-47; sire, Escort Revolution of Madelia 764211; Geo. Gunderman, Fulda, Minn. 390.00

Escorter of Highlane 1111521, (Bruno Teuchert and Son), calved 12-1-47; sire, Escort Revolution of Madelia 764211; Jake Meyer, Brewster, Minnesota 415.00

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

* * *

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

Rose . and . McCrea

"Combining Two Strong Missouri Herds"

Grandsons of Black Prince of Sunbeam

"In Heavy Service in Our Herds"

V. M. Prince Juanerra 933006

. . . . . Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 45th

Prince Sunbeam 311th 967444

. . . . . Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th

Our Next Production Sale, May 10th, 1950

Featuring the Get and Service of these Great Bulls at Maysville, Missouri

DR. FRANK ROSE, Albany, Missouri **M. L. McCREA, Maysville, Missouri**

Travland Blacky 1050112, (Fred D. Weaver), calved 12-16-47; sire, St. Peter Special 660978; John S. Hovick, Ihlen, Minn. 360.00

Bar Marshall of Boulder Front 2d 1139678, (J. Ivan Sample), calved 9-20-47; sire, Earl Marshall F. 4th 834273; Johnson Bros., Pipestone, Minnesota 360.00

Highland Bardol 1126349, (Campbell Bros.), calved 4-22-48; sire, Enchanter 4th of Bordulac 755483; George H. Klinker, Lakefield, Minnesota 350.00

Chieftain Erica of Baudette 1119294, (Walter Odegard), calved 4-25-48; sire, Erico 36th of Page 872726; John A. Fischer, Madison, South Dakota 200.00

COWS:

Elba of Valley Mound 51st 1029982, (E. W. Brown), calved 1-19-47; sire, Blackbird's Burgess 5th 576113; Walter Griesse, Rock Rapids, Iowa 425.00

Elba of Valley Mound 54th 1029989, (E. W. Brown), calved 4-16-47; sire, Ellermo of Valley Mound 808390; Walter Griesse, Rock Rapids, Iowa 400.00

Elba of Valley Mound 56th 1029968, (E. W. Brown), calved 5-23-47; sire, Blackbird's Burgess 5th 576113; Harold Lennickson, Windon, Minnesota 325.00

Erica Zar of Valley Mound 1029974, (E. W. Brown), calved 9-16-47; sire, Erica Zar of El-Ne-Ja 871254; Veriyn J. Mann, Luverne, Minnesota 565.00

Westlawn A. 15th 1055010, (Boulder Front Stock Farm), calved 3-23-47; sire, Burgess 68th 607684; Schlensig Bros., Rolfe, Iowa 330.00

Highland Barbara D. 47th 1052681, (Campbell Bros.), calved 7-30-47; sire, Enchanter 4th of Bordulac 755483; Lewis E. Elder, Walnut Grove, Minnesota 350.00

Highland Kaymere 2d 1075366, (Campbell Bros.), calved 9-2-47; sire, Highland McBlack 875998; Danekas Bros., Raymond, South Dakota 535.00

Highland Beauty 85th 1126339, (Campbell Bros.), calved 10-12-47; sire, Enchanter 4th of Bordulac 755483; Geo. Gray and Son, Garvin, Minnesota 400.00

Highland Barbara 101st 1126340, (Campbell Bros.), calved 1-12-48; sire, Highland Baron 2d 968016; Raddatz Bros., Utica, Minnesota 300.00

Enchantress 44th of Elmdale 1099051, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 1-30-48; sire, Blackcap Revolution of Elmdale 803409; Harlan Carstensen, Jasper, Minnesota 275.00

Enchantress 49th of Elmdale 1107064, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 4-23-48; sire, Zar 53d of Ada 871150; Tony Van Hill, Larchwood, Iowa 245.00

Blackmere Sue 3d 1019005, (H. Bedford Ludlow), calved 4-18-46; sire, Ernest of Valley Mound 5th 774873; Ted Ferguson, Canby, Minnesota 360.00

Bandolier of North Star 1119928, (Herbert L. Mensch), calved 4-7-48; sire, Eve-Excel Longview 965719; Albert Werning, Emery, Minnesota 215.00

Bandolier of North Star 8th 1119934, (Herbert L. Mensch), calved 5-22-48; sire, Eve-Excel Longview 965719; Tony Van Hill, Larchwood, Iowa 220.00

Erica of Baudette 759937, (Walter Odegard), calved 9-10-43; sire, Baxter Blackcap 2d 621820; John A. Fisher, Madison, South Dakota 280.00

Escora 1072721, (Bruno Teuchert & Son), calved 4-30-48; sire, Elban Escort 724-712; John Oelke, Blue Earth, Minnesota 195.00

Elbar's Lady B. J. 1072722, (Bruno Teuchert & Son), calved 5-1-48; sire, Elbar of Madelia 26th 740116; B. C. Severston, Kennet, Minnesota 195.00

Highland Ethel C. H., (Campbell Bros.), calved 4-12-44; sire, Eric Belmore B. 633-486; Schlensig Bros., Rolfe, Iowa 340.00

SILVER KING PRODUCTS

HELDENBRAND & SON MANUFACTURING CO.

OKLAHOMA CITY 8

"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"

Only 3-IN-1 Chute of its Kind. Squeeze & Loading Chute on Wheels as well as Light Stock Trailer. The STOCKMAN'S DREAM Comes True. Designed with and without wheels. One Man (wgt. balancing method) converts into trailer. 1500 South Agnew, Dept. D, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Phone 7-5757 6-5858

Marion County, Iowa, Sale

Knoxville, Iowa, April 25th

SUMMARY:

74 Lots	$30,059.00,	average	$ 406.[illegible]
26 Bulls	11,975.00,	average	460.[illegible]
48 Cows	18,075.00,	average	376.[illegible]
Top 5 Head	3,345.00,	average	669.[illegible]
Top 10 Head	6,270.00,	average	627.[illegible]
Top 15 Head	9,020.00,	average	601.[illegible]
Top 20 Head	11,515.00,	average	575.[illegible]

Top Bull—Belmar 16th 1050085; calved August 28, 1947; sire, Belmar E. 650088; dam, Blackcap's Bessie 10th 652745; consigned by Otto & John Emerson; purchased by Robert Kamp, Chariton, Iowa 825.00

Second Top Bull—Baron D. 7th 1038201; calved August 25, 1947; sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; dam, Editha S. 676900; consigned by Ray Dyer; purchased by Garrett Van Halen & Son, Pella, Iowa 700.00

Third Top Bull—Blackcap Glenelg 887408; calved August 6, 1945; sire, Glenelg Pride 4th 605040; dam, Blackcap's Bessie 6th 622120; consigned by Clyde M. Core; purchased by E. C. Barnes, Nenzil, Nebraska 610.00

Top Cow—Blackcap of Avalon 9th 881002; calved April 16, 1945; sire, Erica Eldeen's Lad D. 698027; dam, Blackcap of Thornwood 5th 498041; consigned by Clyde M. Core; purchased by Lee Higgins, Webster, Iowa (Calf to Glen Lyon, Pleasantville, Iowa for $235.00) 610.00

Second Top Cow—Barbara McHenry B. 32d 1122118; calved June 12, 1948; sire, Prince Pride of Lakewood 846743; dam, Barbara McHenry B. 12th 671934; consigned by Banks & Banks; purchased by J. M. Davis, Knoxville, Iowa 585.00

Third Top Cow—Blackcap of Avalon 5th 757708; calved March 25, 1943; sire, Bell Boy B. 7th 654567; dam, Blackcap of Thornwood 5th 498041; consigned by Clyde M. Core; purchased by R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 570.00

BULLS:

Renomar 42d 1122116, (Banks & Banks), calved 12-5-47; sire, Renomar 2d 498590; K. C. Potts, Moravia, Iowa 350.00

Renomar 37th 1049978, (Banks & Banks), calved 6-20-47; sire, Renomar 2d 498590; Clayton Brooks, Knoxville, Iowa 400.00

Burgess Baron 3d 1036275, (Ray H. Cline & Son), calved 5-10-47; sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; E. C. Barnes, Nenzil, Nebraska 600.00

Blackcap Glenelg 887408, (Clyde M. Core), calved 8-6-45; sire, Glenelg Pride 4th 605-040; E. C. Barnes, Nenzil, Nebraska 610.00

Emperor 23 d1038210, (J. M. Davis & Son), calved 8-20-47; sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; Henderson Reece, Atley, Iowa 360.00

Bell Boy Barb 3d 1038207, (J. M. Davis & Son), calved 8-18-47; sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; Frank J. Ryans & Son, Chariton, Iowa 400.00

Burgess D. D. 3d 1038217, (J. M. Davis & Son), calved 10-14-47; sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; Leland Shawver, Pleasantville, Iowa 550.00

Baron D. 8th 1038205, (Ray Dyer), calved 8-11-47; sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; Kenneth Booth, Waukee, Iowa 500.00

Baron D. 5th 1038206, (Ray Dyer), calved 8-15-47; sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; Emery Arnold & Sons, Russell, Iowa 550.00

Burgess D. 5th 1038212, (Ray Dyer), calved 8-25-47; sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; E. G. Shire, Chariton, Iowa 545.00

Baron D. 7th 1038201, (Ray Dyer), calved

The Second Time within Four Months

Following the recent postponement of the steel strike, and the possibility of settlement of the wage controversy, another reduction in the prices of raw materials was announced.

This reduction in the cost, to me, of raw materials presents another opportunity to pass along to my customers another reduction in the cost of finished products.

This means that, effective immediately, prices of Neck Chains will compare favorably with those prevailing in 1944.

I would suggest that you anticipate your season's needs and order NOW - - there is no guarantee that prices will not advance again if strikes are actually called.

NEW PRICE LIST ON REQUEST.

L. R. Morford

Iowa City, Iowa (The Chain Man Since 1918)

I am pleased to Announce the recent Sale of

Ever Prince 40th 1090537

Calved October 15, 1947.

Sire: EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Eric Revolution
			Blkcp Glencarn. 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149	Elban of Sunbeam 401496	Eileenmere 11th
			Elba of Glenc. 12th
		Eraline E. 4th 452679	Ennoble Elba 390105
			Eraline of Fairholme
Dam: ENERGY of STRATHMORE 504057	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Blkcp McHen. 104th
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear Brk.
			Elga Elliott 12th
	Erica Energy 121st 461339	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th
			Enchantress C.
		Erica McHenry 44th 198511	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 16th

To GAUGER BROS., *Shady Lane Farms,* Clear Lake, South Dakota

An outstanding son of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, he an own son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. His dam a daughter of REVOLUTION 100th and she out of an own daughter of EILEENMERE 15th.

Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri

Shady Lane Farms...

Sires in Service:

EVER PRINCE 40th
(Tabulation above)

EDELLOR of PAGE 28th

PET'S ELBAR 3d of SHADY LANE

ELGAMERE of SHADY LANE

Show Circuit:

N. D. STATE FAIR
GREAT FALLS, MONT.
BILLINGS, MONTANA
SIOUX EMPIRE, S. D.
MINN. STATE FAIR
S. D. STATE FAIR
DALLAS, TEXAS
DENVER, COLORADO

Do Females *Count?*

125 Females of "ANN of WESTER LECHOL" tribe, when mated to TOP BULLS, you can expect TYPE. . . . Our Show Records, Prices at Sales, Repeat Bull Sales and visitors comment are most gratifying.

Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, S. D.

Make **Big** *Jobs* **Little**
Make **Little** *Jobs* **Easy**
with a
GUNNISON
Cattle Chute

Whether it's dehorning, castrating, branding—or just a little doctoring, one man can do the job alone when he has a Gunnison Chute!

You cut labor costs, and you don't have to wait until someone can lend a hand—because with a Gunnison Chute one man catches, treats and releases the animal without help. Patented exclusive Gunnison safety features protect stock and stockmen from injury.

See your local dealer, or write today for full information on the Gunnison way to work your herd fast and safely!

Gunnison Cattle Chute Co.
1220 N. Institute COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.
Factory 1 mile north of Colorado Springs

8-25-47; sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; Garrett Van Halen & Son, Pella, Iowa 700.00
Black Eagle 29th 1065394, (P. W. Eggers & Sons), calved 5-19-47; sire, Marion 2d of Eagle Rock 843706; Madill & Pederson, Grinnell, Iowa 750.00
Barbara Lad E. 2d 1122918, (Otto & John Emerson), calved 2-9-48; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 6th 884446; Leo Higgins, Webster, Iowa 300.00
Belmar 16th 1050085, (Otto & John Emerson), calved 8-28-47; sire, Belmar E. 650-088; Robert Kamp, Chariton, Iowa 825.00
Burgess Lad E. 2d 1122918, (Otto & John Emerson), calved 6-25-48; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 6th 884446; P. R. Duncan, Des Moines, Iowa 260.00
Elba Mark 2d, (Clifford Harvey), calved 4-25-48; sire, Eramark 806341; John Vander Hart, New Sharon, Iowa 250.00
Juara's Barzeta H. 1122486, (Eugene Harvey), calved 12-5-47; sire, Juara's Marshall 689679; Roy Marshall, Monroe, Iowa 375.00
Bequesting Lad 1102111, (Robert Overton), calved 3-22-48; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 6th 884446; Glenn Lyon, Pleasantville, Iowa 425.00
Eri Tweeny 1056890, (Carl A. Robuck), calved 8-18-47; sire, Qubell of Awoi 2d 726052; Petlet Bros., Newton, Iowa 495.00
Erica's Beau 3d 1056888, (Carl A. Robuck), calved 6-15-47; sire, Blackbird Beau 8th 856560; E. C. Barnes, Nenzil, Nebraska 600.00
Jungle Eric of Red Top 790364, (J. K. Rodgers & Sons), calved 8-17-44; sire, Prince Jura of Derculich 684125; Vern Sherwood, Keswick, Iowa 550.00
Burgman H. S. 1st, (Herman Shilling), calved 3-29-48; sire, Burgman 2d 874-915; Everett Briggs, Chariton, Iowa 230.00
Barbo S. 1066835, (Walter Shilling & Son), calved 8-1-47; sire, Barbo 9th 856566; Thomas Mott, Carlisle, Iowa 340.00
Blackcap's Belmar 1113019, (Randall V. Smith), calved 3-25-48; sire, Belmar E. 650088; J. C. Ruckman, Knoxville, Iowa 250.00
Envious Blackcap of Ard-Wen 1058947, (Z. R. Spaur), calved 7-11-47; sire, Bell Boy Bandro 811367; Harvey & Zigler, Harvey, Iowa 340.00
Bell Boy's Blackcap V. 47th 1055251, (Archie Vernon), calved 6-11-47; sire, Bell Boy's Blackcap D. D. 3d 811362; Dr. J. N. Perry, Princeton, Missouri 600.00

COWS:

Blackcap of Avalon 5th 757708, (Clyde M. Core), calved 3-25-43; sire, Bell Boy 7th 654567; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 570.00
Eudora C. of Avalon 2d 564748, (Clyde M. Core), calved 4-30-39; sire, Burgess Squire of Avalon 527121; Clancy & Son, Hardy, Iowa 555.00
Blackcap of Avalon 9th 881602, (Clyde M. Core), calved 4-16-45; sire, Erica Eldeen's Lad D. 698027; Leo Higgins, Webster, Iowa, (Heifer calf to Glen Lyon, Pleasantville, Iowa for $235.00) 610.00
Blackcap of Avalon 8th 881601, (Clyde M. Core), calved 3-25-45; sire, Erica Eldeen's Lad D. 698027; Clancy & Son, Hardy, Iowa; (Heifer calf to W. L. Sheppard, Lovilla, Iowa for $190.00) 540.00
Elba C. of Avalon 2d 603223, (Clyde M. Core), calved 1-26-40; sire, Burgess Squire of Avalon 527121; Clancy & Son, Hardy, Iowa 355.00
Blackcap of Avalon 6th 778986; (Clyde M. Core), calved 5-24-45; sire, Bell Boy B. 7th 654567; Leo Higgins, Webster, Iowa 420.00
Eagle Rock Erica 2d 848280, (P. W. Eggers & Sons), calved 7-9-45; sire, Black Bens 10th 670290; Clancy & Son, Hardy, Iowa 305.00
Galvin's Prize Lass 837652, (Guy G. Galvin), calved 9-28-44; sire, Bell Boy A. 7th 576718; Cliff Heberlin, Pleasantville, Iowa 500.00
Blackcap Betty 46th 836907, (J. K. Rodgers & Sons), calved 7-8-44; sire, Blackbird J. K. 623251; Dr. J. M. Perry, Princeton, Missouri 430.00
Blackbird Lady S. 64th 041839, (Walter Shilling & Son), calved 3-25-46; sire, Bell Boy E. 2d 652741; Frank Waechter, Sigourney, Iowa 390.00
Springhill Bessie 2d 843599, (Archie Vernon), calved 11-17-44; sire, Emslie's Boy 3d 645624; Clancy & Son, Hardy, Iowa 265.00
Eagle Rock Blackcap 5th 1006625, (P. W. Egger & Sons), calved 4-20-47; sire, Burgman 620635; Harold Nichols, Indianola, Iowa 280.00
Black Susie C. 42d 855315, (Dwight Freel), calved 11-19-44; sire, Evergreen Marshall S. 758050; Leo Higgins, Webster, Iowa 400.00
Blackcap Lady Dixie 42d 757460, (Overton & Woolsey), calved 3-30-43; sire, Renomar 2d 498590; Clancy & Son, Hardy, Iowa 365.00
Elvina B. 15th 978688, (Banks Banks), calved 7-30-46; sire, Renomar 2d 498-590; Emerson & Rowe, Knoxville, Iowa 410.00
Black Lady Elba 2d 1049296, (T. D. Bane & Son), calved 11-20-47; sire, Viola's Bell Boy D. 811364; P. R. Duncan, Des Moines, Iowa 330.00
Black Lady 62d 1049294, (T. D. Bane & Sons), calved 10-24-47; sire, Viola's Bell Boy D. 811364; Metcalf & Metcalf, Knoxville, Iowa 310.00
Elba Maid of Marion 5th 1049288, (T. D. Bane & Son), calved 5-25-47; sire, Qubell of Awoi 2d 726052; S. H. McIntosh, Braymer, Missouri 350.00
Elba Tweeny B. 105th 1049292, (T. D. Bane & Son), calved 8-28-47; sire, Qubell of Awoi 2d 726052; Guy Galvin, Pleasantville, Iowa 375.00
Blackbird Flossie 26th 978686, (Banks & Banks), calved 6-25-46; sire, Renomar 2d 498590; A. M. Clancy & Son, Hardy, Iowa 460.00
Ever Eris of Buena 2d 1036281, (Ray H. Cline & Son), calved 7-25-47; sire, Elba Ever H. 2d 760314; Carl Hirsch, Indianola, Iowa 360.00
Erica Ebbadine 2d 1036277, (Ray H. Cline & Son), calved 6-10-47; sire, Elba Ever H. 2d 760314; Leo Higgins, Webster, Iowa 305.00
Blackcap C. 57th 1036274, (Ray H. Cline & Son), calved 5-5-47; sire, Earl of Buena 902415; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 300.00
Blackcap B. A. F. 1036271, (Ray H. Cline & Son), calved 4-20-47; sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; Guy Galvin, Pleasantville, Iowa 340.00
Erica Ever Ebba 4th 1036282, (Ray H. Cline & Son), calved 8-1-47; sire, Elba Ever H. 2d 760314; A. M. Clancy & Son, Hardy, Iowa 325.00
Blackcap Empress D. D. 5th 1038202, (J. M. Davis & Son), calved 8-4-47; sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 460.00
Bell Boy's Blackcap D. D. 5th 1038195, (J. M. Davis & Son), calved 5-4-47; sire, Bell Boy A. 7th 576718; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 460.00
Berosa Miss Burgess 4th 1050083, (Otto & John Emerson), calved 7-10-47; sire, Envoy of Eris 662202; S. H. McIntosh, Braymer, Missouri 340.00
Prize Lass of Galvin 1014676, (Guy G. Galvin), calved 5-10-47; sire, Bell Boy D.

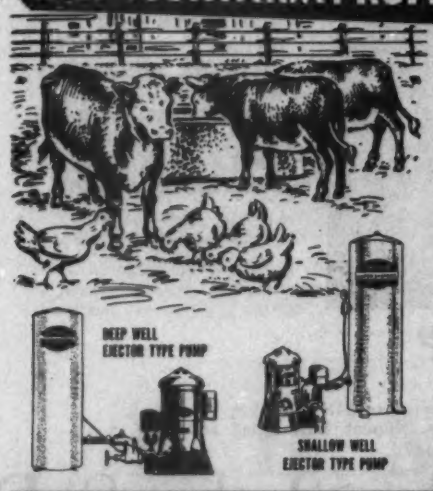
ESCHER NECK CHAINS

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS FOR OVER 30 YEARS

- **Large Numbers—Provides Quick Easy Identification.**
- **Hard Brass Plated Chain To Last a Lifetime.**
- **Easily Fitted Spring Steel Fastener.**
- **A Type for Every Animal—A Price for Every Pocketbook.**

MFG. BY
Schwab & Bacon
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Free Circular

KEEP YOUR FARM PROFITS GROWING!



Put Running Water to WORK!

The years ahead can be more profitable than ever for you ...if you plan wisely now.

Install a DEMPSTER Water System, and let running water help you expand... because *greater production* is the key to your farm future.

See your DEMPSTER Dealer Today
or
WRITE Direct for Complete Details

DC-4-49

DEMPSTER
WATER SUPPLY EQUIPMENT

DEMPSTER MILL MFG. CO.

GREENACRE FARMS

. . . . . BREEDERS OF FINE ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Congratulations

To Fred Hahne on this the 30th Anniversary of his Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

—PASTURE SCENE AT GREENACRE FARMS—A GROUP OF HEIFERS.

Here at Greenacre

We have for many years endeavored to maintain one of the good Aberdeen-Angus herds. Only Cows of good breeding, good individuality and quality remain in the herd. The above group are Heifers of our own breeding which will be added to our herd. Most of the heifers in this group are McHENRY BARBARAS.

These are bred to ELGA BARDOLIER G. R. 881441, a son of BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R., and out of a daughter of QUALITY MARSHALL. His first Calves born this Spring are a very attractive and promising lot.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

MOROCCO **W. A. RAFFERTY** INDIANA

The Farm is located 20 miles north of the junction of U. S. 41 and U. S. 24 (Kentland) or 30 miles south of the junction of U. S. 30 and U. S. 41

D. 756910; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 450.00

Barbara of Columbia 16th 1051235, (Edd Murr), calved 5-8-47; sire, Barbara's Supreme 2d 804668; Leo Higgins, Webster, Iowa 395.00

Queen of Columbia 2d 1051226, (Edd Murr), calved 4-28-47; sire, Barbara's Supreme 2d 804668; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 350.00

Barbara Marie 1051229, (Edd Murr), calved 4-29-47; sire, Barbara's Supreme 2d 804-668; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 450.00

Ella Erica 12th 1037667, (Randall V. Smith), calved 4-17-47; sire, Edelman 2d 821070; Will Hugelman, Wakefield, Nebraska 275.00

Enchantress Clipper S. 1024093, (Z. R. Spaur), calved 3-25-47; sire, Bell Boy Bandro 811367; A. M. Clancy & Son, Hardy, Iowa 265.00

Blackcap Susie C. 47th 1055248, (Archie Vernon), calved 5-27-47; sire, Bell Boy's Blackcap D. D. 3d 811362; R. C. Peterson, Charlo, Montana 350.00

Vernon's Bessie 47th 1055250, (Archie Vernon), calved 6-5-47; sire, Bell Boy's Blackcap D. D. 3d 811362; Metcalf & Metcalf, Knoxville, Iowa 320.00

Barbara McHenry B. 32d 1122118, (Banks & Banks), calved 6-12-48; sire, Prince Pride of Lakewood 846743; J. M. Davis, Knoxville, Iowa 585.00

Maid of Banks 10th 1122119, (Banks & Banks), calved 6-15-48; sire, Prince Pride of Lakewood 846743; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 360.00

Blackcap 2d B. A. F. 1036285, (Ray H. Cline & Son), calved 11-25-47; sire Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; Harold Kennedy, Knoxville, Iowa 300.00

Enchantress O. 119th 1019731, (Ray H. Cline & Son), calved 4-24-47; sire, Illustrator of Shawver 724352; Odis Wright, Melcher, Iowa 300.00

Ebba's Enchantress 22d 1122908, (Otto & John Emerson), calved 4-24-48; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 6th 884446; Eugene Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa 350.00

Barbara Lassie E. 5th 1122905, (Otto & John Emerson), calved 4-14-48; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 6th 884446; Asher Stauck, Roseville, Iowa 450.00

Blackcap Bessie E. 67th 1122906, Otto & John Emerson), calved 4-14-48; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 6th 884446; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 380.00

Missouri Barbara E. 1122904, (Otto & John Emerson), calved 1-18-48; sire, Envoy of Erie 662202; Harold Kennedy, Knoxville, Iowa 340.00

Juana Erica E. 1122909, (Otto & John Emerson), calved 4-27-48; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 6th 884446; H. R. Duncan, Des Moines, Iowa 300.00

Ebba's Eline C. W. 1041317, (Corwin Whitlatch), calved 10-20-47; sire, Belmar E. 8th 814435; Harold Kennedy, Knoxville, Iowa 300.00

Belmar's Ebba Eline 1041316, (Corwin Whitlatch), calved 8-23-47; sire, Belmar E. 8th 814435; Harold Kennedy, Knoxville, Iowa 345.00

Entry, A. M. Clancy & Son, Hardy, Iowa 160.00

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice!

Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

Fredericksburg District

Fredericksburg, Virginia, April 23d

SUMMARY:

63 Lots $21,250.00, average ..... $ 337.30

5 Bulls 1,820.00, average .....

58 Cows 19,430.00, average .....

Top 5 Head 3,825.00, average .....

Top 10 Head 5,150.00, average .....

Top 15 Head 7,175.00, average .....

Top 20 Head 9,050.00, average .....

Top Bull—Highlands Bandolier 39th 1117-789; calved May 2, 1948; sire, Amandale Bandolier 5th 925042; dam, Dunwalke Blackcap 23d 813705; consigned by Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia; purchased by J. R. Tinsley, Rapidan, Virginia .....

Top Cow—Kinloch Elba 4th 1077413; calved May 1, 1948; sire, Whitney Bandolier 788334; dam, Kinloch Elba 900002; consigned by Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia; purchased by Springs Farms, Weyers Cave, Virginia .....

Second Top Cow—Jane of Sherwood 2d 1003739; calved March 26, 1947; sire, Pride General of Woodley 767497; dam, Jane of Sherwood 720802; consigned by Sherwood Farm, LaGrange, Virginia; purchased by Sidney L. Shannon, Fredericksburg, Virginia .....

Third Top Cow—Judy Blackcap 6th of Creswell 1003319; calved December 10, 1946; sire, General Lucifer of Creswell; dam, Creswell Judy Blackcap 2d; consigned by Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia; purchased by W. F. Bevens, Weedenaville, Virginia .....

Fourth Top Cow (Tie)—Enopia Erica of Creswell 1029247; calved March 22, 1947; sire, Creswell Prince Burgess 846671; dam, Enopia E. 514084; consigned by Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia; purchased by Springs Farms, Weyers Cave, Virginia .....

Fourth Top Cow (Tie)—Entry; consigned by Woodley Farm, Orange, Virginia; purchased by Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia .....

BULLS:

General 6th of Brandy Rock 1090418, (Brandy Rock Farm), calved 3-2-48; sire, Highlands General 17th 778644; Joseph C. Desper, Brockenburg, Virginia .....

Highlands General 72d, (Highlands Farm), calved 1-17-48; sire, Highlands General 35th 874679; George A. Cox, Waverly, Virginia .....

Highlands Bandolier 39th 1117789, (Highlands Farm), calved 5-3-48; sire, Amandale Bandolier 5th 925042; J. R. Tinsley, Rapidan, Virginia .....

Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

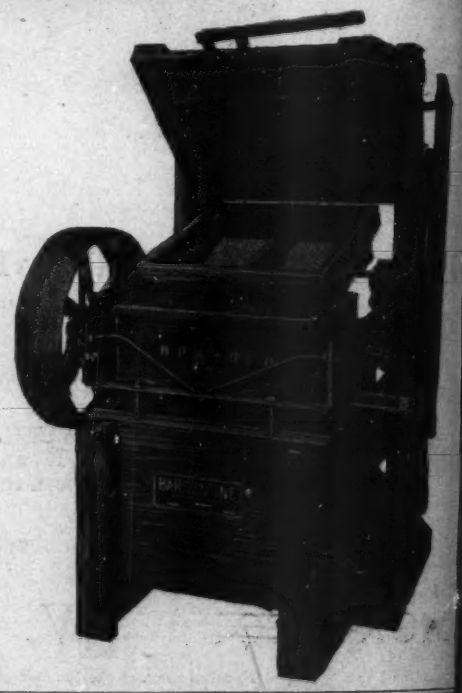
False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"



Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.

Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Company

GREENWOOD MISSISSIPPI

V. C. Swigart's

10th Aberdeen-Angus Sale!

At the Farm Wednesday, September 14th, 1949 Noon C. S. T.

•

Featuring the Services of these Three Herd Sires

•

And Such Families as

Blackcap Judy, Eborea, McHenry Barbara, Glyn Mawr Elba, Barbara Woodson, Rosemere Queen Mother and Blackcap Effie.

•

25 *Two Year Old Heifers*

Bred to or Calves at Foot By Hardwickmere 122d

1 *Tolan Ectessa Bull*

Eighteen Months Old by Hardwickmere 122d

•

20 *Cows*

Bred to or Calves at Foot by Hickory Point Blackcap Lad 2d

Also offering

10 *Yearling Heifers*

•

Eileenmere 288th 589545

Sire: EILEENMERE 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th
			Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d
	Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334	Black Edward B.
			Shady Brook Erona
		Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131	Elmland Herman
			Elmland Ena
Dam: EVERGREEN LADY T. 7th 519055	Blackcap Mahaska 445390	Marshall of Mahaska 433155	Elsa's Marshall
			Equamere of Pr. V.
		Blackcap 117th 356003	Blackcap Bertram
			Blackcap Itine
	Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Evergreen Lady C. 370090	Blackcap Bertram
			Evergreen 49th

EILEENMERE 288th 589545—This bull has all the characteristics of a good Cridlan Evergreen. He has a wealth of smoothness, quality and breed character. He has a real Eileenmere hide. This bull's grandsire, Blackcap Mahaska was a consistent winner as a senior bull calf, continuing through as a two-year old. Eileenmere 288th's grandmother, Evergreen Lady T. 3d was the best heifer calf that Garrett Tolan ever produced, and won many junior championa. She is also the grandmother of Eileenmere 300th many times junior champion in 1939. Eileenmere 288th is giving us a splendid set of most excellent calves—a real breeding bull. There will be calves by him.

Hardwickmere 122d 858551

Sire: HARDWICKMERE 60th 725185	Prizemere 364th 484821	Queenmere 70th 423326	Prizemere 5th
			Queen of Rose. 15th
		Pride of Rosemere 67th 379980	Prizemere 9th
			Pride of Rose. 37th
	Estamere 505982	Repeater of Wheatland 466817	Revemere of W. 2d
			Chimera of Wheat
		Esthermere 3d 470026	Eileenmere 32d
			Esther C. B. 3d
Dam: BLACKCAP TOLAN 60th 523706	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th
			Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d
	Blackcap Tolan 30th 450561	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Blackcap Missie 380118	Bovinea 339074
			Blkcp of H. D. 3d

HARDWICKMERE 122d 858551—The sire of this bull, Hardwickmere 60th, was one of the good breeding bulls in the Hardwick herd. His mother, Blackcap Tolan 60th, is one of the shortest legged cows in Garrett Tolan's herd. This bull was never defeated in his class at county shows and stood third in Illinois class at Illinois State Fair and sixth in the open class at the State Fair in a very strong class of twenty-two summer yearlings.

Hickory Point Blackcap Lad 2d 823104

Sire: POSTELMERE 2d 622520	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Blackcap Effie J. 3d 396932	Erica Mum 328870
			Blackcap Effie J.
	Brookside Elba 12th 516944	Envoy of Erin 466275	Elidure of Brookside
			Elba of G. M. 7th
		Elba Elben 5th 489304	Edlgreene 416998
			Elba Elben 2d
Dam: EILEEN BLACKCAP 587211	Eileenmere 160th 505980	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Eloise C. B. 9th 382823	Irenmere 2d 218939
			Eloise C. B. 6th
	Blackcap Maid 6th of Pope 496608	Blackcap Erwin P. 457612	Black Irwin 3d
			Blackcap of Marion
		Blackcap Maid 4th of Pope 458015	Heather's Belmont
			Blackcap Maid 2d

HICKORY POINT BLACKCAP LAD 2d 823104—This short-legged, thick set, good headed Blackcap bull is out of one of the good daughters of Eileenmere 160th, he by Eileenmere 32d, sire of many of the best cattle in America.

For Catalog address.....

V. C. Swigart

Farm 4 miles South of CLINTON

Clinton, Illinois

COLS. JOHNSTON and SIMS, Auctioneers

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

H. O.'s Blackbird Bandolier 1087461, (Highland Orchards), calved 5-13-48; sire, Black Eileenmere of Le Baron 976288; Linden Farms, North Garden, Virginia.... 385.00

Queensland Elbar 1109973, (Queensland Farm), calved 1-13-48; sire, Adams Elbar; R. C. Hutchinson, Rappahannock, Virginia 350.00

COWS:

Blacknite of Gilnockie 725100, (Frank Armstrong), calved 2-7-43; sire, Prostor of Broadview 629188; G. W. Bryan, Dogue, Virginia 335.00

Erwina of Gilnockie 932196, (Frank Armstrong), calved 4-3-46; sire, Bariscondo of Gilnockie 785748; Edward True, Washington, D. C. 450.00

Plantation 8th of Gilnockie 1001871, (Frank Armstrong), calved 4-14-47; sire, Epponian of Gilnockie 725106; McGram Farms, Fredericksburg, Virginia 350.00

Glenrose 2d of Gilnockie 932189, (Frank Armstrong), calved 2-1-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 12th 647314; Edward True, Washington, D. C. 425.00

Third Lady of Gilnockie 1001860, (Frank Armstrong), calved 1-6-47; sire, Blackbirder of Brandy Rock 835146; McGram Farms, Fredericksburg, Virginia 350.00

Blackbird 4th of Gilnockie 1001873, (Frank Armstrong), calved 4-15-47; sire, Blackbirder of Brandy Rock 835146; A. W. Boyd, Holcroft, Virginia 340.00

Lady Nosegay 8th 1001887, (Frank Armstrong), calved 6-4-47; sire, Epponian of Gilnockie 725106; A. W. Boyd, Holcroft, Virginia 340.00

Dollie 3d of A. H. 1096694, (Airy Hill Farm), calved 2-14-48; sire, Ericus of C. H. 702622; L. C. Spicer, Mineral, Virginia 225.00

Rose 3d of A. H. 1096695, (Airy Hill Farm), calved 2-15-48; sire, Ericus of C. H. 702622; C. E. Copley, Richmond, Va. 275.00

Belle Girl 3d of A. H. 1096693, (Airy Hill Farm), calved 2-7-48; sire, Ericus of C. H. 702622; J. L. Cato, Dumfries, Virginia 250.00

Queenie 2d of A. H. 1096696, (Airy Hill Farm), calved 4-1-48; sire, Ericus of C. H. 702622; L. C. Spicer, Mineral, Virginia 225.00

Evergreen 47th of Brandy Rock 1012104, (Brandy Rock Farm), calved 2-21-47; sire, Bandolier 18th of Brandy Rock 659-672; Springs Farm, Weyers Cave, Va. 325.00

Dusky Maid of Brandy Rock 7th 1035512, (Brandy Rock Farm), calved 5-26-47; sire, Vict. Bandolier of Brandy Rock B. 699046; G. W. Bryan, Dogue, Virginia.... 375.00

Bending River Queen 2d 1081345, (Bending River Farm), calved 3-22-48; sire, J. Bar C. Commander 2d 815199; G. P. Smith, Woodford, Virginia 375.00

Bending River Blackbird 5th 1081346, (Bending River Farm), calved 4-13-48; sire, J. Bar C. Commander 2d 815199; G. P. Smith, Woodford, Virginia 375.00

Bending River Bitsie 3d 1081335, (Bending River Farm), calved 1-1-48; sire, J. Bar C. Commander 2d 815199; H. C. Pulliom, Appomattox, Virginia 315.00

Pamina of Bending River River 1082588, (Bending River Farm), calved 1-1-48; sire, J. Bar C. Commander 2d 815199; H. C. Pulliom, Appomattox, Virginia 315.00

Benuding River Blackcap 3d 1081339, (Bending River Farm), calved 2-1-48; sire, J. Bar C. Commander 2d 815199; G. P. Smith, Woodford, Virginia 375.00

J Bar C Marie 1033866, (Clark Ranch), calved 5-28-47; sire, Ravenswood Eric 29th 798296; Springs Farm, Weyers Cave, Virginia 375.00

J Bar C Blackeyes 3d 993134, (Clark Ranch), calved 5-9-47; sire, Ravenswood Eric 29th 798296; Grafton Greenlow, Fredericksburg, Virginia 450.00

Cove Creek Lady Anne 2d 1035415, (Cove Creek Farm), calved 2-22-47; sire, Wintonier 5th 657003; Sidney L. Shannon, Fredericksburg, Virginia 400.00

Cove Creek Copeland 1028814, (Cove Creek Farm), calved 4-16-47; sire, Wintonier 5th 657003; Sidney L. Shannon, Fredericksburg Virginia 400.00

Creswell Double Burgess 1060992, (Creswell Farm), calved 2-27-47; sire, Creswell Prince Burgess 846671; Moss Neck Manor, Fredericksburg, Virginia 450.00

Judy Blackcap 6th of Creswell 1003319, (Creswell Farm), calved 12-10-46; sire, General Lucifer of Creswell, W. F. Bevens, Weedensville, Virginia 525.00

Creswell Princess Blackcap 1029240, (Creswell Farm), calved 1-3-47; sire, Creswell Prince Burgess 846671; G. P. Smith, Woodford, Virginia 400.00

Creswell Eileenmere Erica 1029242, (Creswell Farm), calved 2-12-47; sire, Creswell Prince Burgess 846671; Sidney L. Shannon, Fredericksburg, Virginia 400.00

Enopia Erica of Creswell 1029247, (Creswell Farm), calved 3-22-47; sire, Creswell Prince Burgess 846671; Springs Farm, Weyers Cave, Virginia 500.00

Lucifer's Creswell Blackcap 1029249, (Creswell Farm), calved 3-22-47; sire, General Lucifer of Creswell 746499; Sidney L.

FROM YOUR
ASSOCIATION OFFICE

A Model Angus Bull for Your Desk

The desk-size model of an ideal type Aberdeen-Angus Bull is shown at left. Constructed of butyrate, the durable model is 5½ inches tall and 8½ inches in length. It comes with or without a walnut base.

The model is the development of Montgomery Ward & Company with the approval of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Price of the model is $7.00; with walnut base, $8.00. Send check or money order to the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, 7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago 9, Illinois.

National Sale October 12 at Dallas

Breeders from every part of the nation will meet at the State Fair of Texas at Dallas, October 8th to 13th for the National Aberdeen-Angus Show. On October 12, a National sale will be held with top cattle being consigned from the leading herds.

Following the National at Dallas, some show herds will continue to the American Royal in Kansas City. Premiums at the National total $11,500 and premiums at the American Royal total $7,500.

DEPT. AJ

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago 9, Illinois

"TOMORROW'S BEEF CATTLE TODAY"

DAISY Cattle Markers

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.

NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $9.50 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.

NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.

NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.

Price: $14.50 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.50. Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. AJ Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

Index to Advertisers for August, 1949

ARKANSAS
Smith, W. M. & Sons, Birdeye ... 66

CALIFORNIA
Augustorra Ranch, Watsonville ... 8
Battles, Otto V., Los Olivos ... 199
Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula ... 172
Grand National Aberdeen-Angus Sale, San Francisco ... 138
Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco ... 168
Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma ... 172

CANADA
Alberta A. A. Breeders Ass'n, Calgary, Alberta ... 152
Ontario A. A. Ass'n, London Ontario ... 44 & 45

COLORADO
Boxwood Angus, Boulder ... 152
Davis, R. T., Wheatridge ... 161

CONNECTICUT
Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon ... 27
Runacres Farm, Madison ... 32
Whitetail Farm, Sharon ... 166

FOREIGN
Macdonald, Fraser & Co., Ltd., Perth, Scotland ... 178

GEORGIA
Sturdy Oak Farm, Griffin ... 146

ILLINOIS
American A. A. Breeders Ass'n, Chicago ... 188
Blackberby, Wm. A. & Sons, Herrick ... 125
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood ... 124
Central Illinois Breeders', Congerville ... 175
Corn Belt A. A. Breeders, Piper City ... 57
Crawford County A. A. Breeders, Oblong ... 124
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview ... 124
Illinois State Sale, Springfield ... 147
Macon-DeWitt Co. A. A. Breeders Ass'n, Decatur ... 196
Mercer County Breeders', Aledo ... 126
South Central Illinois, Cowden ... 123
Swigart, V. C., Clinton ... 187
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains ... 2
Woodbarr Farm, Rockton ... 127
Woods & Rust, LeRoy ... 125

INDIANA
Ben Davis Farm, Rushville ... 143
Cole, J. Omar, Cole, L. A., & Fountain Glen Farm, Peru ... 111
Greenacre Farms, Morocco ... 185
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown ... 155
Meadowlark Farms, Sullivan ... 154
Southeastern Indiana A. A. Breeders, Richmond ... 176
Southwestern Indiana Show & Sale, Princeton ... 153
Springhaven Farms, Evansville ... 156

IOWA
Benson's Angus Ranch, Milton ... 60 & 61
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn ... 104-H
Clearwater Farm, Shenandoah ... 41
Cloverly Stock Farm, Blockton ... 197
Cold Springs Angus, Shenandoah ... 104-F
Eastern Iowa A. A. Ass'n, Durant ... 104-G
El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill ... 191
Evergreen Stock Farm, Marshalltown ... 104-A
Forest Hill Farm, Kiron ... 104-F
Grimm, E. Floyd, Grand River ... 62
Hanson, W. J., Holbrook ... 151
Ideal Farms, Clarinda ... 41
Johnson, Enoch & Bob, Galva ... 104-F
Kessler, Earl O., Creston ... 104-F
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine ... 67
Maas Brothers, Riverside ... 48
Marion Co. A. A. Breeders Ass'n, Bussey ... 145
Meier Brothers, Melbourne ... 104-F
Oliver, Leslie, Williamsburg ... 104-G & 149
Tallcorn A. A. Breeders, Marshalltown ... 36 & 37
West, Garnett G. & Sons, Altoona ... 104-J
Wilton Farms, Davenport ... 38

KANSAS
Angus Acres, Bern ... 122
Falling Water Angus Farm, Eureka ... 123
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita ... 12 & 163
Simon Angus Farms, Madison ... 122
Triple S Angus Ranch, Rosalia ... 50
Winsted Stock Farm, Humboldt ... 123
Workman, Johnson, Russell ... 122

KENTUCKY
Barrett Stock Farms, Maysville ... 128
Dievert, Floyd, Danville ... 129
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster ... 65
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green ... 103
Kurts, Mrs. George M., Sturgis ... 129
Land O'Goshen Farms, Goshen ... 34 & 35
Mahan, Leland M., Louisville ... 129
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester ... 129
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville ... 70
Whitney, C. V., Farm, Lexington ... 30 & 31

LOUISIANA
Knight, Will, Shreveport ... 146

MARYLAND
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg ... 136
Fenbrook Farms, Cockeysville ... 169
Monocacy Farms, Frederick ... 128
Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg ... 165
Rolling Ridge Farm, Laytonsville ... 51
Wilmae Farm, Monkton ... 170

MASSACHUSETTS
Eastern States Exposition, West Springfield ... 104-D

MICHIGAN
"Bandolier Review Sale, The", Rochester ... 42 & 43
Bittersweet Farm, Tecumseh ... 108
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville ... 7
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester ... 9
Raona Farms, Williamston ... 5
Vaughn Brothers, Albion ... 112
Wickwire Farm, Jackson ... 108
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion ... 9

MINNESOTA
Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada ... 158
Groven, Harold, Huntley ... 136

MISSISSIPPI
Silver Gates Farm, Lexington ... 108

MISSOURI
Bellands Farm, McCredie ... 116
Chariton Valley A. A. Breeders, Kirksville ... 157
Clearwater Farm, Springfield ... 120
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard ... 115
East Central Mo. Breeders Ass'n, St. Charles ... 141
Fairview Angus Farm, Hatfield ... 115
Gateslea Angus, Jamesport ... 115
Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence ... 192
Grismere Farms, Cora ... 115
Harrison Co. A. A. Breeders, Bethany ... 56
Heart of America, Kansas City ... 115
Hickory Grove Farm, Lucerne ... 58
Hoffman, Victor & Son, Kirksville ... 119
Locustwood Farm, Kansas City ... 118
Miller, Dan E., Fayette ... 116
Mosley, C. E., Clayton ... 115
Nodaway County Breeders', Maryville ... 58
Northeast Missouri Angus Ass'n, Memphis ... 120
Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia ... 119
Penney & James, Hamilton ... 53 & 54
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort ... 139
Rogers, Earl & Harold, Kirksville ... 167
Rose & McCrea, Maryville ... 181
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City ... 63
Sherard, E. L., Kansas City ... 117
Spencer, George, Columbia ... 119
Thornton, L. M., Garden City ... 131
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville ... 59
Winn-Larr Farms, Smithville ... 117

MONTANA
Red Butte Ranch, Deer Lodge ... 104-J
Springdale Ranch, Hobson ... 130

NEBRASKA
Polka, Edward, Riverton ... 121
Fassnacht, H. R., Fairmont ... 121
Todd, L. B. & Sons, Murray ... 121

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Fort Rock Farm, Exeter ... 104-C

NEW JERSEY
Bloomingdale Farms, Belle Mead ... 104-D
Hideaway Farm, Chester ... 13
H & L Farms, Marlboro ... 114
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown ... 114
Lee Dan Farms, Washington Crossing ... 47
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah ... 104-L, 105, 106, 107
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank ... 98, 99, 100, 101
Stone Hill Farm, Freehold ... 160
White Gates Farms, Flanders ... 14, 15, 16 & 113

NEW MEXICO
Gowdy, James A., Arch ... 140
New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque ... 140

NEW YORK
Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck ... 28
Baerenfaenger, Erwin & Martel, Castleton on Hudson ... 104-C
Ben Tulloch Farm, Millbrook ... 29
Bethel Farm, Pine Plains ... 24
Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains ... 104-D
Bonniebrook Farm, Ancramdale ... 104-C
Dancote Herd, Lawtons ... 104-C
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden ... 39
Dutchess County Breeders, Pine Plains ... 18, 19, 20
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora ... 26
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains ... 25
Rally Farms, Millbrook ... 21, 22, 23
Rufflands, Red Hook ... 17
Stiles, J. W., Ithaca ... 104-C

NORTH DAKOTA
North Dakota A. A. Breeders, Fargo ... 69

OHIO
Auglaize Co. A. A. Breeders, Wapakoneta ... 110
Burson & Cook, Carey ... 46
Dea Mor Farms, Wilmington ... 109
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield ... 173
Springwood Farms, Springfield ... 159
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville ... 11

OKLAHOMA
Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa ... 198
Orchard Hill Farm, Enid ... 64
Sky Farm, Miami ... 108
Sunbeam Farms, Miami ... 200
Warren's Angus Farms, Idabel ... 164

PENNSYLVANIA
Alimar Farms, Sybertsville ... 33
Hidden Valley Farms, Newton ... 104-D

SOUTH DAKOTA
Shady Lane Farm, Clear Lake ... 183

TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ... 137
Fentress Co. A. A. Breeders Sale, Allardt ... 104-I
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro ... 137
Williams Stock Farm, Jonesboro ... 137

TEXAS
Alford's Angus Farm, Paris ... 104-E
Essar Ranch, San Antonio ... 144
National Angus Sale, Dallas ... 133
Riceland Farms, China ... 142
Shahan, J. T., Brackettville ... 144
Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba ... 49

VERMONT
Hildene Farm, Manchester ... 104-C

VIRGINIA
Adams Plantation, Lynchburg ... 134
Elk Hill, Forest ... 132
Highlands, Round Hill ... 104-K
Kinloch Farm, Supply ... 3
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton ... 96-G
Red Gate Farm, Millwood ... 134
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg ... 132
Wampler, Charles W., Harrisonburg ... 132

WEST VIRGINIA
Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg ... 171
Longview Angus Farm, Burlington ... 135

WISCONSIN
Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E., Cassville ... 148
Bonnie Drive Farm, Waukesha ... 148
Craig, Walter, Janesville ... 150
Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point ... 104-E
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago ... 4
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster ... 148
Perrin, James C. & Sons, Bloomington ... 150
Southwestern Wisconsin A. A. Breeders, Lancaster ... 179
Walsh Brothers, Beloit ... 152

WYOMING
A Bar A Ranch, Encampment ... 52 & 53

AUCTIONEERS
Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa ... 194
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio ... 194
Guffey, Chet, Columbus, Ohio ... 194
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa ... 194
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois ... 194
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri ... 194
Kurts, Geo. M., Sturgis, Kentucky ... 194
Reppert, Fred, School of Auctioneering ... 194
Sargent, G. F., Sioux City, Iowa ... 194
Sims, Ray, Belton, Missouri ... 194

COMMERCIALS
Barrentine Mfg. Co., Greenwood, Mississippi ... 186
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois ... 180
Breeders Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa ... 193
Brown-Forman Solubles, Louisville, Kentucky ... 10
Cattleman, The, Fort Worth, Texas ... 193
Dempster Mill Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Nebraska ... 184
Farnum Co., The, Omaha, Nebraska ... 178
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana ... 188
Gunnison Cattle Chute Co., Colorado Springs, Colorado ... 184
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois ... 193
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois ... 174
Jim Dandy Collar Co., Bradford, Illinois ... 176
Kinglore Farms, Rock Falls, Illinois ... 168
Lederle Laboratories Division, New York, New York ... 177
Monarca Manor Farm, Mattoon, Illinois ... 193
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa ... 182 & 190
Morton Salt Co., Chicago, Illinois ... 180
Poland China World, The, Des Moines, Iowa ... 176
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa ... 184
Silver King Products Mfg. Co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma ... 182
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri ... 193
Sunbeam Corporation, Chicago, Illinois ... 174
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois ... 186
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado ... 174

CATTLE FEEDING FARMS SHOW BIGGER YIELDS

An Illinois College of Agriculture study shows that manure can make quite a difference in your farm profits.

M. L. Mosher, farm management specialist, says manure is one of the most valuable by-products of live stock farms, because it helps to boost crop yields.

Mosher compared twenty-six cattle-feeding farms with 140 others for the ten years 1936-45. He found that each live stock farm had average net earnings of about $350.00 more every year than the other group.

This extra profit was due mostly to higher crop yields, and the larger crops in turn came partly from manure. On feeder cattle farms, the grain crops were twelve percent larger and corn yields five bushels more to the acre than on the average of all farms.

One north-central Illinois farmer fed about 100 steers a year, but his cattle brought about $500.00 less each year than the total costs of fattening them. Yet this man's net profits were about $2,000.00 more than the average for farms of the same size, largely because his grain crops were sixteen per cent larger than average.

Shannon, Fredericksburg, Virginia 400.00

Genelerica of Woodley 1028311, (Fairway), calved 7-30-47; sire, Genevro of Woodley 845951; C. W. Hart, Fredericksburg, Va. 300.00

Entelope 2d of Highlands, (Highlands Farm), calved 11-15-47; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac 545916; Woodley Farms, Orange, Virginia 350.00

Missie 4th of Faighton 1051395, (Kelton Farm), calved 7-12-47; sire, Highlands General 11th 689612; Covesville Farms, Roxburg, Virginia 335.00

Kinloch Genevette 2d 1044898, (Kinloch Farm), calved 11-11-47; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 728815; Springs Farm, Weyers Cave, Virginia 475.00

Kinloch Elba 4th 1077413, (Kinloch Farm), calved 5-1-48; sire, Whitney Bandolier 798334; Springs Farm, Weyers Cave, Va. 750.00

Ruth R. of Oakland 932181, (Oakland Farm), calved 7-10-46; sire, Bambi of Santolina 725283; C. E. Copley, Richmond, Virginia 330.00

Dolores 2d of Oakland 932182, (Oakland Farm), calved 8-26-46; sire, Bambi of Santolina 725283; C. E. Copley, Richmond, Virginia 355.00

Sally of Oakland 2d 932183, (Oakland Farm), calved 10-8-46; sire, Bambi of Santolina 725283; A. W. Boyd, Holcroft, Virginia 350.00

Pearl of Oakland 2d 932183, (Oakland Farm), calved 5-21-47; sire, Bambi of Santolina 725283; A. W. Boyd, Holcroft, Virginia 300.00

Saloma of Oakland 1024272, (Oakland Farm), calved 12-28-46; sire, Bambi of Santolina 725283; A. W. Boyd, Holcroft, Virginia 300.00

Lula 2d of Oakland Farms 929677, (Oakland Farm), calved 6-19-46; sire, Kendale of Blackcap B. 66th 658003; C. E. Copley, Richmond, Virginia 335.00

Tollia 7th of Queesland 1109975, (Queesland Farm), calved 1-19-48; sire, Adams Elbar; J. L. Cato, Dumfrees, Virginia 365.00

Retreat Babiann 1060370, (Retreat Farm), calved 1-21-48; sire, Double Blackcap of Elkton 734773; Grafton Greenlow, Fredericksburg, Virginia 325.00

Retreat Lola Blackbird 1063275, (Retreat Farm), calved 2-29-48; sire, Double Blackcap of Elkton 734773; Springs Farm, Weyers Cave, Virginia 360.00

Entry; (George D. Williams); Grafton Greenlow, Fredericksburg, Virginia 325.00

Retreat Prizio 1060373, (Retreat Farm), calved 1-31-48; sire, Double Blackcap of Elkton 734773; Springs Farm, Weyers Cave, Virginia 310.00

Rokeby's Rose 1011806, (Geo. D. Williams), calved 12-26-46; sire, Double Blackcap of Elkton 734773; A. P. Tolliver, Hustle, Va. 375.00

Jane of Sherwood 2d 1002739, (Sherwood Farm), calved 3-26-47; sire, Pride General of Woodley 767497; Sidney L. Shannon, Fredericksburg, Virginia 550.00

Queenleigh of Spring Hills 1112371, (Spring Hill Farm), calved 5-10-48; sire, Retreat Blackrock 765674; George Williams, Comorn, Virginia 275.00

Beautician 1112373, (Spring Hill Farm), calved 5-30-48; sire, Retreat Blackrock 765674; J. L. Cato, Dumfrees, Virginia 345.00

Gay Heather of Spring Hills 1112372, (Spring Hill Farm), calved 5-15-48; sire, Retreat Blackrock 765674; C. E. Copley, Richmond, Virginia 340.00

Rose of Spring Hills 1100549, (Spring Hill Farm), calved 3-20-48; sire, Retreat Blackrock 765674; C. E. Copley, Richmond, Virginia 340.00

Black Meg of Willow Glen 1116531, (Willow Glen Farm), calved 3-22-48; sire, Revolution Eric Lad 680296; H. C. Pulliom, Appomattox, Virginia 310.00

Erica Lass of Willow Glen 1116528, (Willow Glen Farm), calved 3-13-48; sire, Revolution Eric Lad 680296; H. C. Pulliom, Appomattox, Virginia 310.00

Lota Pride of Willow Glen 1116535, (Willow Glen Farm), calved 7-9-48; sire, Blackwood Laird of Red Gate 2d 902527; W. F. Bevens, Weedensville, Virginia 300.00

Queen of Willow Glen 4th 1121533, (Willow Glen Farm), calved 6-18-48; sire, Blackwood Laird of Red Gate 2d 902527; L. C. Spicer, Mineral, Virginia 185.00

Entry, (Woodley Farm); Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia 500.00

Genevette G. 4th of Woodley 1093027, (Woodley Farm), calved 2-27-48; sire, Genederic of Woodley 701220; A. W. Boyd, Holcroft, Virginia 325.00

Meander Lady Dee 1128096, (Meander Farm), calved 5-25-48; sire, Andelot Barrage 850097; McGraw Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia 195.00

Meander Flora 1128097, (Meander Farm); sire, Andelot Kaiser 2d 850097; McGraw Farms, Fredericksburg, Virginia 175.00

What Makes a BUSINESS *GROW?*

Dependable Merchandise

Prompt, *Satisfactory* Service

Fair Prices and Fair Dealing

Confidence on the part of Both *the* Buyer *and the* Seller

and the Recommendations of Old Customers *Freely Given*

Can You think of any other Good Reason?

Anyway In 1918, My First Year in the Chain Business, I bought *700 Feet* of Chain to supply My Customers . . . . In 1948 the Orders called for over *250,000 Feet*

Yes! We have GROWN SOME in 30 Years!

IOWA CITY, IOWA

L. R. MORFORD

(The Chain Man)

P. S. *Morford* Chains MUST make Good, or *Morford* WILL

El-Jon Farms

"The Biggest Little Herd in the World"

ROSE HILL - - - - - IOWA

Featuring . . .

In Our 1949 Show Herd both Sons and Daughters of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d and ENVIOUS BARDOLIER 3d, he a son of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d.

Envious Bardolier 3d

An excellent Son of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d, Grand Champion Bull at the National Western Live Stock Show, Denver.

Raona's Bardolier 3d

Our great young breeding Bull, whose GET was largely responsible for our great sale in 1948.

RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d has sired several Champions for us, including the three South Central Iowa Top Selling Bulls the past three years. His GET has the regard of breeders everywhere—and his GET will be recognized in the 1949 Shows.

And Announcing the Sale of 2 Great Young Bulls

Prince Bardolier 1071965, to Dr. L. F. Catterson, Oskaloosa, Iowa

PRINCE BARDOLIER 3d is a son of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d and from our good IMPORTED PERILLA Cow. This cross gives Dr. Catterson an outstanding young Bull with a most interesting pedigree, combining the BARDOLIER blood with that of the SCOTCH bred Cow. Dr. Catterson has a beautiful farm just south of Oskaloosa and is building a small but select herd. We wish him the best of luck and we believe that this bull will do a grand job for him in the production of top quality Aberdeen-Angus.

Julian Bardolier 1071967, to Kitty Clover Farms, Omaha, Nebraska

This youngster is one of the best sons of RAONA'S BARDOLIER we have offered for sale. His dam, IMPORTED JUANA ERICA 5th of DALMENY. Wayland Hopley claims that this Cow is an outstanding individual from that tremendously popular family both here and in Scotland. The JUANAS were developed at Harviestoun by J. E. Kerr. On the sire's side of IMPORTED JUANA ERICA 5th of DALMENY are such great Bulls as JORUM of BALLINDALLOCH and ROMULUM and BEMASTER of DALMENY. JULIAN BARDOLIER is a grand individual and we will miss him in our show herd as we had planned to show him this year. But, Mr. Lippold, owner of KITTY CLOVER FARMS and his manager, Mr. Bain wanted the Bull right away, so we shipped him with our very best wishes. We expect great things from him as a sire.

If You Want a Thick, Low-Set Bull

We invite you to come to EL-JON and see our BARDOLIER Calves. Also we invite you to see our show herd at the leading fairs and shows. We may not have the best complete herd on the circuit, but we will have a most representative group including a few really great animals.

John B. Brown — **ASHER SCHANK, Herdsman** — **Elliott Brown**

XUM

XUM

"Now We go for Shore"

—Photo by Humphreys

Well Folks, the Minnesota Farmer is back n print. Next to Aberdeen-Angus there is othing more apt to create records than ishing. Harold P. Groven, Huntley, Minesota, guided by Jacob Norman, landed a orty-two pound lake trout. It is the largest ke trout caught in Minnesota this year nd one of the largest caught in the past ecade. Groven got his record maker in bout one hundred and twenty-five feet of ater. He was trolling with a copper line ith a "Stuka" and using a nickel and gold rainerd Bait Company "Doctor".

In Harold's own words the story of the shing trip and prize package goes like his, "There is some irony in this yarn. I ad hoped to spend a quiet afternoon away rom farming, crowds and the heat, with ome fish for breakfast, so sent the women icking wild strawberries (which is not only rofitable but safe) while I selected a Norwegian fisherman of many years experience n Lofoten, Norway, who was very taciturn.

"It looked like a nice quiet afternoon as e set out in his twenty-two foot boat. He as an unusual guide in that he said fishg would be very poor. I told him that ny Aberdeen-Angus man has wonderful ision and that he could expect me to see eeper into the water than any other breed- could see up in the air on a cloudless day.

"After three hours with the temperature n the lake at forty-two degrees his faith me was thinner than Holstein milk so to assure him I stood up in the boat making ome unusual (and probably useless) motions. 'Whango'—there he was. I had ur hundred and fifty feet of line out and at buzzard went for the bottom, stripping x hundred feet from the reel. Whenever relaxed I tried to raise him fast to hange the water pressure on his body. The st ten feet he was quite humble and gaffg him into the boat was not difficult.

"I had no idea of records and wanted to sh some more. Jacob said 'Now we go for shore.' I was paying him for the boat and did not want to quit on the first strike. 'We go for shore now!' I said 'NO', Jacob said 'You have a prize fish—we go for shore'. I didn't want to stop and told him I came to fish and not to get a prize, Jacob pulled in his line and we started for shore three and a half miles away.

"When we got to shore everyone was excited—more picture taking, weighing, advice on where to enter the fish. Questions, questions, questions!

"I had chartered a boat for the next day, but to keep from being a liar I decided to go home and work to get a rest—all that meat and strawberries for breakfast."

This record fish, shown here with the record maker, Harold Groven, measured forty-four and one-half inches in length and twenty-nine and a half in girth and weighed forty-two pounds, caught three and a half miles in the lake from Hovland in the Grand Marais region.

By the way when Harold was in Scotland he selected for his junior herd sire the three times champion Kirkton Wingate who was first at the Aberdeen-Angus Show Scotland 1946; first at Perth in 1947 and grand champion at the Austin, Minnesota 1948 show. Kirkton Wingate sired Gammer of Springhaven 2d the heifer that topped the recent Mercer County Sale at $2,000.00.

Harold also selected three foundation heifers from Scotland, one was Belina of Laigh Grange, a daughter of Janeric of Dalmeny, considered the top breeding bull of Scotland today. She is safe in calf to Kirkton of Wingate; another heifer is Erica 15th of Kirkton also safe in calf to Kirkton of Wingate; the third heifer is Everna 2d of Ballintomb and she has a yearling bull calf at side by Kirkton, a calf that shows great promise and is proof of Kirkton of Wingate's breeding ability. Kirkton is a member of the famed Witch of Endor tribe and has for sire, Eversburg of Douneside, he by Educate of Derculich. We hope that the record made by these cattle in the future will equal the record Harold made fishing for lake trout.

The Cattleman

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $2.00; three years, $5.00; five years, $8.00.

1100 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

SHOW HALTERS

Beautiful White Latigo Halter with heavy raise in nose and cheeks. Complete with chain and lead. $8.00 in yearling size. Write for free catalog showing other styles of halters.

Dept. L

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO.

Council Bluffs, Iowa

MONARCA CALF CREEP

COW PIG and HOG-PROOF

Capacity 1200 lbs.

Any handy farm hand can build it. Material costs about $35.00. Will have calves approx. 25% heavier at weaning time on full feed. Handles any feed mixture. CAUTION Do not try to build without plans, as your mistakes will be costly. Plans and material list $4.00.

MONARCA MANOR FARM, MATTOON, ILL.

Owned and Oper by The Monarca Oil Co.

More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains

Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. WRITE TODAY for Free illustrated booklet about Hampshires:

FREE! location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to Hampshire Hardeman, breed magazine—Send 50c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY

104 Commerce Bank Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.

BRED SOWS

By Mail Order!

Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldman select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

ACTUAL SIZE

Stone's Superior Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅜ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) cadmium plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.

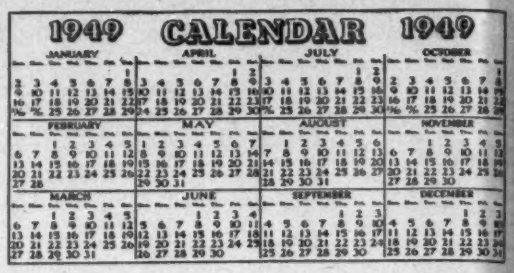
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

Coming Sales *Listing is Free!*

Public Auctions have proven the greatest enterprise in the Pure Bred Cattle Business . . . affording that opportunity to see and compare individuals and values as set by those seeking Foundation Material for either Pure Bred Foundations or for strengthening already established Herds . . . List Your Sale Dates with the JOURNAL, thus avoiding duplications and confusion.

Get your name on All of These Mailing Lists

Who knows; you may find listed exactly what you have been looking for



August

August 18—Dispersion of the Paul Whiteman, Walking Horse Farms' Aberdeen-Angus herd by Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

August 19—Northeastern Ohio Show & Sale, Cuyahoga Co. Fair Grounds, Berea, Ohio. R. Walter Krantz, Sale Manager, Lodi, Ohio.

August 29—Art L. Hamilton Production Sale at the Ranch, Chehalis, Washington.

August 29—Simon's Angus Farms, Madison, Kansas.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

For Dates
Write, Wire, Or Phone
RAY SIMS
Phone 371
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Your Sale!

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.
HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

Pure Bred Live Stock Auctioneer
Freddie Chandler
AUCTIONEER
CHARITON, IOWA

September

September 3—Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri.

September 5—C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas.

September 6—Alvin Sunderman, Clarinda, Iowa.

September 7—R. J. Teachout Dispersion, Shenandoah, Iowa.

September 8—Illinois State Sale, Springfield, Illinois. W. M. Williams, Sale Mgr., Pawnee, Illinois.

September 9—White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey. Write to Eugene K. Denton, 1 West 57th St., New York 19, New York for Catalogue and Reservations.

September 10—East Central Missouri Annual Fall Sale, St. Charles, Missouri.

September 10—Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey.

September 12—Dutchess Co. A. A. Sale. Sale at Rally Farm, Millbrook, New York. Bill Landauer, Sale Mgr.

September 13—Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey.

September 14—V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois.

September 15—J. W. Barkley, Lucerne, Missouri.

September 15—Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Gibson City, Illinois. H. R. Stuckey, Sale Mgr., Piper City, Illinois.

September 16—Southeastern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Rushville, Indiana. Ralph Dub[illegible] Sale Mgr., Richmond, Indiana.

September 17—Greenmere Farms Annual Calf Sa[illegible] Oaktown, Indiana.

September 17—Marion County 4-H Opportunity Sa[illegible] Bussey, Iowa. Herbert Cline, Sec'y.

September 17—Cow & Calf Sale, Wytheville, Virgi[illegible]

September 19—Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Sa[illegible] Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair Mason, Sec'y.

September 19—A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wy[illegible] ming.

September 19—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-A[illegible] gus Sale, Princeton, Indiana.

September 20—Whitley Co. Association Sale, Colu[illegible] bia City, Indiana.

September 21—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus [illegible] Congerville, Illinois. Simon E. Lantz, Sale Mg[illegible] Congerville, Illinois.

September 22—Leslie Oliver Production Sale, W[illegible] liamsburg, Iowa. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mg[illegible] Columbus 15, Ohio.

September 22—South Central Illinois, Cowden, I[illegible] nois. Dale Dunman, Sec'y., Shumway, Illin[illegible]

September 22—North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Bre[illegible] er's Assoc., Minot, North Dakota. Ray Buchan[illegible] Sec'y-Treas., Fargo, North Dakota.

September 23—Floyd Grimm, Grand River, Io[illegible] Sale at Mt. Ayr, Iowa.

September 23—Marion Co. A. A. Annual Fall Sa[illegible] Marion, Ohio. Earl Augenstein, Sec'y, Mari[illegible] Ohio.

September 23—W. J. Hanson, Holbrook, Iowa. [illegible] at Iowa City, Iowa.

September 23—Richard Graves, Georgetown, Illin[illegible]

September 23—West Central Illinois Angus, Hil[illegible] boro, Illinois.

September 24—Macon-DeWitt Aberdeen-Angus Bre[illegible] ers Association Fourth Annual Sale. Sale [illegible] Hickory Point Farms, Decatur, Illinois. Da[illegible] R. Brett, Sec'y, Decatur, Illinois.

September 24—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breede[illegible] Association Sale, Montevideo, Minnesota.

September 24—Harrison County Third Annual A[illegible] sociation Sale at the Northwest Missouri St[illegible] Fair Ground Barn, Bethany, Missouri. Ha[illegible] Sheets, Sale Mgr., Eagleville, Missouri.

September 24—Auglaize County Aberdeen-Ang[illegible] Breeders Sale, Wapakoneta, Ohio. A. E. Bre[illegible] linger, Sec'y, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

September 24—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Sa[illegible] Bingley Sale Barn, Knoxville, Iowa.

September 26—Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-A[illegible] gus Breeders Association Sale, Bloomington, Wi[illegible] consin. James C. Perrin, Secretary, Bloomingt[illegible] Wisconsin.

September 26—Burson & Cook Production Sa[illegible] Carey, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Colu[illegible] bus, Ohio.

September 26—Land O' Goshen Farms Dispersi[illegible] Sale, Goshen, Kentucky. Oren Clore, Sale Mg[illegible] Goshen, Kentucky.

September 27—Pageland Stock Farm, Clarksvil[illegible] Tennessee. Allan D. Davis, Sale Mgr., Nashvil[illegible] Tennessee.

September 27—Indiana A. A. Ass'n Sale. Sale [illegible] Indianapolis Fairgrounds, Indianapolis, Indian[illegible] Robert O. Swaim, Sale Mgr., Marshall, Indian[illegible]

September 29—Fentress Co. Aberdeen-Angus Assoc[illegible] tion Sale, Allardt, Tennessee. Walter Ger[illegible] Sale Mgr., Allardt, Tennessee.

September 29—Charles W. Wampler & Sons, H[illegible] risonburg, Virginia.

September 30—"Sale of the Stars", London, Onta[illegible] Hays Limited, Sale Mgr., Oakville, Ontario.

September 30—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Ang[illegible] Breeders Sale, Memphis, Missouri.

"Chet" Guffey
AUCTIONEER
For Action & Results
Write or Phone Ki-6084
(Collect)
1547 Grandview Ave.
Columbus, Ohio

George M. Kurtz
AUCTIONEER
You will be pleased with my work
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

PAUL L. GOOD
Auctioneer
509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address, FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

Free ancestry no feed. My informing IBPS's winning and siring records selling more fame and make you money. G. F. SARGENT, International Auctioneer. Instruction, Branches, Sell and Development, Sargent's International Auction School and College, 120 West 3d St., Sioux City, Iowa.

Aberdeen-Angus *Live Longest!*

October

October 1—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale. Sale to be held at Coliseum Exhibition Grounds, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

October 1—Benson's Angus Ranch Dispersion Sale, Milton, Iowa.

October 3—"The Bandolier Review" Sale at Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

October 3—New Mexico A. A. Ass'n Sale, Clovis, New Mexico. George F. Curtis, Sale Mgr.

October 4—Capital City Night Sale, Richmond, Virginia.

October 5—J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

October 8—Van Wert Co. Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Van Wert, Ohio. Gene Vogt, Sec'y, Van Wert, Ohio.

October 6—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Aledo, Illinois. Hugh McWhorter, Sale Mgr., Aledo, Illinois.

October 8—Northwest Indiana Angus Sale, Kentland, Indiana.

October 10—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. P. K. Pratt, Sale Mgr., Walnut, Iowa.

October 11—Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Annual Fall Sale, Atlantic, Iowa. J. E. Amdor, Sec'y, Massena, Iowa.

October 11—W. A. Martin & Son Calf Sale, Kenton, Ohio.

October 12—National Aberdeen-Angus Sale, State Fair, Dallas, Texas.

October 12—Whittum & Herkleman Dispersion, Stuart, Iowa. W. W. Herkleman, Sale Mgr.

October 15—Harold White, West Branch, Iowa.

October 17—Ed Polka, Riverton, Nebraska.

October 22—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Fall Sale, Timonium, Maryland.

October 24—Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.

October 27—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Calf sale, Vicksburg, Mississippi. J. E. Lyon, Sale Mgr., Byhalia, Mississippi.

October 31—Missouri State Sale, Columbia, Missouri. George A. Spencer, Sale Mgr., Columbia, Missouri.

November

November 1—Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale at American Royal Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri.

November 3—Second Annual Farmers Chance Calf Sale, Staunton, Virginia.

November 4—Orange District Fall Sale, Orange, Virginia. A. B. Gwathmey, Sale Mgr., Orange, Virginia.

November 4—Western Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Fall Sale at Lamont Pavilion, Denver, Colorado. Willard T. Lutes, Sale Mgr., Merino, Colorado.

November 5—Essar Ranch, Tommy Brook, & Happy Shahan. Location to be announced later.

November 7—Southwestern Regional Annual Fall Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

November 7—C. C. Pickrell & Sons Dispersion Sale, Chariton, Iowa.

November 8—Dispersion of the C. W. Cotton Aberdeen-Angus herd at the farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

November 10—Kansas State Sale, State Fair Grounds, Hutchinson, Kansas. Don L. Good, Sec'y, Manhattan, Kansas.

November 11—Albert Noe Farms, Pulaski, Tennessee.

November 12—B. A. Dye Farms' Production Sale, Princeton, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

November 14—Leo Archer & Hal Catterson, and Mrs. Rol Evans, Maryville, Missouri. Leo Archer, Sale Mgr., Conception Junction, Missouri.

November 15—Atlantic Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Timonium, Maryland. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Charlottesville, Virginia.

1950 Sale Dates

March

March 13—"All Purple Sale", Forest, Virginia.

March 25—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Aledo, Illinois. Hugh McWhorter, Sale Mgr., Aledo, Illinois.

April

April 27—Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Gibson City, Illinois. H. R. Stucker, Sale Mgr., Piper City, Illinois.

May

May 22—Glenangus-McGregor Angus Sale, Bel Air, Maryland.

September

September 10—Hideaway Farms Sale, Chester, New Jersey.

September 18—Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey.

Coming Field Days

Individual breeders and organizations planning to hold field day programs any time during the year will please notify this department so the date can be claimed. This listing is FREE.

August 20—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Annual Field Day at Runacres Farm, Madison, Connecticut.

October 2—Eastern Iowa Field Day at Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa.

October 15-22—American Royal Livestock Show, Kansas City, Missouri; A. M. Paterson, Secretary.

The 1949 Fairs

August 14-21—All Iowa Fair, Cedar Rapids; Andrew C. Hanson.

August 17-20—Great Jones County Fair, Monticello, Iowa; Ross Baty, Secretary.

August 20-28—Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee; Jack Reynolds, Manager.

August 21-28—Missouri State Fair, Sedalia; Roy S. Kemper, Secretary.

August 21-26—Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Al Halverson, Secretary.

August 22-26—Colorado State Fair, Pueblo; Frank H. Means, Manager.

August 22-27—State Fair of West Virginia, Lewisburg; Chas. T. Sydenstricker, Manager.

August 24-September 1—Iowa State Fair, Des Moines; Lloyd B. Cunningham, Secretary.

August 27-September 2—Ohio State Fair, Columbus; Howard S. Foust, Secretary.

August 27-September 5—Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul; R. A. Lee, Secretary.

August 29-September 5—DuQuoin State Fair, DuQuoin, Ill.; Don M. Hayes, Secretary.

August 29-September 2—North Central Kansas Free Fair, Belleville; Homer Alkire.

August 30-September 3—Dutchess County Fair, Rhinebeck, N. Y.; Lewis Winne, Secretary.

August 30-September 5—Heart of Illinois Exposition, Peoria; Ralph Ammon, Manager.

August 31-September 10—Maryland State Fair, Timonium; Matt L. Daiger, Secretary.

September 1-11—California State Fair, Sacramento; E. P. Green, Secretary.

September 1-5—North Iowa Fair, Mason City; Millard C. Lawson, Secretary.

September 1-8—Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis; Carl Tyner, Manager.

September 2-11—Michigan State Fair, Detroit; Hazen W. Funk, Manager.

September 4-9—Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln; Edwin Schultz, Secretary.

September 5-10—South Dakota State Fair, Huron; F. L. Hafner, Secretary.

September 5-10—New York State Fair; Syracuse; Bligh A. Dodds, Manager.

September 5-10—Virginia State Fair, Staunton; Chas. B. Ralston.

September 10-17—Brockton Fair, Brockton, Mass.; F. H. Kingman, Secretary.

September 10-16—Kansas Free Fair, Topeka; M. W. Jencks, Manager.

September 11-17—Kentucky State Fair, Louisville; John C. Wehrley, Secretary.

September 12-17—Clay County Fair, Spencer, Iowa; Bill Woods.

September 12-17—Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville; Pat W. Kerr, Manager.

September 13-17—York Interstate Fair, York, Pa.; S. S. Lewis, Manager.

September 16-24—Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City; Sheldon R. Brewster.

September 18-22—Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot; Mrs. Ruth C. Hartkopf.

September 18-22—Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Okla.; Mrs. Letitia Dabney, Manager.

September 18-23—Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson; Virgil L. Miller, Manager.

September 18-24—Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass.; Chas. A. Nash, Manager.

September 19-24—Arkansas-Oklahoma Livestock Show, Ft. Smith, Ark.; A. D. Murphy, Secretary.

September 19-24—Tennessee State Fair, Nashville; L. E. Griffin, Acting Secretary.

September 22-October 1—Mid South Fair, Memphis; Lewis B. Herring, Jr.

September 24-30—Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City; Ralph T. Hemphill, Secretary.

September 25-October 2—New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque; Leon H. Harms, Manager.

September 25-October 2—New Jersey State Fair, Trenton; Norman L. Marshall, Secretary.

September 26-October 1—Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Texas; A. B. Davis.

September 28-October 8—Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Va.; R. M. Hazelwood, Secretary.

September 30-October 9—Ak-Sar-Ben Livestock Show, Omaha, Nebraska.

October 2-9—Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee; M. E. Twedell.

October 3-10—Arkansas Livestock Show, Little Rock; Clyde E. Byrd.

October 3-8—Alabama State Fair, Birmingham; R. H. McIntosh, Secretary.

October 7-15—Pacific International, Portland, Oregon; Walter Holt, Manager.

October 8-23—State Fair of Texas, Dallas; Wm. H. Hitzellberger, Secretary.

October 10-15—Mississippi-Alabama Fair, Tupelo, Miss.; Jas. M. Savery, President.

October 10-15—Piedmont Interstate Fair, Spartanburg, S. C.; Tom M. Craig.

October 15-22—American Royal Livestock Show, Kansas City, Missouri. A. M. Paterson, Secretary.

October 18-22—North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh; Dr. J. S. Darton, Secretary.

October 17-22—Pensacola Interstate Fair, Pensacola, Fla.; John E. Frenkel, Secretary.

October 17-22—Georgia State Fair, Macon; E. Ross Jordan, Secretary.

October 22-31—State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport; Wm. R. Hirsch, Manager.

October 28-November 6—Grand National Livestock Expos., San Francisco, Cal.; Carl Garrison, Secretary.

November 12-18—Eastern National Livestock Show, Maryland State Fair Ground, Timonium, Maryland.

November 26-December 3—International Livestock Exposition, Chicago; Wm. Ogilvie, Manager.

CANADIAN FAIRS

August 22-27—Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, Ont.; H. H. McElroy, Secretary.

August 24-September 5—Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver, B. C.; V. B. Williams, Manager.

August 26-September 10—Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, Ont.; Elwood A. Hughes, Manager.

September 2-11—Exposition Provinciale, Quebec; Emery Boucher, Secretary.

September 12-17—Western Fair, London, Ontario; Walter D. Jackson.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). oPsitions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES. Here is the new revised edition of the book that answers all your questions on this important subject. A complete and up-to-date list of over 400 families now in general use. International scores and sale averages for each tribe, historic notes, family trees. Introduction by Mr. Otto V. Battles. $5.00 postpaid. Write for free list of new and used agricultural books. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep thany an magazine published. Subscription—$2.00 Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

READ, "Common Sense Fitting and Showing of Steers". A book that tells of over twenty years of success in producing champions at the International at Chicago. This herd holds the record for breeding and fitting the only steer to ever win a double grand championship. Price $1.00. C. L. Taggart, Washington, Pa., Route 3.

FOR SALE—A good Commercial Herd of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle at beef prices. 30 Breeding Females, 12 Heifers (1948), 25 Calves (1949), 3 Bulls. Bulls and Cows are registered. '48 and '49 Calf Crops are not registered.—E. S. ROCKEFELLER, Agent, Hampstead, Maryland, Tel. 5284.

A 20 year old, 160 lb. high school graduate, will accept any job anywhere.—RICHARD PHIPPS, Monticello, Kentucky.

SINGLE MAN—Veteran, age 23, degree in Animal Husbandry, desires position on ranch or farm working with pure bred cattle. Raised on general live stock farm, some experience in fitting and showing registered cattle. Ambitious, excellent health, sober, available August 1st. References furnished. Write JOHN CONNELL, Route 3, MILAN, TENNESSEE.

WANTED—Young man on Central Iowa Farm wants to take over small, select bred herd of Aberdeen-Angus on stock-shares or partnership basis. Have herdsman's training and experience. Have farm, power equipment and reliable help. References exchanged. Address LGK c/o Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Webster City, Iowa.

Macon-DeWitt

County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

3d Annual Sale

Presents . . .

Including 3 Bulls . . . . . 60 Lots . . . . . 38 Open Heifers

5 Bred Heifers and 10 Cows with Calves at foot
also Club Steers and Heifers

Decatur, Illinois, Saturday, Sept. 24th

12:00 NOON (C.S.T.)

Consignors:

GILBERT BETZER	Oreana	GLEN MARLOW	Maroa
BILLIE BLUE	Clinton	CHARLES McGUIRE	Warrensburg
BRETTWOOD FARMS	Decatur	MERLE and CARL MILLER	Clinton
NEIL CROWE	Blue Mound	L. J. PEASE and SON	Niantic
L. F. CURTIN & SONS	Blue Mound	JOHN POLLOCK	Clinton
ARVIS GADBURY	Macon	C. I. RIDDLE & SONS	Clinton
ALBERT GARDNER	Maroa	BERYL RUTLEDGE	Farmer City
ELWOOD and RALPH HANES	Maroa	C. E. SIMPSON	Farmer City
W. O. JOHNSON	Maroa	R. C. STOUTENBOROUGH & SON	Maroa
R. C. LILLARD	Clinton	HARRY THOMPSON	Maroa
LEO MALONE	Oreana	EVERETT TUGGLE	Clinton
ROBERT MALONE	Decatur	LEWIS VEECH	Decatur

CLYDE WADE ..... Clinton

Our inspection committee was especially well pleased with the type of heifers offered and have selected some outstanding ones that will make a good addition to anyone's herd.

Sale to be held at Hickory Point Farms

3 Miles North of DECATUR, ILLINOIS, on Route 51

For Catalog write, DAVID D. BRETT, Secretary, R. R. 1, Box 172, DECATUR, ILLINOIS

Macon-DeWitt County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Featuring an Outstanding Bull

with a **"Champion Pedigree"**

Sire: ★PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	★★Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: ERIVANNA SUNBEAM 744656	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Miss D. Master 564218	Master Page 484244	Evascus of Page 428029
			Miss Naomi 420070
		Double Lucy 485840	Evascus of Page 428029
			Erivan's Lucy 4th 448720

PRINCE SUNBEAM 412th like his almost ¾ brother MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, The 1947 International Grand Champion, is a son of Prince Sunbeam 29th "The World's Record Sire". The only son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th that sold for more than PRINCE SUNBEAM 412th at Sunbeam's 1949 sale was the 1948 International Junior and Reserve Champion. There is double value in PRINCE SUNBEAM 412th's "Champion" Pedigree for he is out of a daughter of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, 1938 International Grand Champion, who in turn is by BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, the 1934 International Grand Champion; out of a daughter of PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM, the 1925 International Grand Champion, and of course PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, is by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and out of a granddaughter of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, the 1923 International Grand Champion. Another extra value in PRINCE SUNBEAM 412th's "Champion" Pedigree is that his second dam is by Master Page, the 1935 International Junior Champion.

Bull Calves for Sale

Great grandsons of the illustrious BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

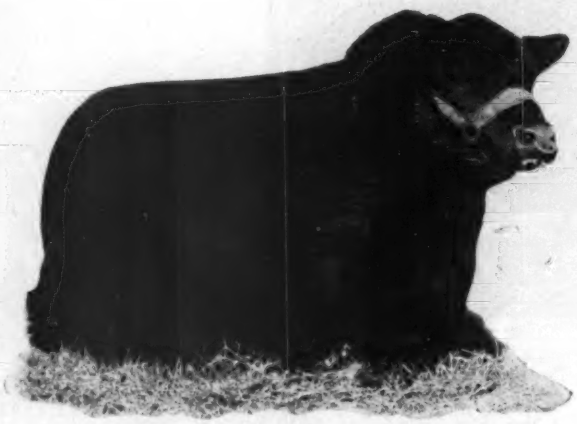
Angus Valley Farms

—A Large Herd with the Quality of the Best Small Herd—

For Profit, Use the Right Kind of a

Prepotent-Bred Bull

Sire *and* Son



Prince Sunbeam 105th

. . . . . By PRINCE SUNBEAM 20th

Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley

. . . . . By PRINCE SUNBEAM 10

Why We Know that "105th" and "28th" are Prepotent

Prepotency According to Webster, Prepotency is the capacity of one parent to pass on his or her characteristics over that of the other parent's same capacity. Or as a sire, that he sires calves that bear his stamp, in type, quality and other characteristics. Accordingly, a poor Bull can be prepotent, too, but, not for the good of the breed. That's why we state "use the right kind of a PREPOTENT-BRED BULL". There's where we suggest a son of either "105th" or a son of "28th", and here's the why.

Individuality Breed type is certainly apparent from the above photographs of these two Bulls. They have the breed-improving qualities, character, style, and are suggestive of the kind of outstanding individuals that they really are.

Heritage Here's where that "BRED-IN-PREPOTENCY" comes in—and why we feel that both "105th" and "20th" are PREPOTENT-BRED". Of course, "28th" is a son of "105th". But it doesn't stop there. Next in the top line of the pedigree on the sire's side is PRINCE SUNBEAM 20th, the most prepotent-for-breed-improvement son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, 1938 International Grand Champion. BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM was the most prepotent son of BLACK PEER of St. ALBANS, and he the 1934 International Grand Champion son of ERIE REVOLUTION, a full brother in blood to REVOLUTION 100th, 1931 International Grand Champion. ERIE REVOLUTION'S sire was BLACKCAP REVOLUTION AGAIN, full brother to BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, 1923 International Grand Champion and sire of three International Grand Champion sons. And to go back still another generation, we find that BLACKCAP REVOLUTION was the most prepotent son of EARL MARSHALL, as well as a brother to five other International Grand Champions, all by EARL MARSHALL. So, we know that "105th" and "28th" have the "blood" from the sire's side; and although, we are not going into the dam's side, we can state that the dams, grandams and great-grandams, too, were a beautifully bred group of cows.

Their Calves A Bull may be Individually excellent, may have the greatest of pedigree and still lack that desirable characteristic of being PREPOTENT. So, to complete the argument, we ask you to study the calves by "105th" and by "28th". We know they're outstanding, visitors to ANGUS VALLEY have stated that their sons and daughters are excellent, and more and more sons and daughters are to be found on the farms each month. We like to show these PREPOTENTLY-BRED-for-BREED-IMPROVEMENT CALVES. Come and SEE them. You'll agree that we have at ANGUS VALLEY two PREPOTENT-BRED HERD BULLS.

As we operate a large herd, we are usually in a position to offer both bulls and heifers for sale. You can find a prepotent-bred calf at Angus Valley, now.

You're Always Welcome at Angus Valley

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

EARL DUGGER, Herdsman
Rt. 9, Box 274, Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Tulsa, Oklahoma

ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

Two New Western Herds Have Been Recently Established on Strictly Rosemere Foundations.

Prizemere 32d

Head of PRIZEMERE 32d, a universally admired ROSEMERE bull. He enjoyed the unusual honor of being the outstanding sire of all the beef breeds between the years of 1927 to 1936.

THE one phase of our operations which perhaps has given us the most satisfaction has been supplying the breeding stock in both the females and the herd sire for totally new herds of Aberdeen-Angus. Down through the years we have been instrumental in starting a great many new herds on this basis in all parts of the United States and Canada and we can point with a great deal of pride to some of the most famous herds of today which were thus established. And to many others which have had successful careers but with less public notice. Many of the herds which have been started with strictly ROSEMERE BREEDING have never introduced any other blood lines, others have used mild outcrosses and still others have brought in direct outcrosses. We, of course, are not in a position to say which of these methods has produced the best results. We do know, however, that in each case the original ROSEMERE FOUNDATION has proved its value, and has been preserved.

"WITHIN THE PAST FEW WEEKS TWO PROMISING NEW HERDS HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED WITH OUR BREEDING, ONE IN CALIFORNIA AND THE OTHER IN COLORADO. THE OWNERS OF THE CALIFORNIA HERD ARE MR. AND MRS. JOHN KEY, OF WOODLAKE, CALIFORNIA, WHO HAVE STARTED WITH TEN OF OUR BEST YOUNG HEIFERS, SIX FROM OUR CALIFORNIA HERD AND FOUR FROM OUR IOWA HERD, AND ONE OF THE MOST PROMISING YOUNG BULLS WE HAVE EVER PRODUCED FROM OUR IOWA HERD, A ROSEMERE BARBARA SIRED BY BELCAP E. B."

THE OTHER NEW HERD IS BEING DEVELOPED BY MR. ALEXANDER KIRK, FORMER UNITED STATES AMBASSADOR TO ITALY ON HIS 10,000 ACRE RANCH NEAR COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO. MR. KIRK ALSO PURCHASED SIX OF OUR BEST HEIFERS AND A YOUNG BULL TO GO WITH THEM FROM OUR CALIFORNIA HERD. WE PREDICT A SUCCESSFUL FUTURE FOR BOTH OF THESE HERDS BECAUSE WE KNOW THAT SOME OF OUR BEST CATTLE HAVE GONE INTO GOOD HANDS.

PLEASE bear in mind that we operate two herds, one in IOWA and one in CALIFORNIA, and that our Calf crop in each herd is close to one hundred percent. Therefore, we constantly have young animals of both sexes coming on for sale. So do not hesitate to write us for information concerning them, or better yet, visit one or both of our breeding establishments and see for yourself.

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS in charge

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Manager

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA

LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

Sunbeam Bulls--The Breed Improvers

Sunbeam Farms

Prince Sunbeam 100th
(IN SERVICE)

Sunbeam's Success

The result of the use of

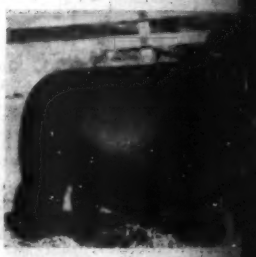
Prepotent Herd Bulls

Prince Sunbeam 400th
(IN SERVICE)

Prince Sunbeam 29th
(IN SERVICE)

Prince Sunbeam 217th
(IN SERVICE)

Prince Sunbeam 347th
(IN SERVICE)



Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow

Sunbeam has always had great Bulls at the head of the herd. Such "GREATS" as PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM, BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 103d, BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 88th, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, REVOLUTION 100th, REVELGA, REVOLUTION 81st, ELGON SUNBEAM, and many others have left their mark. Present herd sires, five of whom are pictured are doing a job today—and for tomorrow, we are really concerned in retaining equally great sires. Every calf dropped at SUNBEAM is carefully checked, every mating is planned, and BULLS are the reason. We have produced and continue to try to produce herd Bulls, good enough for our own herd and good enough to be at the head of some of the greatest herds in the land. That's the purpose of SUNBEAM FARMS.

Get on the Successful Sunbeam Beam with a Sunbeam Bull

Breeders from all sections of the land write us about the calves they are getting from their "SUNBEAMS"—they advise that there is a real demand for their Calves. Naturally, we are proud of their success—and conscious, too, of the responsibility we have in the sale of Bulls—for they must continue to be breed improvers. WE HOPE, through the use of Great Herd Sires here and careful matings TO CONTINUE TO PRODUCE HERD BULLS that will improve this great breed.

Herd Bull Headquarters *for* Registered or Commercial Breeders

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT SUNBEAM

Sunbeam Farms S. C. Fullerton, Jr. **Miami, Oklahoma**

"Ask the Man who is Using One"

00th

47th

der

ma

UST,

XUM